

**Global Environmental Crisis on Earth
due to Actions of International
Petroleum Corporations Producing
Fuels Gasoline and Diesel Fuel from
Petroleum and Thus Emitting Air CO₂
During Refining and More Air CO₂
During Fuels Use by Customers.**

Preface

This book is about the Global environmental crisis that Earth went into due to the actions of the international petroleum corporations. Increased production of the air CO₂ leads to the loss of the fresh water to the outer Space vacuum. In the outer Space the sucked by Space vacuum fresh water moves to any direction away from Earth. If you look at the water reserve of Earth you will see that fresh water in a very little amount of which only 30% are available for the consumption, the other parts of the fresh water are in the Ground or in the air as the fresh water vapors to be sucked by the Space vacuum. Severe shortage of the fresh water is anticipated in the next 10-25 years. Fresh water shortage means shortage of crops and livestock manufacture. That leads to the Global Starvation on Earth. The Author is the owner of several Carbon Negative fuel corporations projecting also the development of the Carbon Negative genetically engineered foods to cope with the Global Starvation. Certain capitalists are educated well enough to see the Environmental crisis outlined by the Author herein. They invest into the elaboration of the outer Space travel technology anticipating that the portion of the earth population will travel to the unknown yet direction to the unknown yet planet found to be very similar to Earth by the temperature regimens and the fresh water availability. However the Author is persistent in the Earth location and offers to solution to said environmental crisis as the development of Carbon Negative fuels and the Carbon Negative genetically engineered foods to cope with the consequences of the fresh water shortage. The Author trusts that the domination of the Carbon Negative technologies over the existing technologies based on the energy generation using the petroleum-originated

fuels has to be implicated nationwide in the US and World-wide globally. Termination of the existing international petroleum corporations is essential not to mention that SHELL in 2018, on December 10, tried to kill the Author in the car accident (HPD report is available for reference) after the Author has presented to SHELL his Carbon Negative technology of the Gasoline replacement manufacturing from the air CO₂ with the manufacturing cost of \$0.35 per gallon at the SHELL manufacturing cost of a gallon of gasoline (C₇-C₉) from petroleum for over \$1.75.

This E-book has eight chapters. The seventh chapter is devoted to the tremendous therapeutic effect of the intestinal bifidobacteria's surface polysaccharides to restore the gastro-intestinal epithelium of people sick with the Cholera infection.

The reader's comments are very much appreciated by the Author.

Chapter 1. Electrotransformation of Acetogens

The Author Dr. Michael Vladislavovich Tyurin, CEO, Executive Chairman, President of Microbial Biocatalyst International, Inc. and Inorgcarbodiesel, Inc..*Contact information:* PO Box 300230, Houston TX 77230, drmtyurin64@gmail.com.

The Author Dr. Michael Vladislavovich Tyurin had to change his second name from "Vladimirovich" to "Vladislavovich" after his father Prof. Dr. Vladimir Inljich Tyurin has changed his first name from "Vladimior" to "Vladislav" after the death of Dr. Michael V. Tyurin's mother Professor Dr. Aleksandra Nikolaevna Tyurina in 2017.

Abstract

Electrotransformation Acetogens to make biocatalysts suitable for the manufacture of the Carbon Negative fuels is very important. Liquid medium for ET of Acetogens is reported along with the composition of the solid medium for selection of the ET-transformants. We have identified the need for post ET incubation of the electrically treated cells in the rich medium for the development of the secondary membrane structures isolating the alcohols or solvents from the inner content of the cells which are toxic for them. The work on the Carbon Negative alcohols or solvents is essential for saving the fresh water on Earth since the air CO₂ has already passed the "Point of No return" (NASA terminology). The Author has proposed and already examined practically the new generation of the gas stations saving valuable time of our customers buying Carbon Negative fuels. We offer them additionally the stocks of bottled distilled water, raw food for home cooking and essential components for doing household maintenance and repairs. We offer also the

ordering system for those who could not find desirable products at this type of gas stations. Said gas stations along with the carbon negative fuels and the details of their manufacture offer the magnificent toll for the removal of the gas stations owned by the international petroleum corporations in order to make the air CO₂ level like that was before the petroleum distillation and combustion of said distillation of petroleum products Gasoline and Diesel fuel. This seems to be the solution of the detected by the Author the environmental crisis on Earth.

Key words: Electrotransformation (ET); Acetogens; Carbon Negative fuels; inner membrane structures; high efficiency of ET of Acetogens.

Introduction

Much has been written on the electrotransformation of Acetogens [34-36]. However nothing has been written on the process of the electrotransformation itself and on the specific details of the electric response of Acetogens subjected to the high voltage pulse electric field of the electrotransformation generators. Most likely that happen because the commercial electroporation generators do not allow neither the development of the electric response of the high voltage treated cells nor the records of the electric pulses applied to the target cells [3,4]. We have to note that we used only the electrotrasformation Generator created by the Author in 1992 [1,2]. We have never used the electroporation equipment every lab has due to the circumstances clearly elaborated in [3]. Said reference expailns in detail why conventional electroporation equipmet is not applicable for electrotransformaion of Acetogens (Fig.1).

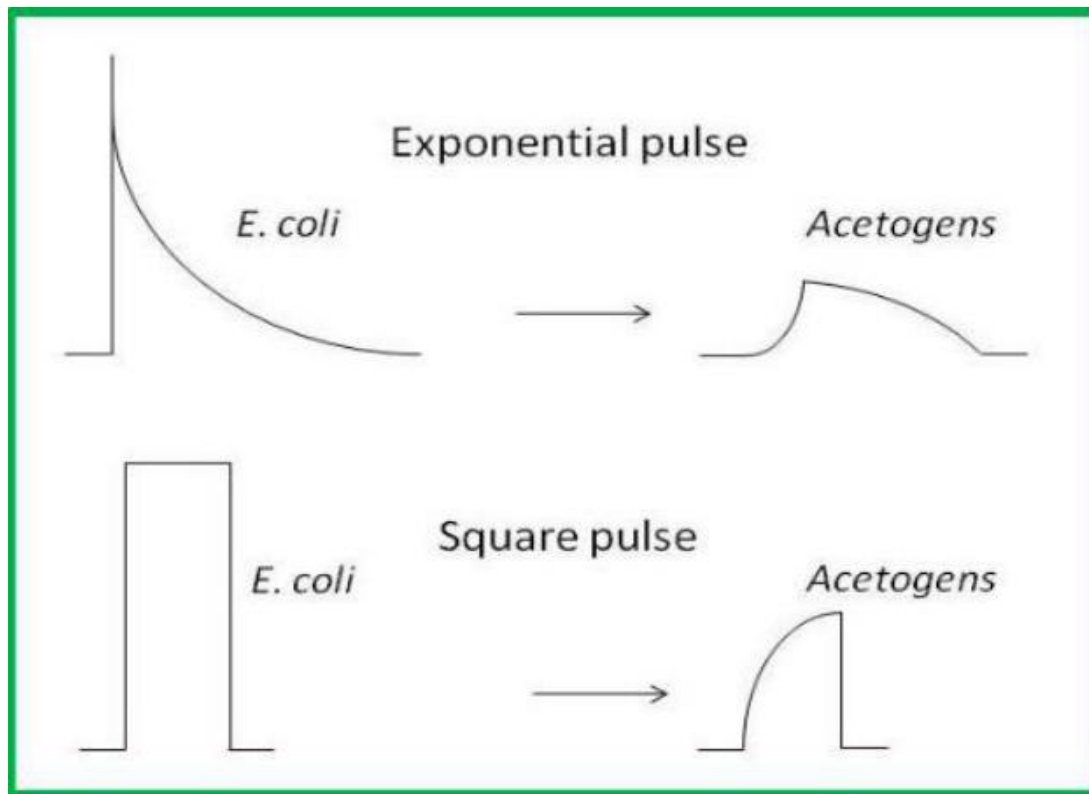


Fig.1. Distortion of the original square of exponential high voltage electric pulse in the widely used electroporation generators made by Bio-Rad, Inc. or BTX, Inc.

There is another circumstance not outlined at Fig. 1. The Author has patented the electrotarnsformation generator having the power capacitor 40 mkF and the power tetrode. The last element has the capability to amplify any current fluctuations in the treated sample since the treated sample is located at the anode part of said tetrode. The tetrode is a relatively high frequency current and voltage amplification element and it amplifies said fluctuations of the current passing through the treated sample (Fig. 2).

Said current fluctuations were recorded by the digital storage ocsilloscope and appear only at the part of the applied 6 ms square pulse used for the optimization of the electrotransformation parameters for Acetogens [3-17] (Fig. 3).

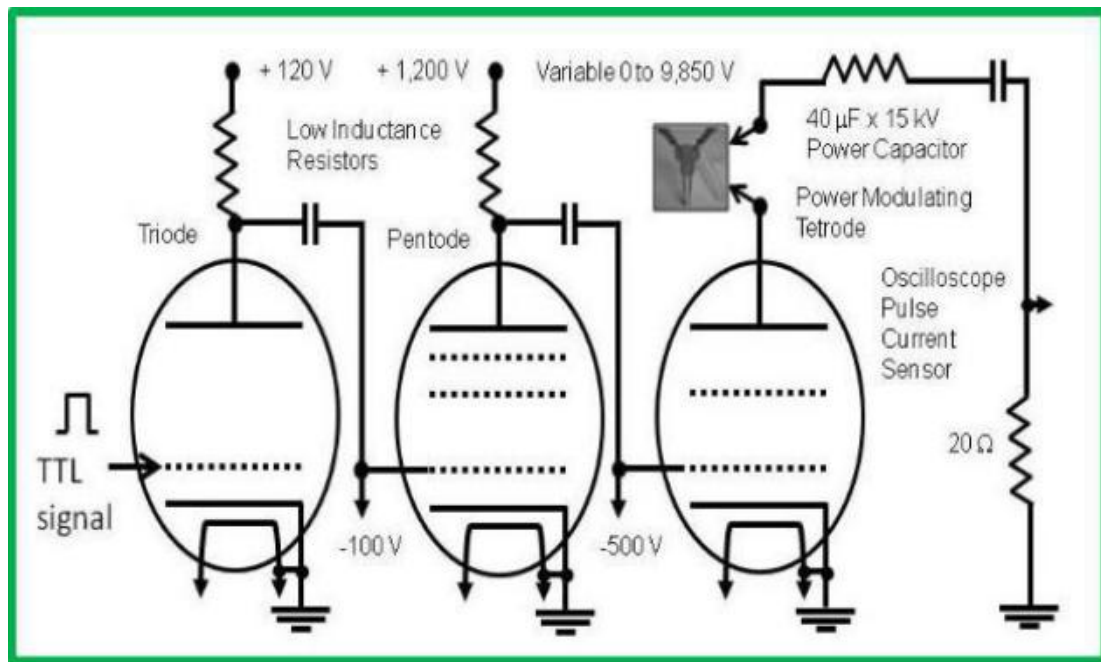


Fig. 2. Electrotransformation / electrofusion Generator invented by the Author [1,2].

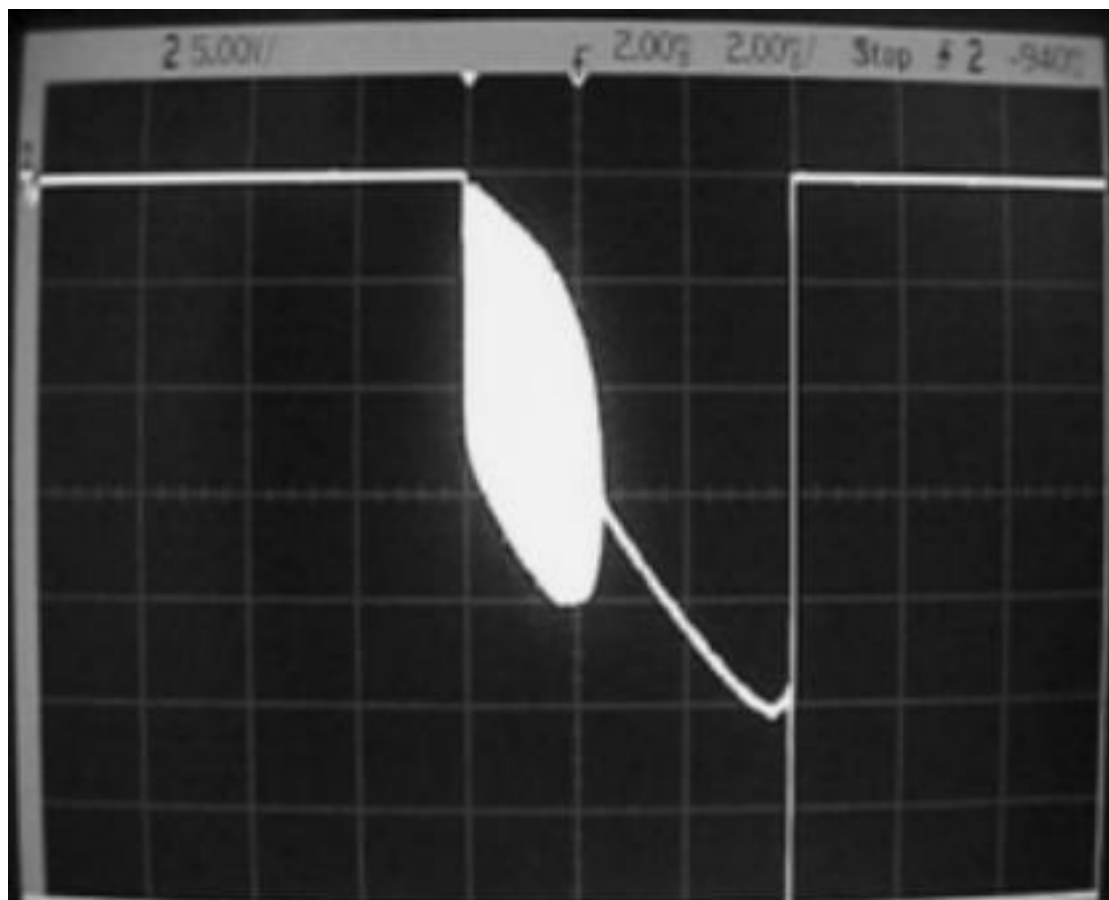


Fig. 3. Secondary oscillations inside the standard square electric pulse (6 ms) generated by the cells of Acetogens [3-17] electrotransformed using the Author's Generator [1,2].

Said secondary oscillations were of about 26 MHz as shown in Fig. 4. The image shown in Fig. 3 was expanded to measure the duration of each oscillation shown in Fig. 3 at the end of the electrotransformation parameters optimization pulse shown in Fig. 3. Fig. 4 has that part of the 6 ms optimization pulse expanded to determine the duration of each of said secondary oscillations which became the approximate number of $0.0384615384615385 \times 10^{-6}$ sec (5 nanosec is the value of one unit of the scale in Fig. 4).

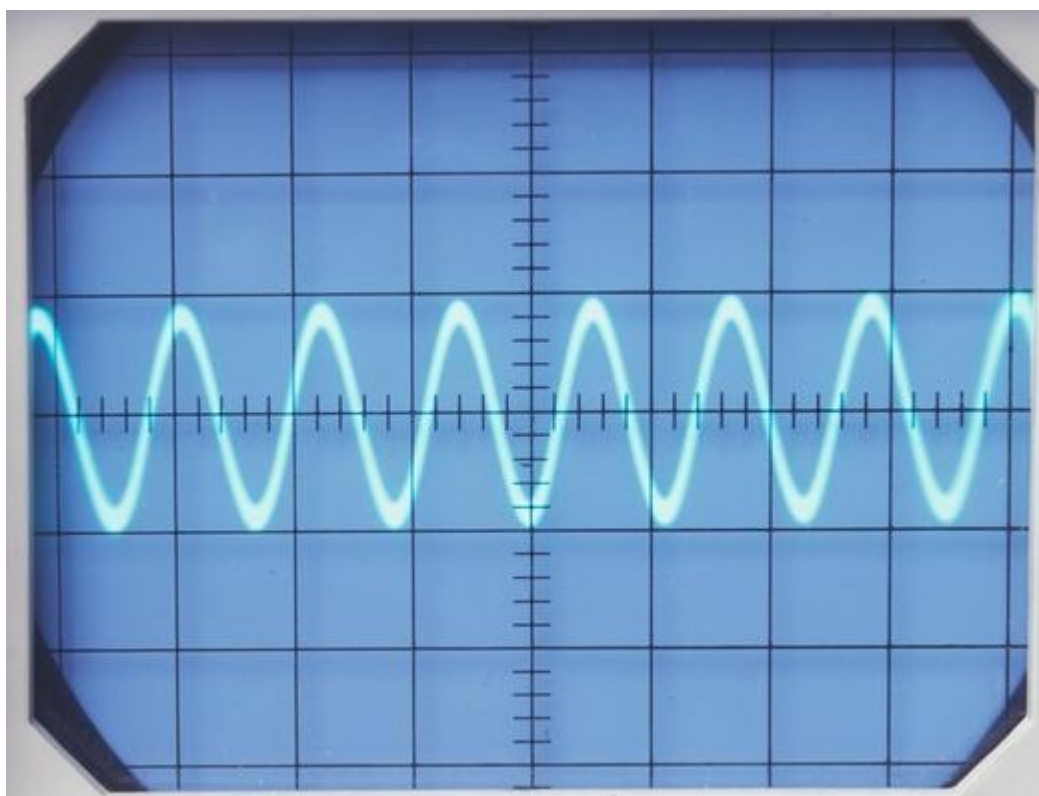


Fig. 4. The secondary about 26 MHz oscillations noticed during the electrotransformation conditions optimization for the Acetogens [4].

The Author has noticed the secondary pulse oscillations in 1997 [18] as that has been reported at the The 17 International Congress on Biochemistry and Molecular Biology in San Francisco.

The most intriguing thing about said secondary oscillations is related to the secondary membrane structures detected in the cells producing alcohols and solvents toxic for producing them cells of bacteria [19]. The Author has noticed said secondary electrotransformation pulse oscillations while doing electrotransformation of *Clostridium acetobutylicum* ATCC 824 at the laboratory of Prof. George N. Bennett at Rice University [20]. Specifically alcohols do the following to the cell membranes: 1) solvents such as alcohols or acetone increase membrane permeability. Lipids dissolve in alcohol, therefore, the phospholipids in a cell membrane will easily dissolve in solutions such as ethanol. As a result, the cell membrane becomes more fluid and permeable as it starts to break down; 2) the effect on membrane permeability depends on solvent type. Certain types of solvent can cause a greater degree of membrane permeability than others, for example, ethanol causes greater membrane permeability than methanol; 3) Increasing solvent concentration increases membrane permeability [19]. Solvent concentration and membrane permeability are directly correlated i.e. increasing solvent concentration increases membrane permeability. This is because as the solvent becomes more and more concentrated, it has a greater ability to dissolve phospholipids and disrupt the membrane structure, making it more permeable to external substances [19].

The most damaging effect of his electrotransformation generator has happened to the Author when he started to work of the cellulosic ethanol

production for use it as fuel project at the laboratory of Prof. Lee Lynd at Thayer School of engineering at Dartmouth College in 2001-2006. Said Prof. Attempted to steal the Author's intellectual property when attempted to patent already patented Electrotransformation / Electrofusion Generator [1,2]. His attempts made the Author to sue said College at the Federal Court and he will be suing again for the attempted murder of the Author committed by said Prof. at said College [26-31]. That activity immediately has developed after the success the Author had with the electrotransformation of *Clostridium thermocellum* strains [which none has achieved before [21-26] and has expanded way beyond said stealing of the Author's intellectual property by accepting venture funds from the criminal investor's structure Khosla Ventures in 2006. Khosla Ventures funds nearly dead businesses attempting to collect funds given to said dying businesses by the Governmental agencies as DOE, etc. (already after departure of the Author back to Houston TX) to start the criminal business Mascoma Corporation which ended up with bankruptcy of said company, while MASCOMA Corporation has filed legal paperwork on protection from bankruptcy [33].

In said particular case the successful electrotransformation of *C. thermocellum* was accompanied by the secondary pulse oscillations at the frequency of about 24 MHz [27,33].

It is very important to note that the Author has discovered the secondary membrane structures in the cells of bacteria producing alcohols or solvents (acetone). The role of said secondary membrane structures is unclear, but it seems logical to assume that production of alcohols or other solvents is toxic for the inner cell content. However the cells produce said

alcohols or solvents. That means said secondary membrane structures are intended for the protection of the inner cellular content from said alcohols or solvents. What this specifically means time- and experimentally wise? The time is needed to create said structures if the synthetic DNA construct encodes the biosynthesis of alcohols or solvents in the cells. That is why we have used additional time and temperature for electrotransformation of Acetogens to allow the synthesis of said secondary membrane structures. For the electrotransformation of samples of Acetogens the cells subjected to the application of the optimal electric pulse are then kept on ice for 10 min, then are exposed to the temperature 26 ° C for three hours (water bath installed in the anaerobic chamber) and only after that are placed at the normal incubation temperature keeping in mind that after the application of the optimal electrotransformation pulse the target cells are diluted at least ten times with the growth medium of the best possible composition. The same is noted for the electrotransformation of cells of *Clostridium acetobutylicum* [20] and *C. thermocellum* [33].

Materials and Methods

The cultures of Acetogens for the electrotransformation (ET) were grown in the fermentor similar to the 60 tons fermentation modules we use for biofuels manufacture but for the bench use with the total volume of 5 liters (Fig. 5). The cells from the agar plate (10 colonies) were inoculated into the 3.5 liters of the liquid Acetogen medium of the composition shown below. The total horizontal bioreactor volume was 5 liters. The liquid medium LM of the composition given below was filled at the volume of 3.5 liters. The gas was pressed to the fermentor at the pressure of 15 psi via the setup of the gas

blend 0.1 mkm filters [37]. The culture of the Acetogens was subgrown in the said fermentor for 3 h until the cell density at OD600 became around 0.52-0.55.

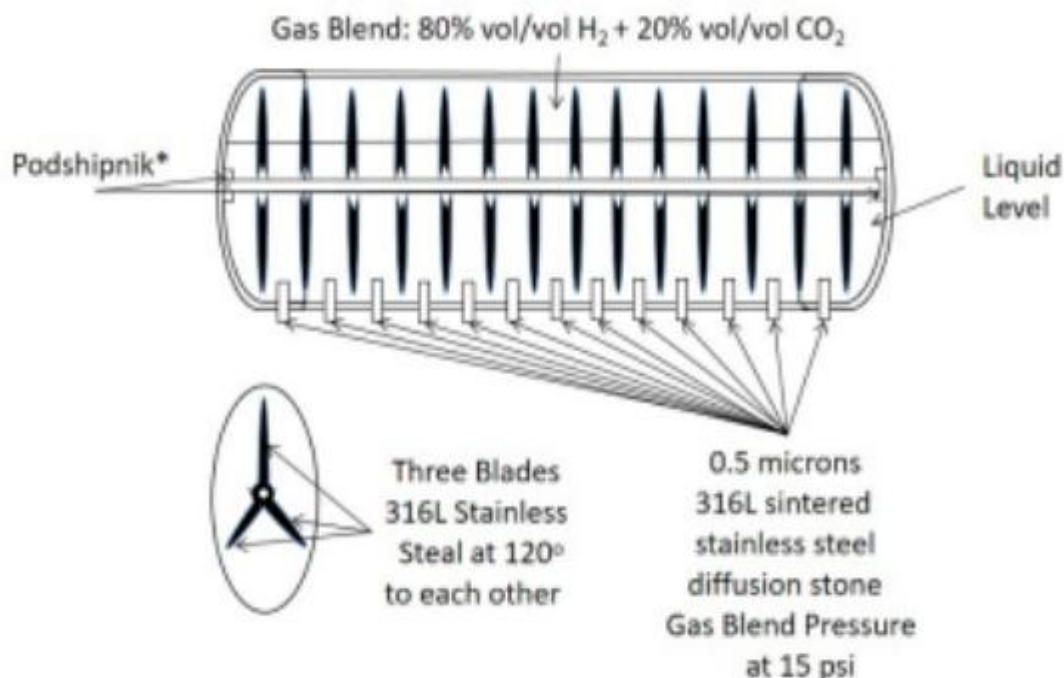


Fig. 5. The horizontal bioreactor used to grow the cultures of Acetogens preparing them for the electrotransformation (ET).

As you could see from Fig.5 the horizontal bioreactor for the Carbon negative fuels production using the Acetogens biocatalysts is filled with the liquid medium LM for 70%. By the perimeter of each of the 13 stainless steel 0.5 micron diffusion stones we have three in the submerged to the liquid diffusion stones, the total number of said stones per each bioreactor is 39 - 42, depending on the variations of the size of the bioreactor which has to be stating from 60 tons and up from that a little bit. Therefore, the total number of the stainless steel diffusion stones with the diameter of pores of 0.5 micrometers is from 39 to 42. The diffusion stones are located in three feet distance from each other per the section of perimeter of the horizontal bioreactor.

The liquid medium for the growth of Acetogens LM, g/L:

Caseine Trypton	1.0
Yeast Extract	1.0
NaHCO ₃	3.5
KH ₂ PO ₄	0.5
NaCl	0.4
NH ₄ Cl	0.4
MgCl ₂ x 6H ₂ O	0.33
CaCl ₂ x 2 H ₂ O	0.05
Resazurin	0.001
Yeast extract	2.0
Casiene Tripton	2.0
Nicotinic acid	0.025
Cyancobalamin	0.025
Para-aminobenzoic acid	0.025
Ca D-pantotenat	0.025
Thiamine x HCL	0.025
Riboflavin	0.025
Lipoic acid	0.015
Folic acid	0.0001
Biotin	0.0001
Pyridoxal - HCL	0.005
Sodium nitrilotriacetate	0.0075
MnSO ₄ x H ₂ O	0.0025
FeSO ₄ x 7 H ₂ O	0.0005

$\text{Co}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \times 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$	0.0005
ZnCl_2	0.0005
$\text{NiCl}_2 \times 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$	0.00025
$\text{CuSO}_4 \times 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$	0.0005
$\text{AlK}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \times 12 \text{H}_2\text{O}$	0.0005
H_3BO_3	0.0005
$\text{Na}_2\text{MoO}_4 \times 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$	0.0005

Distilled water to the volume of 1 L.

pH 6.5

The Solid medium (SM) for the growth of single colonies and the selection of eletrotransformants was used, g/L:

Beef extract	5.0
Yeast extract	5.0
Peptone from meat	5.0
Pepron from soybeans	5.0
Glucose	10.0
NaCl	2.5
Heart infusion broth	10.0
Tryptic soy broth [40]	30.0
Agar-agar [39]	15.0

Distilled water to the volume to 1 L

pH 6.5 adjusted with HCL concentrated

Autoclaving at 120° C for 30 min.

After the ET the treated with an optimal ET pulse cells were diluted with 0.5 ml of the Acetogen ET recovery medium (RM) of the following composition, g/L:

Tryptic soy broth [40] 30.0

Horse serum (heat inactivated) 200 ml*

pH before autoclaving 35 min at 120°C has to be 6.5, Use HCL concentrated to adjust if not.

Distilled water up to 1 L.

*Horse serum should be heat inactivated at 56°C for 30 minutes before mixing with the medium before its autoclaving.

The diluted Acetogen cells were incubated at 26 ° C for 3.5 hours to allow the building of the intracellular membranes essential for the protection of the intracellular content from the toxic fuel Isobutanol [4] or the solvent acetone [38]. the the electotarnsformed samples were plated on the solid selective agar.

Results

In 72-96 h we have selected the recombinant transformants. The fuel Isobutanol producing recombinants have used the pathway shown in Fig. 6 [4,5,7,13,15,16,36].

Fig. 6

The acetone producing recombinants have used the genetically engineered pathway [38] shown in Fig. 7.

Fig. 7

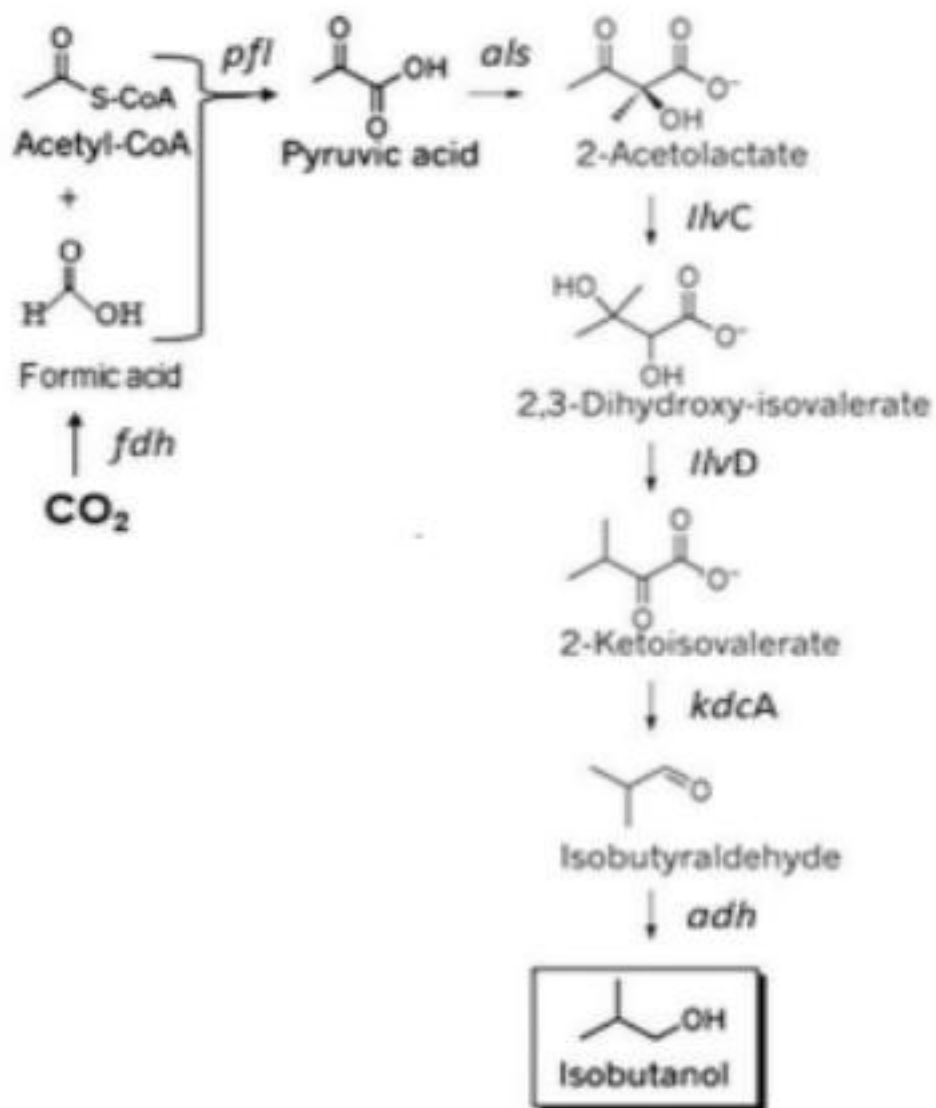


Fig. 6. Fuel Isobutanol byosynthesis from the air CO₂ [4,36].

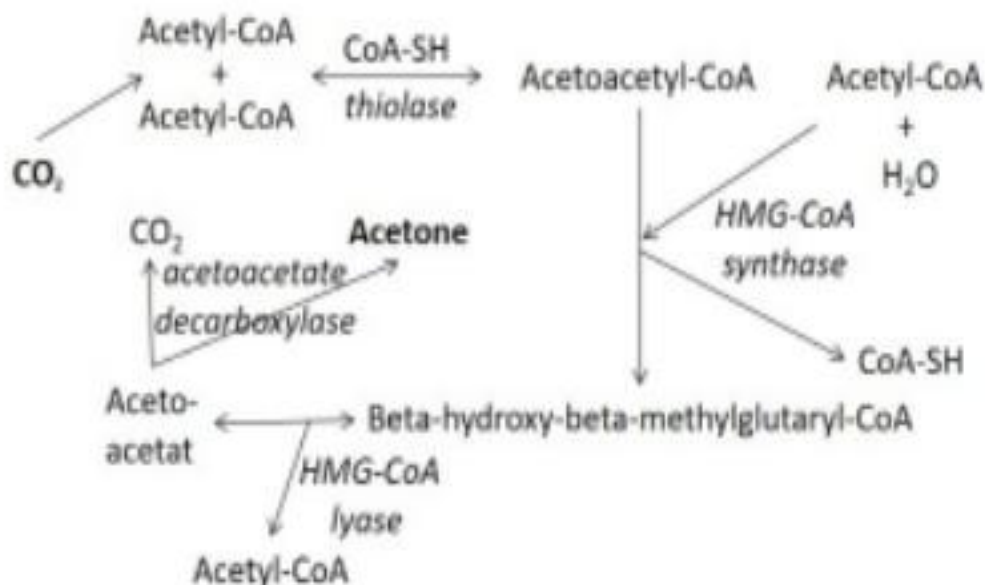


Fig. 7. Acetate biosynthesis from the air CO₂ [38].

The recombinants suitable for the Carbon Negative fuel Isobutanol or fuel Acetone biosynthesis in the 60 tons horizontal bioreactors of the same type as shown in Fig. 5 were obtained with the relative frequencies of about 6.9×10^5 recombinants per the microgram of the recombinant DNAs used [4,36,38].

The productivity of these recombinants has been published already [4-13,15-17,38].

Discussion

It is very important to note that the post-ET incubation at 26 ° C was crucial for the reported herein high ET efficiency. Said ET efficiency is the consequence of our proposition made before these experiments about the need to reach biosynthesis of the secondary membrane structures discussed in the Introduction section. That appears that in the selective conditions of the ET transformants selection we were right and allowed the biosynthesis of that secondary membranes protecting inner cellular content from the toxic fuel

Isobutanol or the solvent Acetone. The time used 3 h has never been experimentally adjusted in both directions; to reduce or extend it. Apparently, the exact timing for the secondary membranes biosynthesis is very important since our recombinant constructs indeed encode the biosynthesis of the alcohol or solvent which are very toxic for the intracellular content.

It is important also that the dilution of the ET cell targets was performed with the rich nutrient medium RM chilled to around 0 °C. There is the possibility that additional play might be important with the composition of this rich medium RM.

We report our finding herein since we do not plan to adjust any of the cited herein ET conditions since we have reached the purpose of the ET - achieve the obtaining of the recombinants suitable for the bulk manufacturing of said Carbon Negative fuels [4,36,38].

In general we must admit that the ET efficiencies obtained as reported herein might be the maximal as that has been postulated before [42,43].

Why do we need the carbon negative fuels? The current problem is that the air CO₂ concentration is very high. It is much higher of the reported earlier by NASA in 2010 when NASA called the air CO₂ content of 400 ppm the “Point of No Return” to the healthy environmental restoration of our planet Earth [44]. The air CO₂ is among the heaviest gases composing the air gas blend. At the average air density of 1.22 g/m³ the density of the air CO₂ is 1.97 g/m³ [44]. Therefore the air CO₂ spreads on the Ground. Ground is the known refuge of the fresh water: fresh water from rains, melting ice and snow. From the Ground all the cricks and rivers start ending up at the ocean, lakes and ponds. Besides being the heaviest gas in the air blend of gases air CO₂

has the known property - it absorbs the solar infra red energy converting it to heat. As the consequence of that the ground become warmer. In the Southern US states the ground temperature might even exceed the water boiling temperature under the normal pressure. What that means? Heating of the Ground increases fresh water evaporation. The Author has come to Houston in 1998. He remebers deep bottomless blue Houston sky at that time. What do we have now in the same Houston? Rains are almost daily. One might say: "Yes this is good, this is the fresh water falling to the Ground."

Indeed this is true, but that also means that the amount of fresh water vapors in the air exceeds the critical for rain fall magnitude. That means that now we have so much fresh water in thew air that in Houston rain is almost daily.

The layer of the Earth atmosphere is only about 400 miles thick. The atmosphere is attached to the Ground by the gravity force. What is at the other end of the earth atmosphere? There is the Space vacuum. In 2010 NASA has found ice on the dark side of the Moon (-293°C) located in the distance of 220,000 miles from the Earth. Compare the diameters of the Earth and the Moon. Moon worked as the "cold trap" in the Space vacuum surrounding our planet. It collected the small portion of the coming from Earth to the outer Space vacuum fresh water vapors and they have formed the ice detected by NASA in 2010 [44]. What is going to happen if we constantly loose fresh water vapors sucked by the outer Space vacuum? In 10-25 years from now we are going to experience the shortness of the fresh water on Earth. The Earth fresh water reserves are shown in thew governmental picture (Fig. 8.).

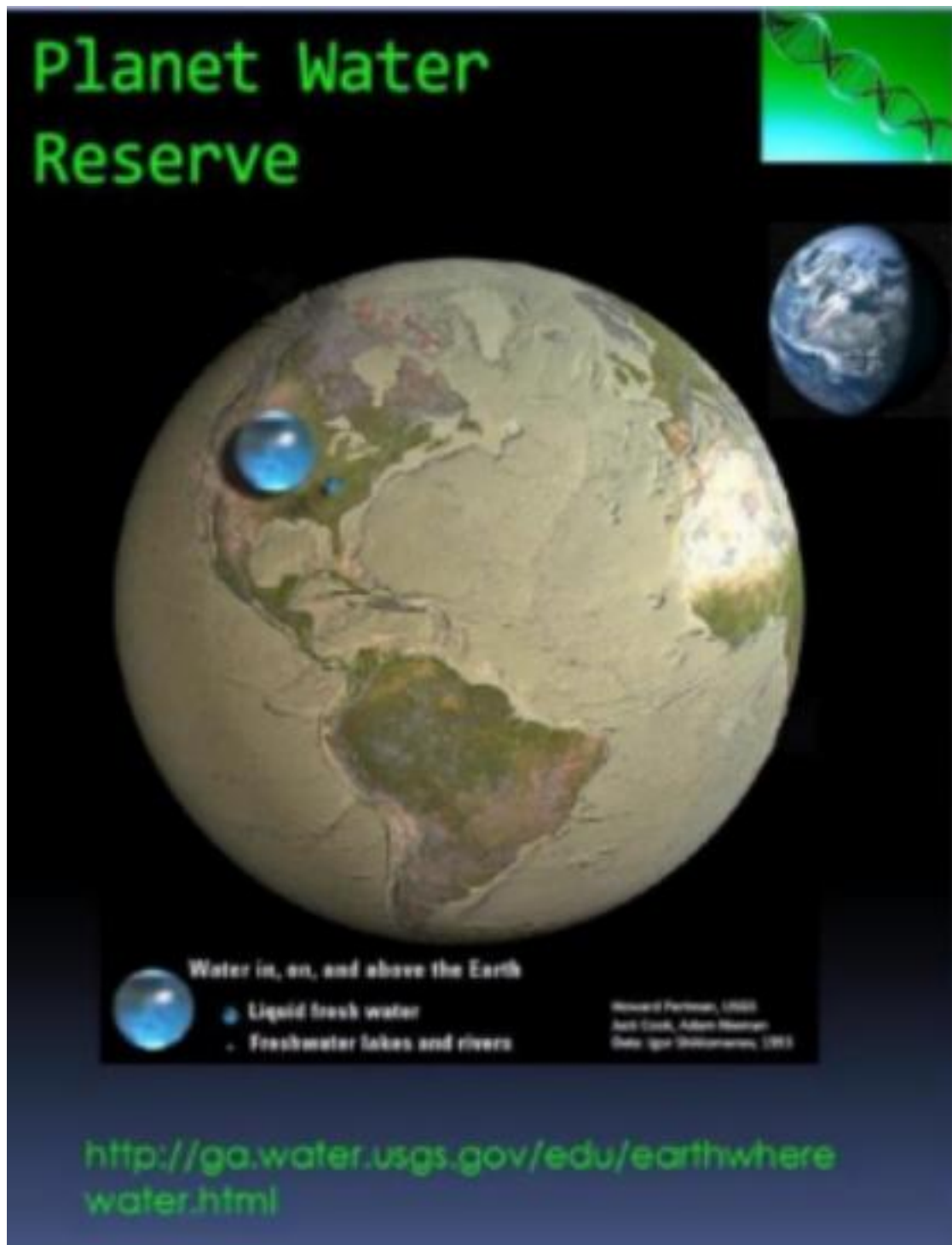


Fig. 8. Fresh water reserves of Earth [45].

As you could see from this picture (Fig. 8) the fresh water reserves of Earth are very limited. 3% of the Earth's water is fresh. 2.5% of the Earth's fresh water is unavailable: locked up in glaciers, polar ice caps, atmosphere,

and soil; highly polluted; or lies too far under the earth's surface to be extracted at an affordable cost. 0.5% of the earth's water is available fresh water [46]. Where such water came from? This is great question with no definite answer. Did it come from Space? Likely, but a research is needed top say so.

As the Author considers we do anticipate the fresh water shortage on Earth in just 10-25 years from now. What that means? That mean shortage of crops and livestock production. In 10-25 years from now we would be facing the Global starvation era. Many educated venture capitalists already know that. Jeff Bezos blasted into space on his rocket company's first flight with people on board becoming the second billionaire in just over a week ride his own spacecraft. Mr. Jeff Bezos own one of his companies a company Blue Origin with the purpose to develop the spacecraft capable of outer Space travelling to find a suitable for living of human beings planet with Oxygen in the atmosphere and fresh water reserves [41]. Mr. Elon Musk is developing a vehicle that could be a game-changer for space travel. Starship, as it's known, will be a fully reusable transport system capable of carrying up to 100 people to the Red Planet. Mr. Musk own his own spacecraft manufacturing company Space X [47]. Mr. Musk attempts to reduce the costs associated with the Space travel [48].

Air CO₂ accumulated enormously due to the burning of the fuels in the cars, aircrafts, ships, etc. People also breathe as well as the animals on our planet. The Author has noticed the air CO₂ content is very high in the year of 2000-2001. In 2010 NASA has detected the air CO₂ level of 400 ppm [44] noting that level of the air CO₂ as "the Point of No Return" to the healthy self-

maintained environment. Indeed, the air CO_2 as any CO_2 selectively absorbs the solar light infra-red energy converting it to heat. As one of the heaviest gases of the air gas blend CO_2 has density of 1.97 g/m^3 at the average air gas blend density of 1.22 g/m^3 . As such the very hot air CO_2 under no wind conditions mixing the air gases spreads on the surface of the Ground and over the sea/ocean water. As such the Ground as the refuge from the fresh water (any creek, river start from under the Ground and end up in the sea or the lake, pond, etc. Therefore the hot air CO_2 heats the fresh water in the Ground even making it boiling in the Southern States of the US. As the result the fresh water evaporates. The similar picture is with the air CO_2 over the sea, ocean. As the example, we might refer to the recent changes of the weather in Houston TX. In 1998 when the Author came to the USD the sky was always blue and bottomless (bottomless is the personal approximation. The air layer over the Ground is only 400 miles thick and the other side of said air layer faces the Space vacuum). No clouds, always blue sky. In the year 2023 sky is always covered with clouds, rains are as often as almost every day. Why does this happen? Global Warming [49]. “The lowest-emissions scenario, which assumed steep cuts in greenhouse gas emissions beginning in 2015, predicted that the global mean surface temperature would increase between 1.0 and $1.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (1.8 and $3.2 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$) by 2100 relative to the 1850–1900 average. This range stood in stark contrast to the highest-emissions scenario, which predicted that the mean surface temperature would rise between 3.3 and $5.7 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (5.9 and $10.2 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$) by 2100 based on the assumption that greenhouse gas emissions would continue to increase throughout the 21st century. The intermediate-emissions scenario, which assumed that emissions

would stabilize by 2050 before declining gradually, projected an increase of between 2.1 and 3.5 °C (3.8 and 6.3 °F) by 2100.“[49]. So, the Houston weather is now determined by the water evaporation from the surface of the Mexican Gulf located near the equator where the Sun offers for free up to 1,330 Wt/m² of surface [44].

Loss of the fresh water to the Space vacuum has been detected by NASA in 2010 when they bombarded the Moon surface to examine the composition of the Moon debris. They have found plenty of ice on the dark surface of the earth satellite. Where di that water came from? It came from the Earth air as the Fig. 9 explains.

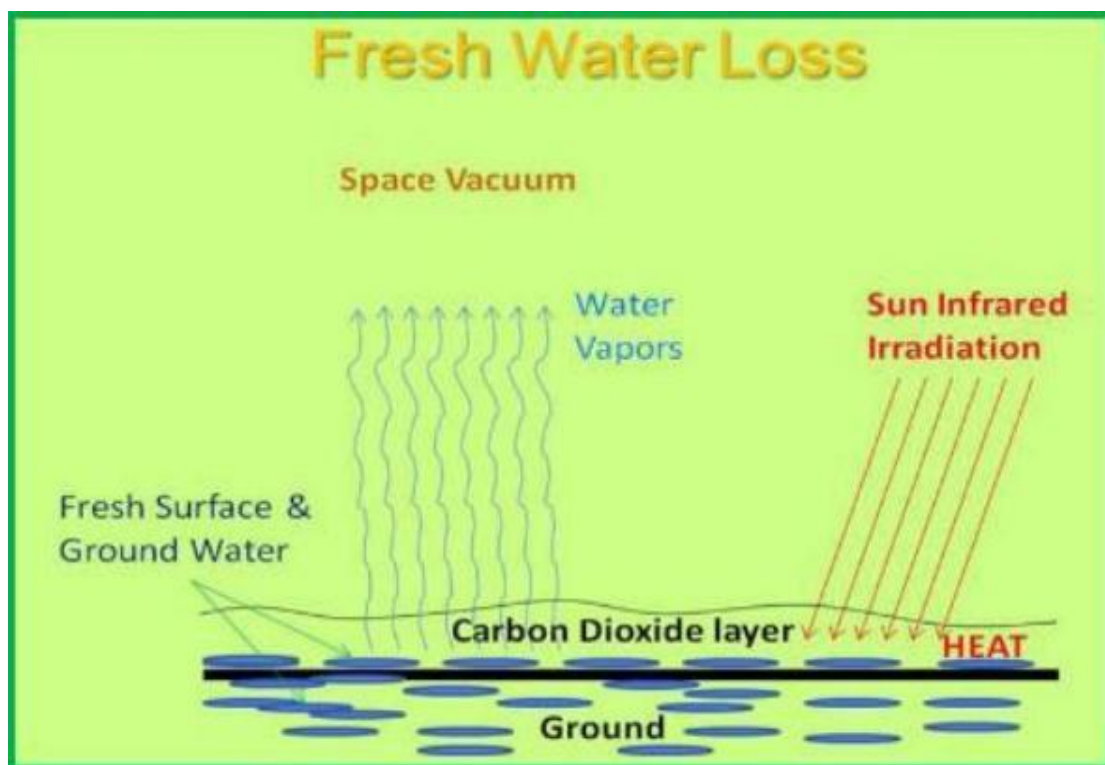


Fig. 9. Evaporation of fresh water from the Earth Ground and the surface of the sea / ocean.

As Fig. 9 shows, the Ground is affected. But what about the surface of the salty water in the ocean? It is one and the same. The air CO₂ as the

heaviest gas of the air gas blend spreads by the gravity force over the Ground and over the ocean waters. It selectively absorbs the Sun lht infra red energy converting it to heat. The Author is not sure what about the temperature at the sharp edge of the air CO₂ and the salty ocean water just beneath it, but it is quite possible that the fresh water evaporatyes from that salty ocean water much faster at the elevated around air CO₂ these days compared to the days of the year 1900 when the intensive petroleum recovery and distillation by the international petroleum corporations elevated the air CO₂ levels to above 450 ppm now [50].

As the part of the Global Warming consequences we do anticipate the shortage of the fresh water on Earth in the next coming 10-25 years. Shortage of the fresh water means shortage of the crops and livestock production. Therefore, in this anticipation we offer the new type of the gas stations selling not only the Carbon Negative fuels but also genetically engineered foods for home cooking, vegetables, plenty of the distilled water we are going to produce from the salty sea water along with the goods ordering system similar to the Walmart goods ordering system but offering the goods the customers could not find in the new type of said gas stations and the Fig. 10 shows.

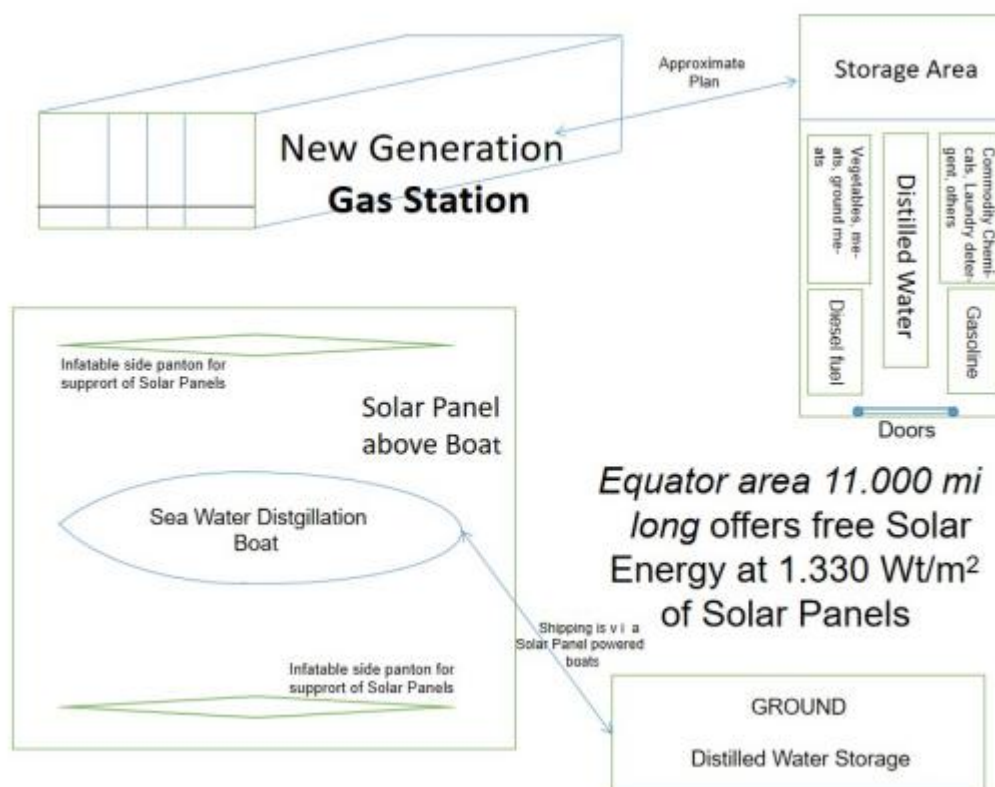


Fig. 10. The new type of gas stations which is supposed to replace the existing gas stations belonging to the major international petroleum corporations heavily producing the air CO_2 during petroleum distillation to Gasoline ($\text{C}_7\text{-C}_9$) and Diesel fuel ($\text{C}_{10}\text{-C}_{15}$) fractions of petroleum at the refineries (in the Continental US there are over 80 petroleum refineries producing abundant air CO_2) and via sales of their Gasoline and Diesel fuel producing even more the air CO_2 contributing to the Global warming.

So, we are here, on Earth, and we attempt to save our planet, to save its fresh water. We have done in that direction very much. If we would be able to reduce the air CO_2 level to the level of the air CO_2 much before the wide discovery of petroleum and its distillation to manufacture the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel from the petroleum (along with the fuels for the aircrafts) we would be able to not only reduce the level of the air CO_2 but also preserve

the Earth's fresh water. We are developing the Carbon Negative genetically engineered foods for the time of the fresh water shortage which that will take to get rid of the world's international petroleum corporations and replace them with only the Carbon Negative fuels manufacturing corporations.

So, the Earth's future is in our hands.

References

1. Tyurin MV (1992). Russian Patent RU 2-005776-2. Plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
2. Tyurin MV, 1992. Russian Patent RU 2-005776. Generator for electrotransformation and electrofusion/electrodistruction of various cells: microbial, animal, plant and the process of its manufacture, and the set of plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
3. Tyurin MV (2023) Future of Our Planet. Nature. 11 (3) 11-17. <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.22121927>.
4. Tyurin MV, Padda RS. (2019) Nitrogen gas reducing commercial acetogen biocatalyst suitable for direct and selective reduction of CO₂ inorganic carbon to organic carbon and atmospheric nitrogen to fuel isobutanol during continuous fermentation of CO₂ + H₂ + N₂ gas blend. International Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology. Vol.3, No 4, P. 1 - 10.
5. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. International Journal of Automotive Technology. Volume 23(1), 23-46.
6. Tyurin MV (2021) Diacetone Alcohol as the Diesel. Energy Efficiency. Energy Efficiency. Ed.: Dr. Muhammad Wakil Shahzad. IntechOpen. Rijeka:

Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia. London: 5 Princess Gate Court, London, SW7 2QJ, UK. ISBN 978-1-83969-828-6.

7. Tyurin MV (2022) Future of our planet. International Journal of Advanced Multidisciplinary Research. 23(3) 225-228.

8. Tyurin MV (2022) The use of Human Intestine to Deliver Recombinant Proteins Which Macroorganism Needs. J Clinical Case Studies. V 497)1-2.

9. Tyurin MV (2022) Human intestine to deliver recombinant proteins. Clinical Medicine Insights. Vol. 3 No. 1 227-229.

10. Tyurin MV (2022) New Gasoline or Diesel fuel Replacement. Adv. J. Sci. Eng. Tech. V.7(03) 126-140. ISSN: 2330 – 1744

11. Tyurin MV (2022) Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol. Gasoline replacement fuel isobutanol or diacetyl alcohol. Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Fuels. Oil and Gas Research. 96, V.3 (12), 234-248.

12. Tyurin MV (2022) Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol. Gasoline replacement fuel Isobutanol or Diacetyl alcohol. Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Fuels. Oil and Gas Research. 96, V.3 (12), 234-248.

13. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels; Diesel Fuel Replacement and Gasoline Replacement Carbon Negative Diacetyl Alcohol - Breakdown of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Prices at the Gas Stations. Fuel. 82, 388-392.

14. Tyurin MV (2022) Expression in situ of the recombinant human erythropoietin and recombinant insulin. Abstract of Technologies in Diabetes—the Thirteenth ATTD Yearbook. Eds.: Moshe Phillip and Tadej Battelino. Published Online: 25 April 2022. S 2-250 doi.org/10.1089/dia.2022.2500

15. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. International Journal of Automotive Technology. Volume 23(1), 23-46.
16. Tyurin MV (2021) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels. Atmospheric Pollution Research. .13(4) 77-94.
17. Tyurin MV (2021) Diacetone Alcohol as the Diesel. Energy Efficiency. Energy Efficiency. Ed.: Dr. Muhammad Wakil Shahzad. IntechOpen. Rijeka: Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia. London: 5 Princess Gate Court, London, SW7 2QJ, UK. ISBN 978-1-83969-828-6.
18. Tyurin MV (1997): Possible electric response of inner cell membranes during electroporation - experimental model. The 17 International Congress on Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (San Francisco, August 24 - 29, 1997) // The FASEB Journal. 11 (9): A 1089.
19. <https://studymind.co.uk/notes/factors-affecting-cell-membrane-structure/>.
20. Tyurin MV, Padda R, Huang K-X, Wardwell S, Caprette D, Bennett GN (2000) Electrotransformation of Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 using high-voltage radio frequency modulated square pulses // J Appl Microbiol. 88(2):220-227.
21. Tyurin MV, Desai SG, Lynd LR (2003) Electrotransformation of Clostridium thermocellum. Abstract. The 103rd ASM General Meeting, 2003.
22. Tyurin MV, Desai SG, Lynd LR (2004) Electrotransformation of Clostridium thermocellum. Appl Envir Microbiol. 70(2):883-890.
23. Tyurin MV, Desai S, Lynd LR (2003) Development and application of genetic systems for anaerobic, thermophilic, ethanol-producing bacteria. Abstract. 25th Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals.

National Renewable Energy Laboratory. Oak Ridge, TN. November 2003.
Poster Presentation 2-37.

24. Tyurin MV, Desai S, Mielenz J, Lynd LR (2004) Transformation & metabolic engineering of *Clostridium thermocellum*. *Clostridium* VIII. Edinburgh, Scotland. July 3, 2004.

25. Lynd LR, Desai SD, Tyurin MV, Zhang Y, Liu Y, Mielenz JR, Dale BE (2004) Genetic system development, metabolic engineering, bioenergetics and kinetics relevant to ethanol production using thermophilic bacteria. 26th Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals. Chattanooga, Tennessee, May 10, 2004.

26. Lynd LR, Zhang Y, Liu Y, Tyurin MV, Desai S, Mielenz J (2004) Advances in physiological understanding of thermophilic saccharolytic anaerobic bacteria relevant to their use as industrial microorganisms. Metabolic Engineering V-th Meeting, Palo Alto, Sept. 2004.

27. Shaw AJ, Tyurin M, Podkaminer K, Thorne P, Bardsley J, Rogers S, Hogsett D, Lynd LR (2006). Metabolic engineering of the xylose-utilizing thermophile. *Biomass*, 1-22. 55. Shaw AJ, Tyurin MV, Podkaminer K, Thorne P, Bardsley J, Rogers S, Hogsett D, Lynd LR (2006) Metabolic Engineering of the Xylose-Utilizing Thermophile *Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum* JW/SL-YS485 for Ethanol Production Growing the Bioeconomy 2006 [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/John_Bardsley/publication/26688016-Metabolic_Engineering_of_the_XyloseUtilizing_Thermophile_Thermoanaerobacterium_saccharolyticum_JWSLYS484_for_Ethanol_Production_Growing_the_Bioeconomy_2006/links/5630d79108ae05303578cdf6c/Metabolic-Engineering-of-the-

[XyloseUtilizing-Thermophile-Thermoanaerobacterium-saccharolyticum-JW-SL-YS485-forEthanol-Production-Growing\].](#)

27. Tyurin MV, Lynd LR, Wiegel J. (2006) Gene transfer systems for obligately anaerobic thermophilic bacteria. *Extremophilic Microorganisms. Methods in Microbiology*. Eds: Fred Rainey and Aharon Oren. Elsevier. 35: 307-328. (Invited).

28. Shaw J, Martin L, Desai S, Tyurin MV, Lynd LR. (2005). Metabolic engineering of the xylose utilizing thermophile *Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum* JW/SLYS485 for ethanol production. AICHE Annual Meeting. November 1st, 2005.

29. Tyurin MV, Lynd LR & Sullivan CR (2005). Method and Apparatus for Bacterial Transformation by Electroporation with Waveforms Incorporating Pulsed RF Between 3 and 125 MHz. *Appl Envir Microbiol*. 71: 7961-7968.

30. Tyurin MV, Sullivan CR, and Lynd LR. (2005) Role of spontaneous current oscillations during high-efficiency electrotransformation of thermophilic anaerobes. *Appl Envir Microbiol*. 71:8069—8076.

31. Tyurin MV, Sullivan RS, Lynd LR. (2005) Anaerobes Electrotransformation of Thermophilic during High-Efficiency Role of Spontaneous Current Oscillations. *Appl. Envir Micribol*. 2005 Dec;71(12):8069-76. DOI: 10.1128/AEM.71.12.8069-8076.2005.

[https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16332787/?from_single_result=Michael+V+Tyurin%](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16332787/?from_single_result=Michael+V+Tyurin%2C+Charles+R.+Sullivan%2C+Lee+R.+Lynd+%282005%29+Anaerobes+Electrotran)

[2C+Charles+R.+Sullivan%2C+Lee+R.+Lynd+%282005%29+Anaerobes+Electrotran](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16332787/?from_single_result=Michael+V+Tyurin%2C+Charles+R.+Sullivan%2C+Lee+R.+Lynd+%282005%29+Anaerobes+Electrotran)
[sformation+of](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16332787/?from_single_result=Michael+V+Tyurin%2C+Charles+R.+Sullivan%2C+Lee+R.+Lynd+%282005%29+Anaerobes+Electrotran)
[+Thermophilic+during+High](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16332787/?from_single_result=Michael+V+Tyurin%2C+Charles+R.+Sullivan%2C+Lee+R.+Lynd+%282005%29+Anaerobes+Electrotran)

[Efficiency+Role+of+Spontaneous+Current+Oscillations.+Appl.+Envir+Micribol.
+71% 2C+687 5+-+6882.](#)

32. <https://www.greencarcongress.com/2012/03/>.

33. Tyurin MV, Desai SG, Lynd LR (2004) Electrotransformation of *Clostridium thermocellum*. Appl Envir Microbiol. 70(2):883-890.

34. Bengelsdorf FR, Poehlein A, Linder S, Erz C, Hummel T, Hoffmeister S, Daniel R, Durre P (2016) Industrial Acetogenic Biocatalysts: A Comparative Metabolic and Genomic Analysis. Front Microbiol. 2016; 7: 1036.
doi: [10.3389/fmicb.2016.01036](https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01036).

35. Bourgade B, Minton NP, Islam MA (2021) Genetic and metabolic engineering challenges of C1-gas fermenting acetogenic chassis organisms. *FEMS Microbiol Rev.* 2021 Mar; 45(2): fuab008.

36. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the manufacture of the fuels. Diesel fuel Diacetyl alcohol. Irish International Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences. V.6 (02) 12-24.

37. <https://www.ultra-filter.com/sterile-air--steam/sterile-filter-02m/>.

38. Berzin VG., Kiriukhin MA, Tyurin MV(2012) Selective production of acetone during continuous synthesis gas fermentation by engineered biocatalyst *Clostridium* sp. MAceT113. Letters in Applied Microbiology. Volume 55, Issue 2 p. 149-154. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-765X.2012.03272.x>.

39. <https://www.bd.com/>.

40. <https://www.fishersci.com/>.

41. <https://apnews.com/article/jeff-bezos-space-e0afeaa813ff0bdf23c37fe16fd34265>.

42. <https://www.bbc.com/news/science-environment-55564448>.
42. Tyurin MV, Livshits VA (1994) Some practical aspects of bacterial electrotransformation. A review // Biologicheskiye Membrany (Russ.) (Biological Membranes) 11 (2): 117 – 139.
43. Tyurin MV, Livshits V. (1993) Bacterial electrotransformation: problems and prospects. A review // Uspekhi Sovremennoj Biologii (Russ.) 113 (6): 659 – 674.
44. Tyurin MV (2007) <http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com>.
45. <http://ga.water.usds.gov/earthwherewater.html>.
46. https://www.google.com/search?q=fresh+water+on+earth&rlz=1C1GCEU_enUS1053US1053&oq=fresh+water+on+Earth&aqs=chrome.0.0i512l6j0i10i22i30j0i22i30l2j0i15i22i30.7429j0j4&sourceid=chrome&ie=UTF-8.
47. Office, U. S. Government Accountability. "Space Exploration Technologies Corporation | U.S. GAO". www.gao.gov.
48. <https://futurism.com/spacex-launch-cost-less-nasa>.
49. [Global warming | Definition, Causes, Effects, Solutions, & Facts | Britannica](#).
50. [Carbon Dioxide Concentration - Comfort Levels \(engineeringtoolbox.com\)](#).

Chapter 2. Carbon Negative Replacements of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel

Abstract

There is a global environmental problem our Planet experiences now due to above normal air CO₂ accumulation. We expect that happening in the next 10-25 years. We are not Mediums to tell exactly when but we do anticipate coming soon shortage of the Earth fresh water and related to that shortage of the livestock and crops manufacturing. We have offered the solution - to establish the dominance of the Carbon Negative fuels manufactured from the air CO₂ and offer to the customers the Carbon Negative foods manufactured from the air CO₂. We have established the new generation of the gas stations offering to customers not only carbon negative fuels but also the abundance of the foods for the home cooking and basic household goods. Resulted time saving seems to be very optimal definitely attracting more customers to the new gas stations.

Key words

Global environmental problem; shortage of Earth's fresh water anticipated; Carbon Negative fuels; new generation of gas stations; time saving for customers.

Introduction

Recent changes at the top of the US Executive administration have been combined with the not very wise decisions to cut down the petroleum imports from the Russian Federation. The free market economy of the US immediately reacted by skyrocketing of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuels prices at the gas stations to the levels affecting all other prices nationwide. For instance the cost of the TX DL skyrocketed from \$11 USD to \$33 USD

(the coefficient of recalculation all the prices this year vs. year of 2021 and below is up to 3 and above - the rule of the market economy). That coefficient 3 and above 3 is typical for the increase of other prices nationwide as the major price-wise rule of the free market economy [1]. Subsequently, the proper running of the US economy is possible only with the very wise decisions of the top of governmental administration. We offer herein the Carbon Negative replacements of the Gasoline and of the Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum by the same fuels manufactured from the air CO₂. Nationwide replacement of the technologies based on the use of petroleum as the source of chemicals or the fuels manufactured by the Carbon Negative technologies is absolutely essential since the Earth has passed the level of the air CO₂ 400 ppm, the "Point of No Return" per the NASA discoveries of 2010 [1]. Now the air CO₂ exceeds 450 ppm and goes up based on the wide distribution of the intensive transportation based on the use of petroleum-derived Gasoline and Diesel fuel [1].

We describe herein the use of Carbon Negative fuel Diacetyl alcohol (DAA). The other Carbon Negative fuel we offer is the Gasoline replacement fuel Isobutanol synthesized by the Acetogen biocatalyst which we have developed earlier [20].

Our offering of fuel DAA and fuel Isobutanol as the Carbon Negative fuels if accepted before said recent changes in the petroleum imports could substantially affect the fuel price increase and support the stealth running of the National economy. We also project the new gas stations nationwide which will save a lot of time for the customers driving for shopping purposes. The new gas stations will never affect the functions of the existing gas

stations, the last ones will die themselves due to the market competition forces.

The new gas stations will sell not only Carbon Negative fuels but also the wide range of the essential consumer goods including also the food for the food cooking at home (Grocery Supplies) when the customers with the gas tanks filled by the Carbon Negative fuels also would be able to save their time and their fuel also by the purchasing of the essential consumer goods for their food cooking and for their households maintenance [4]. This is the new strategy which have never been used before at the existing gas stations. We reasonably anticipate the substantial profits from this type of the new gas stations. Probably if we succeed then our positive experience might be transferred Nationwide and World-wide [1 - 4].

Let me go to the Carbon Negative fuels sales - Carbon Negative replacements of Gasoline and Diesel fuel. Earlier we have published the Diacetone Alcohol (DAA) as the Carbon Negative replacement of the Gasoline and Diesel fuel. DAA might be produced by the condensation of the two Acetone molecules over the alkaline catalyst [1-3,5-11]. The explosion energy of DAA is way above the explosion energy of the Diesel fuel manufactured by the major international petroleum corporations from the petroleum [1-3,5-11]. Therefore, we have to pray that our customers will check their engines regularly with the qualified mechanics for the potential damages to the combustion chamber gaskets which potentially might be caused by the use of DAA in the existing trucks due to the much higher energy of the DAA explosions in the cylinders offering the substantial increase of the engine power at the similar fuel expense as for the Diesel fuel

f[manufactured from petroleum. Therefore the manufacturers of the diesel trucks will have to make certain changes to the design of their trucks to accommodate much higher explosion energy of the fuel DAA, the Carbon Negative replacement of the offered Carbon Negative Diesel fuel. With the Gasoline powered trucks this might be unnecessary however their manufacturers have to acknowledge the massive use of the Carbon Negative Gasoline replacement and make certain changes improving the mechanical resistance of the gaskets in the engine compartment as well, just to be sure the driving is safe as before. Not to mention herein that the international petroleum corporations now spend \$1.75 to manufacture 1 gallon of Gasoline or 1 gallon of the Diesel fuel. That eventually affects the sales prices of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel even now well exceeding \$3 at the most of the gas stations in Texas and in the US [1,20].

Briefly we will remind the readers how we made Carbon Negative DAA and how the acetone, the predecessor of the DAA, is made from the carbon of the air CO_2 [12]. In the custom-modified anaerobic chamber AS-580 (Anaerobe Systems, Morgan Hill, CA, USA) the constant anaerobic atmosphere of 20% CO_2 and 80% H_2 was maintained during the operations. We have modified the initial strain of Acetogens to make it resistant to fuel Acetone at the concentrations of the Carbon Negative fuel Acetone the biocatalyst produces [14]. The resulting Carbon Negative fuel Acetone production was detected as high as 1.8 Mol [14]. The produced fuel Acetone was collected from the fermentation broth by distillation and then used to produce the DAA as described [7-10]. The resulting DAA was concentrated

by distillation and transferred to the new type of the Carbon Negative gas stations as mentioned above.

The purpose of this writing is to continue convincing the readers of the need to replace the international petroleum corporations by the corporations producing Carbon Negative fuels from the air CO₂. Briefly we will remind the readers that the CO₂ is one of the heaviest gases of the air blend. Its density is 1.97 g/m³. The average air gas blend density is 1.22 g/m³. Therefore the air CO₂ is covering the Ground. The Ground is the natural trap for all falling water: rains, melting snow, ice, etc. Ground is the start for all creeks, rivers, lakes and ponds. In southern US states the Ground temperature in summer exceeds water boiling temperature at the normal pressure. Air CO₂ selectively absorbs the Sun infra red energy converting it to heat energy and the air CO₂ is covering the ground, the refuge for the fresh water. Therefore, water is boiled there and no water comes to where it is supposed to come - to rivers, lakes and ponds. The same is about the oceans surface where the air CO₂ under the no wind conditions covers the surface of the sea water. Fresh water evaporates from the sea water and goes as the fresh water vapors to the air. Again the thickness of the air layer is 400 miles, one its side comes in touch with the Ground or the surface of the seas / oceans while the other side comes in touch with the Space vacuum which sucks the fresh water vapors from the air layer covering the Earth and attached due to the gravity force.

It is definitely remarkable how fast the weather pattern has changed from Houston TX. When the Author has arrived to Houston in 1998 the sky was always bottomless blue and with no any clouds. In 2020-2023 the weather profile in Houston TX has significantly changed. The over

accumulated air CO₂ by the gravity force is at the bottom of the air layer which thickness is only 400 miles and the top of it is in contact with the Space vacuum. So, the increased air CO₂ covers not only Ground but also the surface of the ocean / sea / the Mexican Gulf. I am not confident what are the temperatures there but now the clouds are in Houston on a daily basis. The day starts from the blew bottomless sky, the Sun shines and hits whatever it is supposed to. With the increased air CO₂ since 1998 Mexican Gulf water evaporates enormously. Fresh water vapors get condensed into clouds which with the wind from South cover the sky over Houston TX starting from early afternoon. By about 6-8 PM there might be the rain. Again, the rain water comes to the Ground which is the refuge for the fresh water giving the start to the creeks, rivers, etc. However, the amount of the air fresh water vapors is much higher than that was 25 years back, and such fresh water vapors gets sucked by the Space vacuum. The same now becoming very huge environmental problem. Look at the time which that took: 25 years to change Houston weather almost completely. Again, we are not the Mediums to predict future but our projections of the anticipated in 10-25 years from now shortness of the fresh water and the crops / livestock manufacturing are very much justified by the above notes of the Houston weather profile change.

There is the Governmental picture of the fresh water reserves on our planet Earth (Fig.1). Again, the air thickness is only 400 miles and the air is attached to the Ground by the Gravity force. The other side of the Earth atmosphere contacts the Space vacuum above the air layer. Therefore the water vapors are sucked by the Space vacuum as above. In 2010 NASA has discovered plenty of ice on the dark surface of the Moon. Compare the

diameters of the Moon and the Earth. Now you might possibly understand my concern (Fig.2). None in the Governments tells you about the coming danger: I might guess that in 10-25 years from now there will be a great shortage of the fresh water on Earth, I am not a Medium to predict that, but the signs of that are obvious. No fresh water means no livestock and no crops production. Global starvation. People will kill for the hamburger and the glass of fresh water.

We offer herein the explanation how we have reached that elevated acetone manufacturing using our constructed Acetogen biocatalyst compared to the known the ABE process of acetone manufacturing using the engineered strains of *C. acetobutylicum*. Acetogens do not have known regulation for the expression of the synthetic genes encoding acetone biosynthesis. The artificial metabolic pathway common for eukaryotic cells making acetone from acetyl-CoA was engineered in the biocatalyst. Engineered strain demonstrated stable continuous syngas fermentation for about 25 days in the five independent runs. Similar biocatalyst performance was achieved on the combined CO₂/hydrogen atmosphere. Each such fermentation could be run longer if needed. Continuous fermentations are cost-wise more beneficial compared with fed-batch fermentations. Continuous fermentation increases efficiency of the capital equipment use from ~ 35 to about 75% because owing to shortening time waste for intercycle maintenance as the mandatory part of any fermentation process [19].

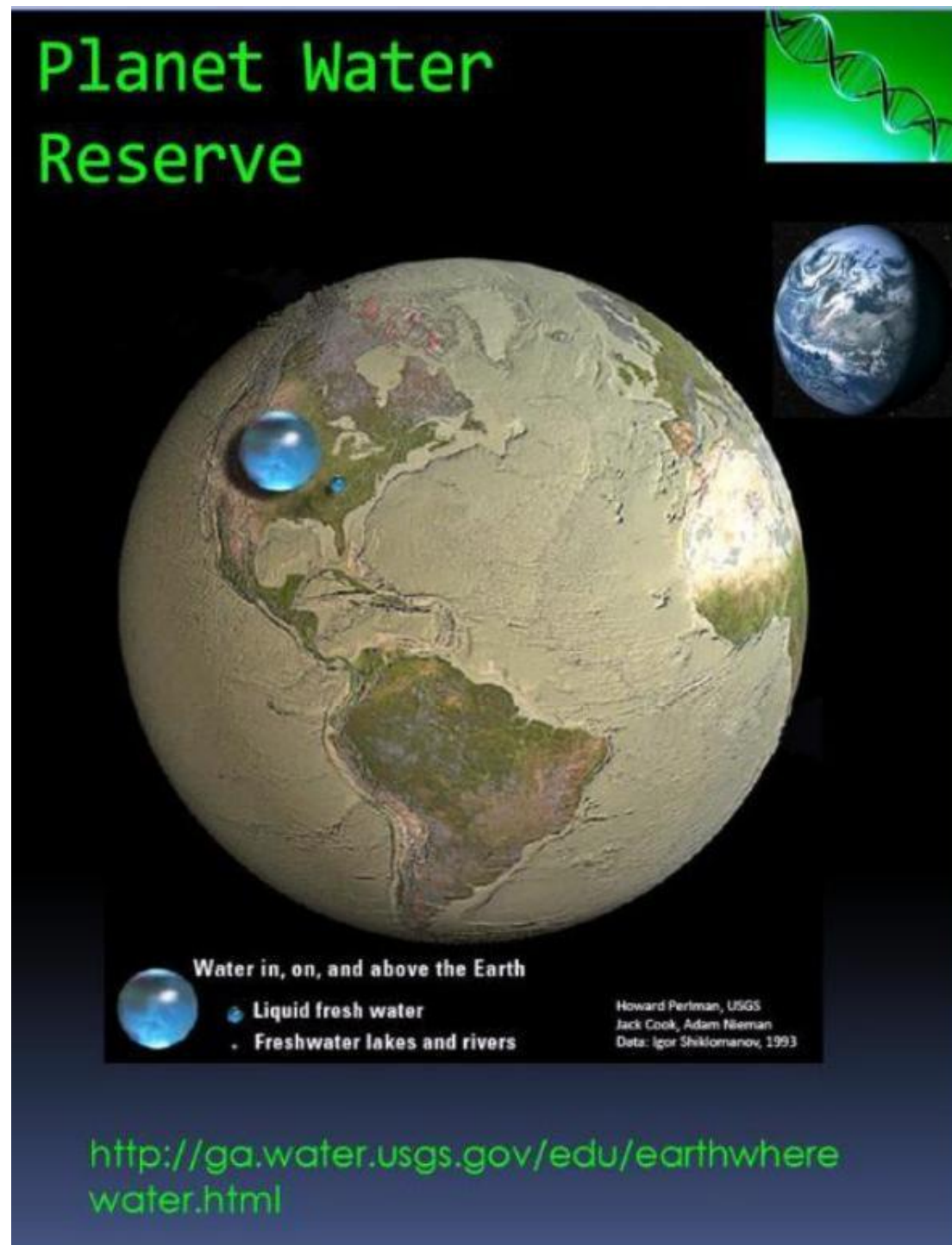


Fig. 1. Governmental picture: water reserves of Earth
[<http://ga.water.usds.gov/edu/earthwherewater.html>].

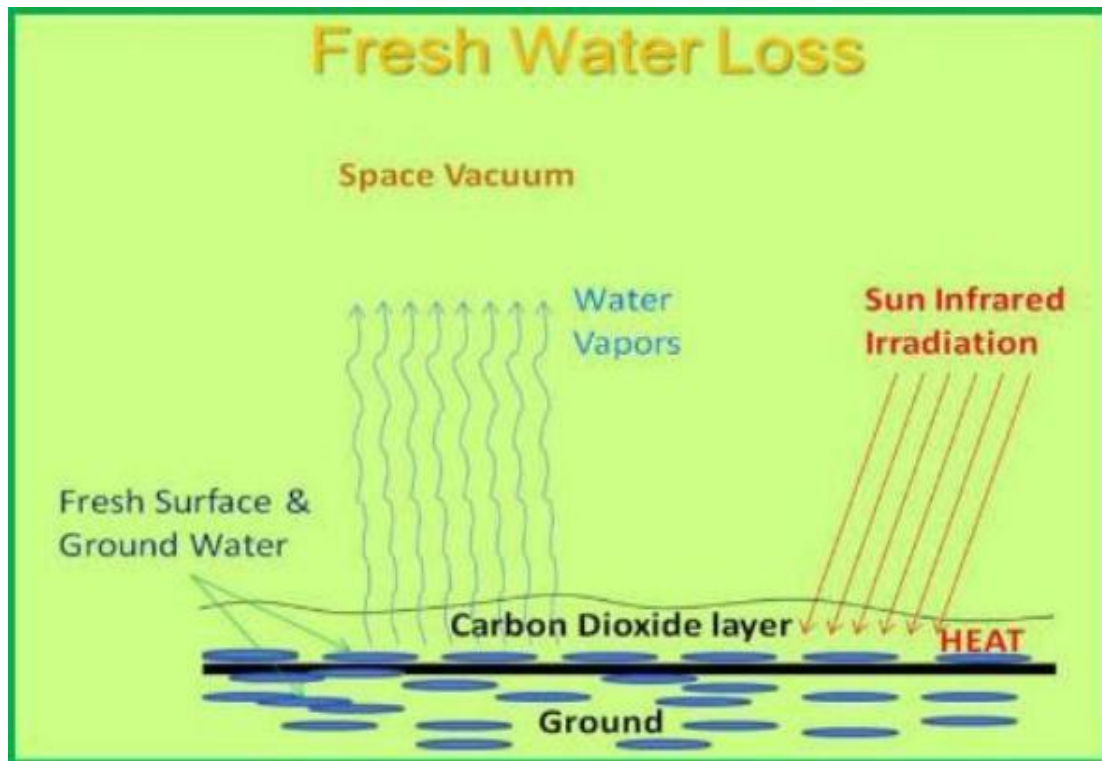


Fig. 2. Loss of fresh water from Earth to the Space vacuum due to the elevated air CO₂ concentrations [1].

The new concept of the new gas stations is shown in Fig. 3. As the readers might see the customers can simultaneously purchase not only the Carbon Negative Gasoline replacement fuel Isobutanol or its mixture with the fuel DAA (80% vol/vol fuel Isobutanol and 20% of DAA), but also save lots of their time by combining the Carbon Negative Gasoline purchase with the purchase of the foods for home cooking and the chemicals for the household use. Anticipated in the next coming 10-25 years shortage of the fresh water is responded herein by the sales of the distilled water on the new gas stations. We sincerely anticipate that this type of the new gas stations will be distributed Nationwide and will replace the existing gas stations with only gasoline or diesel fuel and foods for consumption in the cars while driving. Resulting time saving due to the now new to visit also the Walmart or other

stores is substantial and we trust this will lead to the new business opportunities for the Author's business holding. We are thoroughly working on the issue of distilled water production in the amounts suitable for body washing and the laundry purposes. However, when the fresh water shortage will hurt the humankind, there will be raising the number of companies selling disposable one time use clothing and plenty of the supplies for that. Imagine the time to empty the pockets of the single use clothing and fill in the pockets of the new disposable clothing with the things normally customers carry with them.

It is necessary to note herein that the anticipated relatively soon shortage of the fresh water is compensated by selling of the distilled water in the new type of the gas stations. The question of the use of the distilled water originated from the distillation of the sea water for washing of our bodies and for the laundry is not discussed or presented in pictures herein. We will discuss this topic in some other our future publications. We also plan to introduce the ordering in person and on-line ordering of the goods not regularly sold at the new type of the gas stations. This option will be just the one customers now have at the Walmart and other stores.

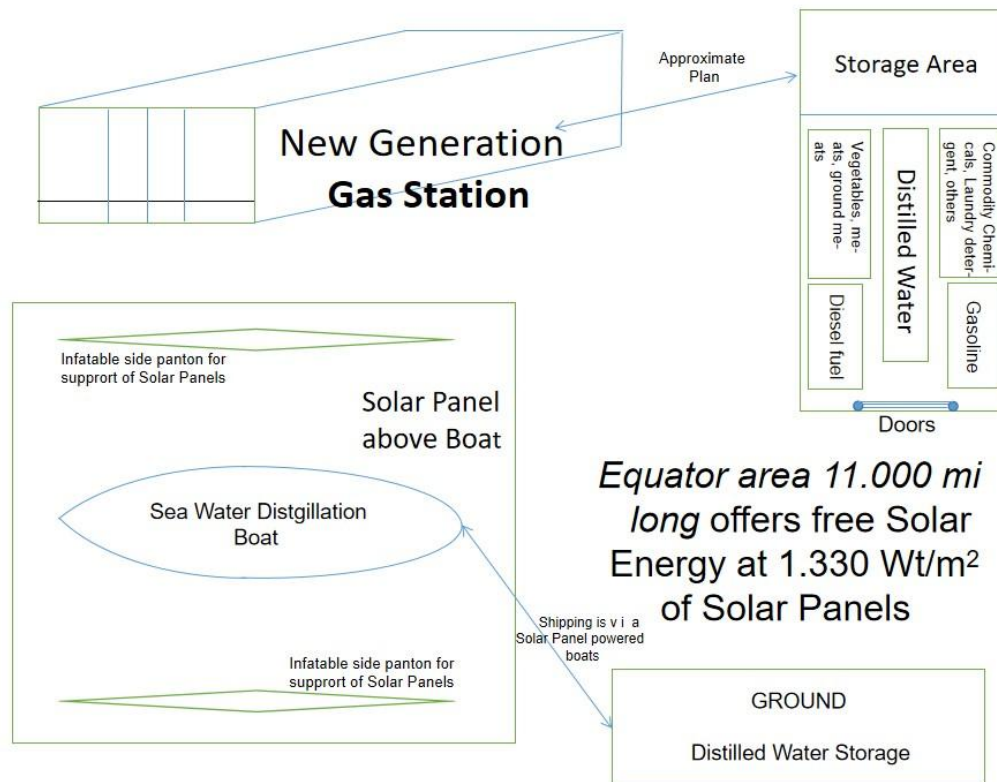


Fig. 3. The new type of gas station.

At the top of Fig. 3 you could see the new type of the gas station. In the new type of the gas station plan presented at the right top corner of Fig. 3 you could see the storage area where the ordered goods will be stored along with the regular inventory of the gas station. At the bottom of Fig. 3 in the left corner you could see the sea water distillation boat producing the bottled distilled water from the sea water in the Earth equatorial area. Said distilled water will be stored on the Ground and transported to storage by the solar panels powered boats with the DC motors the Author plans to purchase from the US shipyards from the decomposed submarines. During the anticipated 24/7/365 operation cycle the night time operation of said boats will be powered by the alkaline batteries the Author plans to purchase at the same shipyards from the decomposed submarines. Typically they are long lasting

life batteries normally serving for about 30 + years from the date of purchase at the shipyard. The question still is of the availability of the distilled sea water for laundry and washing of human bodies and it is still in the discussions with my corporate employees and the corporate investors. I currently trust the solution might be to place the distillation factory in the equatorial area of the African continent and make said distilled water transported by railroads, ships and air force where that will be possible depending on the local circumstances there. Again, the source of the fresh water for the distillation process is the sea / ocean. Significant savings might be made by using of the DC motors from the shipyards powered by the solar panels and such solar panels will simultaneously charge the alkaline batteries for the overnight operations as above.

We would like to add the notes per the use of Carbon Negative fuels for powering Diesel engines. The known diesel fuel originated from petroleum has the carbon change range of 10_{10} - 10_{15} . We also would like to increase the length of the carbon chain of certain biofuels for the diesel trucks powering. Thus Carbon Negative fuel n-Butanol [24] condensation offers the longer length of the resulting biofuels as Fig. 4 shows.



Fig. 4. Carbon Negative fuel n-Butanol Guebert condensation to increase the length of the resulting Carbon Negative component 1,1-dibutoxybutane of the Diesel fuel [23].

Hopefully such component of the Carbon Negative Diesel fuel will be also consumed well by the valued our customers.

Materials and Methods

Sequencing of the isolated genomic DNA from recombinant strains of Acetogens was conducted by the methods and procedures used for the customer DNA sequencing by the business Illumina in San-Diego, CA [15,17]. The metabolic engineering of the Acetogen biocatalyst to manufacture acetone from the air CO₂ comprised inactivation of phosphotransacetylase via integration of a cassette comprising synthetic genes *erm*(B), thiolase and HMG-CoA synthase. Acetaldehyde dehydrogenase was inactivated via integration of a cassette consisting of synthetic genes *cat*, HMG-CoA lyase and acetoacetate decarboxylase.

Resulted Carbon Negative fuel DAA was successfully used in both Gasoline consuming 2001 Toyota Camry and the diesel fuel consuming 2020 Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD High Country Crew Cab 4WD for 20,000 miles each car. Certified mechanics from the Toyota and Chevrolet dealerships were invited to the corporate garage of our corporations to meticulously check stated cars driving and mechanical damages, especially in the engine compartments.

Development of Carbon Negative Foods.

The genetic engineering of the fungi performed as described before for the genetic engineering of the Acetogens-biocatalysts

At the first step the Author has eliminated fungi genes not essential for the fungi maintenance and propagation [1]. At the second step of genetic engineering of fungi is the cloning in fungi of the recombinant genes of lamb and other animals (not listed herein) or tomatoes, potatoes, cabbage, bread and spice. Said genetically engineered fungi will be cultivated in the sterile environment at the corporate site.

The special care will be taken about the contracting capabilities of the genetically engineered muscle tissues allowing the muscle tissues of said genetically engineered creatures to grow as the natural muscle tissue has to grow with the training of the muscle owners.

Genetically engineered meats.

The Author trusts that his energy and cell components carbon negative system developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalysts should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of lamb structures as thought originally should work without any problems in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of meat production. Original thinking of the Author was about the lamb originated genes, but that might change at the level of operations. A variety of genes encoding various meat structures must be engineered to add the smell and the feeling at the teeth during chowing the exact feeling of the meat structures consumed. Like the sensation of cracking the rib, cartilage, etc.

The special care will be taken about the contracting capabilities of the genetically engineered muscle tissues allowing the muscle tissues of said

genetically engineered creatures to grow as the natural muscle tissue has to grow with the training of the muscle owners.

Genetically engineered tomatoes, potatoes, cabbage, etc.

The Author trusts that the energy generation and cell components structures creation could be produced by the carbon negative system developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalysts [2-10] should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of respective vegetables production. The Author eventually will not be able to provide the exposure to the Sun light and the fresh air of said genetically engineered tomatoes, potatoes, cabbage and other vegetables which have to be maintained under the sterile conditions over the lifetime of the genetically engineered fungi-based systems.

Genetically engineered bread and bread-based products

The Author trusts that the energy and cell components Carbon Negative systems developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalysts should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of respective bread and bread-based products production. The Author has to engineer and design the system for baking of said Carbon Negative genetically engineered bread and bread-based products. Eventually there will be certain problems with not properly cooked genetically engineered bread and bread-based products.

Genetically engineered Spices

The Author has given great thought about spices. Any food especially genetically engineered one has to have salt and spices. The Author did not think about the genetic engineering of salt, it has to be available with no limitations. But genetically engineered spices based on pepper and other components used to produce spices have to be engineered. The Author trusts that the energy and cell components Carbon Negative system developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalyst should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of respective genetically engineered pepper and other components giving the taste of spices. The salt will be added to such genetically engineered spices as the powder which can be sterilized as usually to get into the sterile genetically engineered environment, or there will not be any need for that.

Results

The Author was really surprised when all his planned herein experimental parts with the carbon negative replacement of Gasoline and Diesel fuel worked as described before [3].

Data on testing of the Carbon Negative fuel using real Gasoline and Diesel fuels vehicles. Results on no any visible defects or vehicles misbehavior while driving

The certified mechanics from the respective car dealerships meticulously tested the respective corporate cars at the corporate manufacturing site and drove said cars on the roads nearby the manufacturing site meticulously to reveal any damages caused by the replacement of the Gasoline or the Diesel fuel by the suggested mixture of

fuel DAA. The cars were placed on the treadmill with the device to check the engine emissions.

No unusual emissions in the cars exhausts

No unusual engine emissions were noted by said mechanics for all tested corporate cars. Then the mechanics made the test drives of the each said vehicle. No any mechanical or any other damages to the engines of the all said cars were ever revealed upon said thorough testing. Test drives of each said vehicle by the certified mechanics did not reveal any abnormal driving behavior in any of said cars. The mechanics still did not make any further recommendations on the following use of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel replacement leaving for the Author the possibility of reporting this very good news to the general public. The gas mileages of the cars used to test the carbon negative fuel DAA as the replacement of Gasoline were 37 mpg on the highway and 31 mpg in the city of Brownsville. You can easily calculate the average gas mileage from said numbers. But the overall picture looks to us very promising since the gas mileage even slightly exceeded the Gasoline from petroleum use mileage in Toyota Camry. Due to the limited number of the tested cars we cannot make any predictions for the other car makes and the cars made before the year of 2020. This will become the risk of the other car owners, who will decide to replace their gasoline with the produced from the air CO₂ mixture of fuel DAA. If you remember our corporate goal is to replace all the petroleum use by the use of the air CO₂, initially to resolve the issue of the transportation problems, substantially increasing the air CO₂ content via the air CO₂ accumulation and eventually to

decrease the air CO₂ content causing the fresh water loss to the outer Space vacuum as stated before.

Fuel efficiency of the new carbon negative replacement of the Gasoline

The new gas stations selling carbon negative DAA along with the genetically engineered foods and normal foods for home cooking of the customers showed pretty much promising tendencies of improved sales of both the carbon negative fuel and the foods, both genetically engineered and regular. Apparently customers really appreciated the opportunity to save their time while visiting said new version of the gas stations selling also foods for the households. Saving of the customers time was our primary priority and the new route to improve sales of the carbon negative fuels. Basically we have reached our goal; the new kind of the gas stations will probably replace the existing gas station selling only snacks and Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum.

Discussion

As we have mentioned before in the Introduction section this new kind of the gas stations serves to improve the quality of life of the urban customers. It is very likely that the customers residing in the country side will also prefer this kind of the new gas stations and eventually they will prefer the carbon negative fuel DAA as the paramount goal we have set originally in our war with the international petroleum corporations which SHELL has started from the attempted murder of the Author (the Houston Police report is available for reference). This is the intelligent response of the Author to the attempt to kill the Author who eventually looks like immortal after the KGB attempted to kill him in the Russian Federation two times in 1992 and in 1997.

We eventually will continue and introduce new Carbon Negative fuels and new genetically engineered food for the consumption of our customers.

The new Carbon Negative fuels demonstrated themselves they were serving as the petroleum-based Gasoline and Diesel fuel. Imagine that if that would be possible to convince the readers that the Carbon Negative fuels are as good as the fuels - products of the petroleum distillation at the refineries owned/rented by the international petroleum corporations and which the customers used before the new Carbon Negative fuels - then this is the natural result, the replacement of the old gas stations selling expensive fuels originated from petroleum by the new type of the gas stations as the Author offers herein and his Carbon Negative fuels at the price everybody will like (\$2.65-\$2.87 per gallon). Then the outcome of the Author's attempted murder committed by SHELL, the international petroleum corporation, will be the response of the Author to said federal crime - the replacement of the international petroleum corporations by the corporations producing Carbon Negative fuels and genetically engineered food along with the abundance of the distilled water. This is the main rule of the market economy in the US. God bless the market economy and God bless the USA which will be among the first in the World replacing the petroleum originated fuels by the Carbon Negative fuels. The Author's task will be to become the main person manufacturing his Carbon Negative fuels and genetically engineered foods along with the distilled water. The manufacture of the distilled water from the sea / ocean waters for its use for the laundry purposes is the main question for the Author now to be resolved with the attraction of the new investors to his multiple projects.

References

1. Tyurin MV (2007) <http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com>.
2. Tyurin MV (2022) Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol. Gasoline replacement fuel isobutanol or diacetyl alcohol. Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Fuels. Oil and Gas Research. 96, V.3 (12), 234-248.
3. Tyurin MV (2022) New Gasoline or Diesel fuel Replacement. Adv. J. Sci. Eng. Tech. V.7(03) 126-140. ISSN: 2330 – 1744.
4. Tyurin MV (2022) New Gasoline or Diesel fuel Replacement. Adv. J. Sci. Eng. Tech. V.7(03) 126-140. ISSN: 2330 – 1744.
5. Tyurin MV (2023) Future of Our Planet. Nature. 11 (3) 11-17. <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.22121927>.
6. Hienz, Ann (1873) 169, 114.
7. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels; Diesel Fuel Replacement and Gasoline Replacement Carbon Negative Diacetyl Alcohol - Breakdown of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Prices at the Gas Stations. Fuel. 82, 388-392.
8. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. International Journal of Automotive Technology. Volume 23(1), 23-46. 30.
9. Tyurin MV (2021) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels. Atmospheric Pollution Research. 13(4) 77-94.
10. Tyurin MV (2021) Diacetone Alcohol as the Diesel. Energy Efficiency. Energy Efficiency. Ed.: Dr. Muhammad Wakil Shahzad. IntechOpen. Rijeka: Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia. London: 5 Princess Gate Court, London, SW7 2QJ, UK. ISBN 978-1-83969-828-6.

11. Tyurin MV (2016) (invited) Direct and selective syngas biocatalysis for manufacture of fuels and commodity chemicals. In: Syngas: Production, Emerging Technologies and Ecological Impacts. R. Myers, Ed. Nova Publishers, NY, 2016
https://www.novapublishers.com/catalog/product_info.php?products_id=5771.
12. Gak E, Tyurin MV, Kiriukhin M (2014) Genome tailoring powered production of isobutanol in continuous CO₂/H₂ blend fermentation using engineered acetogen biocatalyst. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 41(5):763-781
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24659176>.
13. Berzin V, Kiriukhin M, Tyurin MV (2012) Selective production of acetone during continuous synthesis gas fermentation by engineered biocatalyst Clostridium sp. MAceT113. Letters of Appl Microbiol. 55(2):149-54. doi: [10.1111/j.1472-765X.2012.03272.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-765X.2012.03272.x).
14. Kiriukhin M, **Tyurin MV**, Gak E (2014) UV-induced mutagenesis in acetogens: resistance to methanol, ethanol, acetone, or n-butanol in recombinants with reduced genomes during continuous CO₂ / H₂ gas blend fermentation. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 30(5):1559-1574. doi: [10.1007/s11274-013-1579-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-013-1579-7).
15. Chen J., Chen X., and Loong Ho C-L. (2021) Recent Development of Probiotic Bifidobacteria for Treating Human Diseases. Front Bioeng Biotechnol. 9: 770248 227-239. Doi: [10.3389/fbioe.2021.770248](https://doi.org/10.3389/fbioe.2021.770248).
PMCID: [PMC8727868](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/35004640/). PMID: [35004640](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/35004640/).
16. Tyurin MV (1990) M. D., Ph.D. The Ph. D. Thesis Abstract: Ph.D. in Microbiology, Molecular Pharmacology and Molecular Biology (Antibiotics & Chemotherapy: Microbiology / Molecular / Cell Biology, and Molecular

Pharmacology): The USSR Research Institute for Antibiotics, Moscow, USSR, 1990: "Antibiotic Resistance and Antagonistic Activity of Lactobacilli": Lactobacilli and bifidobacteria are the component of normal oral, intestinal and vaginal microflora in humans and animals. Lactobacilli and bifidobacteria are the component of natural colonization resistance rendered in situ due to production of organic acids, esters of organic acids, small amounts of hydrogen peroxide and antimicrobial peptides / polypeptides with high antimicrobial activity at pH below 6.

17. Tyurin MV (1990). Total DNA isolation from a variety of microaerophilic and strictly anaerobic organisms including Bifidobacteria. Antibiot Khimioter. 35 (12). 39- 45.

18. Tyurin MV (2022) Environmental problem Solution. Clinical Medicine Insights. CMI 039010, 256-261. (fuel Isobutanol Gasoline replacement, fuel diacetyl alcohol diesel fuel replacement, fresh water shortness).

19. V. Berzin, M. Kiriukhin, M. Tyurin (2012) Selective production of acetone during continuous synthesis gas fermentation by engineered biocatalyst *Clostridium* sp. MAceT113. Letters in Applied Microbiology. Volume 55, Issue 2 p. 149-154. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-765X.2012.03272.x>.

20. Tyurin MV, Padda RS. (2019) Nitrogen gas reducing commercial acetogen biocatalyst suitable for direct and selective reduction of CO₂ inorganic carbon to organic carbon and atmospheric nitrogen to fuel isobutanol during continuous fermentation of CO₂ + H₂ + N₂ gas blend. International Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology. Vol.3, No 4, P. 1 - 10.

21. Tyurin MV (1992). Russian Patent RU 2-005776-2. Plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
22. Tyurin MV, 1992. Russian Patent RU 2-005776. Generator for electrotransformation and electrofusion/electrodistruction of various cells: microbial, animal, plant and the process of its manufacture, and the set of plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
23. Han X., Li S., An S., Zhao X, Wang Y. 2021. Improvement of n-butanol Guerbet condensation: a reaction integration of n-butanol Guerbet condensation and 1,1-dibutoxybutane hydrolysis. React. Chem. Eng. 6, 1845-1853
24. Berzin V, Kiriukhin M, **Tyurin M.** (2013) Selective n-butanol production by *Clostridium* sp. MTButOH1365 during continuous synthesis gas fermentation due to expression of synthetic thiolase, 3-hydroxy butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase, crotonase, butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase, butyraldehyde dehydrogenase and NAD-dependent butanol dehydrogenase. Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 169(3), 950-959. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12010-012-0060-7>.

Chapter 3. Carbon Negative Gasoline and Diesel fuel replacements

Abstract

Petroleum recovery from the Ground and its distillation to get Gasoline and Diesel fuel burned in Gasoline and Diesel cars / trucks, airjets, etc. leads to the Global Environmental Catastrophe in 10-15 years from now which the humankind will not survive. The Author plans to save the Earth's fresh water by developing Nationwide manufacture of the Carbon Negative replacements of Gasoline and Diesel fuel and add additional distilled water and the genetically engineered foods to help the humankind pass said environmental crisis. The Author plans to raise additional investor's money to organize Nationwide network of the new type of gas stations selling not only Carbon Negative fuels but additionally to that the foods for home cooking and essential household items to save time to the valued customers preventing them to drive additionally to Walmart and grocery stores. The ordering system to provide additional goods is also planned. The environmental problem outlined has the solution: elimination of international petroleum corporations and their change to Carbon Negative corporations.

Key words: Carbon Negative fuels; additional distilled water from sea water; genetically engineered Carbon Negative foods; new type of the gas stations; the ordering system for the new type of gas stations.

1. Introduction

Recent changes at the top of the US Executive administration have been combined with the not very wise decisions to cut down the petroleum imports from the Russian Federation. The free market economy of the US immediately reacted by skyrocketing of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuels

prices at the gas stations to the levels affecting all other prices nationwide. For instance the cost of the TX DL skyrocketed from \$11 USD to \$33 USD (the coefficient of recalculation all the prices this year vs. year of 2021 and below ghat year is up to 3 and above - the rule of the market economy). That coefficient 3 and above 3 is typical for the increase of other prices Nationwide as the major price-wise rule of the free market economy [21]. Subsequently, the proper running of the US economy is possible only with the very wise decisions of the top of governmental administration. We offer herein the carbon negative replacements of the Gasoline and of the Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum by the same fuels manufactured from the air CO₂. Nationwide replacement of the technologies based on the use of petroleum as the source of chemicals or the fuels manufactured by the carbon negative technologies is absolutely essential since the Earth has passed the level of the air CO₂ 400 ppm, the “Point of No Return” per the NASA discoveries of 2010 [21]. Now the air CO₂ exceeds 450 ppm 51.and goes up based of the wide distribution of the intensive transportation based on the use of petroleum-derived Gasoline and Diesel fuel [21].

The Author has written much about the Carbon Negative replacements of Gasoline or Diesel fuel manufactured by international petroleum corporations from petroleum via its distillation at the refineries the number of which is around 80 in the continental US and each of them operating produces a lot of air CO₂ [5-16,19]. Now there is the time to elaborate this topic.

The combustion energy of fuel butanol is represented by the following numbers for the isomers of fuel n-Butanol shown below as indicated in [6,7]:

1-Butanol: -2.671 kJ/mol, 2-Butanol: $-2.661.1$ kJ/Mol, 62.Isobutanol: $-2.662.6$ kJ/Mol, Tert-butyl alcohol: $-2.644.8$ kJ/Mol. The combustion energy of Gasoline is slightly higher. It is around -3.200 kJ/Mol 64.[6]. The combustion energy of DAA or Mesityl oxide is -3.600 kJ/Mol [6]. In addition to that the octane number of the most prosperous fuel Isobutanol is 98 [1,2]. Therefore, adding the fuel Isobutanol [18] to the mixture of other Carbon Negative fuels as above will substantially increase the overall summary octane number of said mixture. Besides that the viscosity of pure fuel Isobutanol and other isomers of fuel n-Butanol prevents its safe use at outside temperatures below 34°F [21]. That is why we offer this Carbon Negative mixture comprising 40% of fuel Isobutanol, 10% fuel n-Butanol, 72.30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) [15-17, 73.29]. This will eventually compete with the products of the international petroleum corporations originated from petroleum as we discuss below its causing the outlined environmental crisis related to the increase of the air CO_2 content [24].

The Mesityl oxide chemical formula is given in Fig. 1.

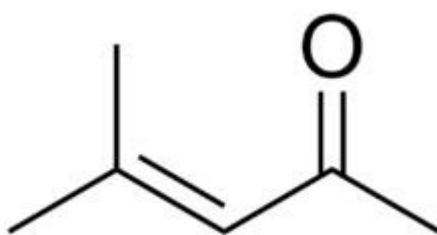


Fig. 1. Mesityl oxide [24,34,35].

Therefore, we have decided to sacrifice both corporate cars for the test driving them on the highway and in the city of Brownsville, TEXAS, to see if any damage could possibly happen to the cars, and especially their engines operated with the fuel isobutanol and other carbon negative fuels as above. The manufacturing price of the acetone manufactured from the air CO_2 is

approximately \$0.35 per gallon [3]. The condensation of the two acetone molecules over the alkaline catalyst per [4] gives fuel Diacetyl alcohol at the manufacturing cost of \$0.02 per gallon. The combustion energy of the fuel Diacetyl alcohol is approximately -3.473 kJ/Mol as compared to the combustion energy of the Diesel fuel of -808 kJ/Mol which substantially exceeds the typical for the diesel fuel combustion engine energy release as the mechanical energy of driving and corresponds to the higher engine power under the given engine mechanical dimensions, probably because of the increase of the combustion mixture explosive pressure. Mesityl oxide combustion energy elevates that of the Diesel fuel, and we have decided to test the said mixture of the Carbon Negative fuels comprising as above 40% of fuel Isobutanol, 10% fuel n-Butanol, 30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) and that 98.mixture has been tested on the Diesel truck 2022 RAM 3500.

However, we are not the explosion experts to discuss this herein [5]. Indicated elevation of the explosive pressure in the case of using Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) and Mesityl oxide happens in the purchased manufactured diesel vehicles. This note is to keep checking the engine combustion chamber gaskets often to notice any damage by the qualified dealership mechanic or to notice sudden loss of engine power with the need to get the engine to the qualified dealership mechanic for repairs of damaged combustion chamber gaskets [6].

Biocatalysts used to manufacture the Carbon Negative fuels have different synthetic genes introduced by the means of genome tailoring using the unique Electrotransformation / Electrofusion Generator developed by the

Author when he still was in the Russian Federation [18,19]. Four carbon alcohol fuel n-Butanol and its isomers are widely recommended to replace Gasoline manufacture by the international petroleum corporations from petroleum. Said isomers of fuel n-Butanol are shown in Fig. 2.

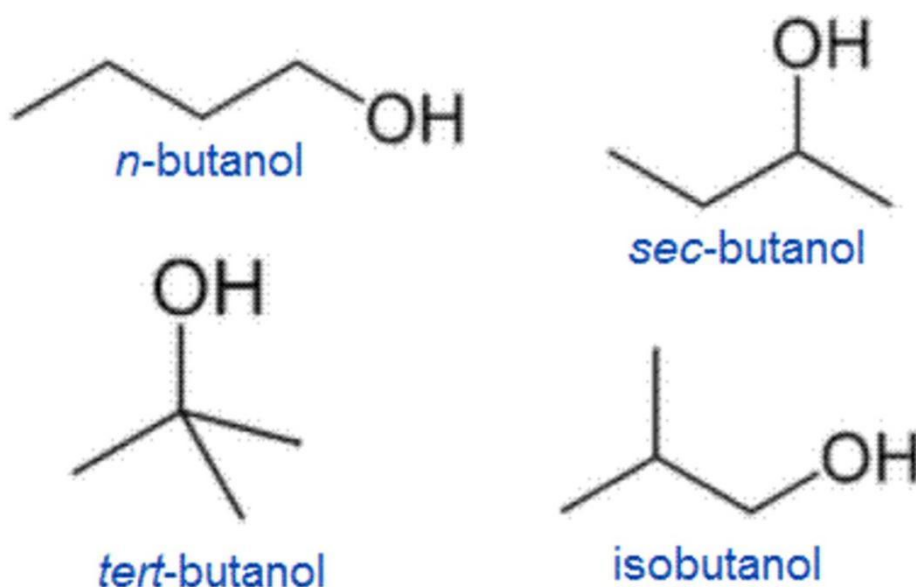


Fig. 2. Fuel n-Butanol and its isomers sec-Butanol, tert-Butanol and Isobutanol [20].

Our biocatalyst making fuel Isobutanol has several genetically engineered genes for that purpose [18,20]. The fuel Isobutanol bioisynthesis by this strain is shown in Fig. 3

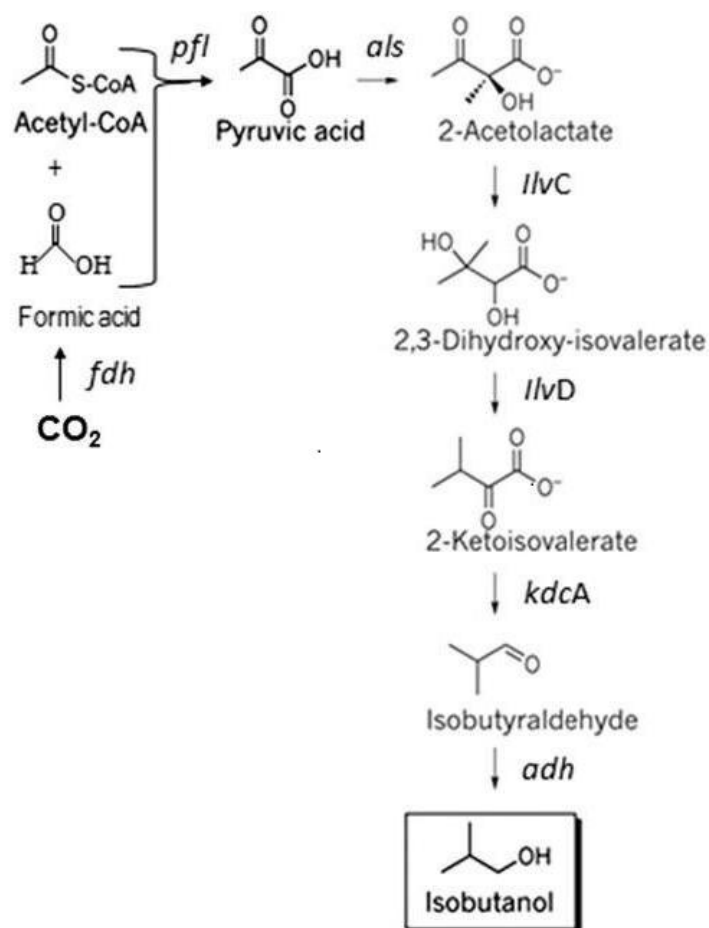


Fig. 3. Genetically engineered fuel Isobutanol pathway in our biocatalyst [18,20].

Fuel Isobutanol, the perfect Carbon Negative fuel, has a shortcoming bringing it to the zero use: high viscosity, tendency to form gel at temperatures below 0°C (or 34°F) [22,23]. The fuel Isobutanol has viscosity cP or mPa·s @ 20°C 3.102 [24]. Forming gel in the fuel line is absolutely not acceptable. The engines have to run perfectly at any reasonable temperatures. If in the State of TX the low temperatures are typical for only a few months, then in the Northern States the winter has low air temperatures for a much longer time. Therefore, there has to be the tool to eliminate the Gasoline viscosity to the levels acceptable at the low air temperatures below 0°C . This remedy is found already. Mixing of 80 % (vol/vol) of Carbon

Negative fuel Isobutanol with 20 % (vol/vol) of Diacetyl Alcohol (DAA), which we produce Carbon Negative from condensing of the two Carbon Negative acetone molecules over the alkalyne catalyst [25,26]. Let me go to the carbon negative fuels - Carbon Negative replacements of Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum by the international petroleum corporations. Earlier we have published the Diacetone Alcohol (DAA) as the carbon negative replacement of the Gasoline and Diesel fuel. DAA might be produced by the condensation of the two Acetone molecules over the alkaline catalyst [4]. The explosion energy of DAA is way above the explosion energy of the Diesel fuel manufactured by the major international petroleum corporations from the petroleum [27,28]. Therefore, we have to pray that our customers will check their engines regularly with the qualified mechanics for the damages which potentially might be caused by the use of DAA in the existing trucks. Therefore the manufacturers of the diesel trucks will have to make certain changes to the design of their trucks to accommodate much higher explosion energy of added part of DAA. This might be unnecessary however their manufacturers have to acknowledge the massive use of the carbon negative Gasoline replacement and make certain changes improving the mechanical resistance of the gaskets in the engine compartment. Not to mention herein that the international petroleum corporations now spend \$1.75 to manufacture 1 gallon of Gasoline or 1 gallon of the Diesel fuel. That eventually affects the prices [of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum [6].

Fig. 4 explains how our Acetogen biocatalyst synthesized Carbon Negative fuel Acetone from the air CO₂ [29]. Resulting Carbon Negative fuel

Acetone is used for the manufacture of DAA by the condensation of the two Acetone molecules over the alkaline catalyst [4].

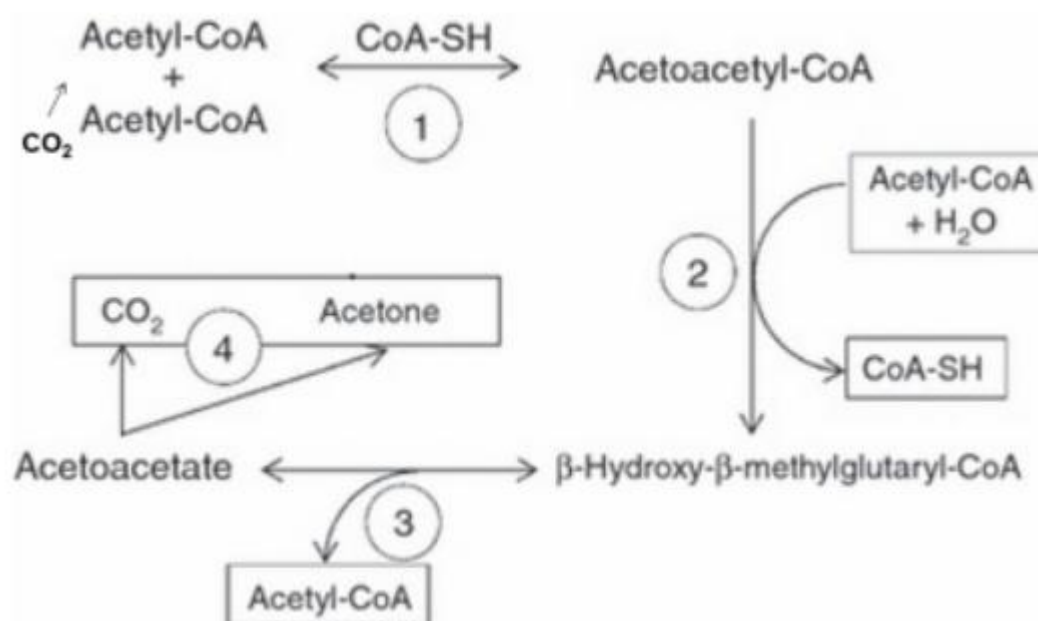


Fig. 4. Biosynthesis of fuel Carbon Negative acetone from the air CO₂ [29].

The following chemical reaction allows us make certain calculations per the Acetone yield [29]:



Again, we have to note, that our manufacturing facility is the grid-independent, getting all the electric energy solely from the solar panels covering all the area over our bioreactors. We used our original not having any World's analogs gas blend fermentation vessels [1,3,5,7-18]. The bottom of each vessel was covered with the gas Pall spargers providing the size of gas blend bells of around 0.5 micrometers. The overall fermentation work went extremely well with the high microbial densities of the genetically engineered strains of *Clostridium* sp. MT896 and of *Clostridium* sp. MAceT113 [29]. When the acetone reached the concentration of about 8 - 9 g/l in each fermentation block of our fermentation plant, the fermentation was

deceased and the acetone was collected from the fermentation fluid. Evaporated acetone was collected and then subjected to the treatment under the alkaline catalyst per the US Patent 1550792A [4] to reach the production of the Diacetyl alcohol. At the concentration of the Diacetyl alcohol 97% it was collected, dehydrated from the trace amounts of water and used as the diesel engine fuel. So, now we are ready to offer to the customers the replacement of the diesel fuel, manufactured in the US solely from the air CO₂.

2. Materials and Methods

In this article we describe the bioreactors used to manufacture our Carbon Negative fuels. The image reflecting one of said bioreactors is shown in Fig. 5.

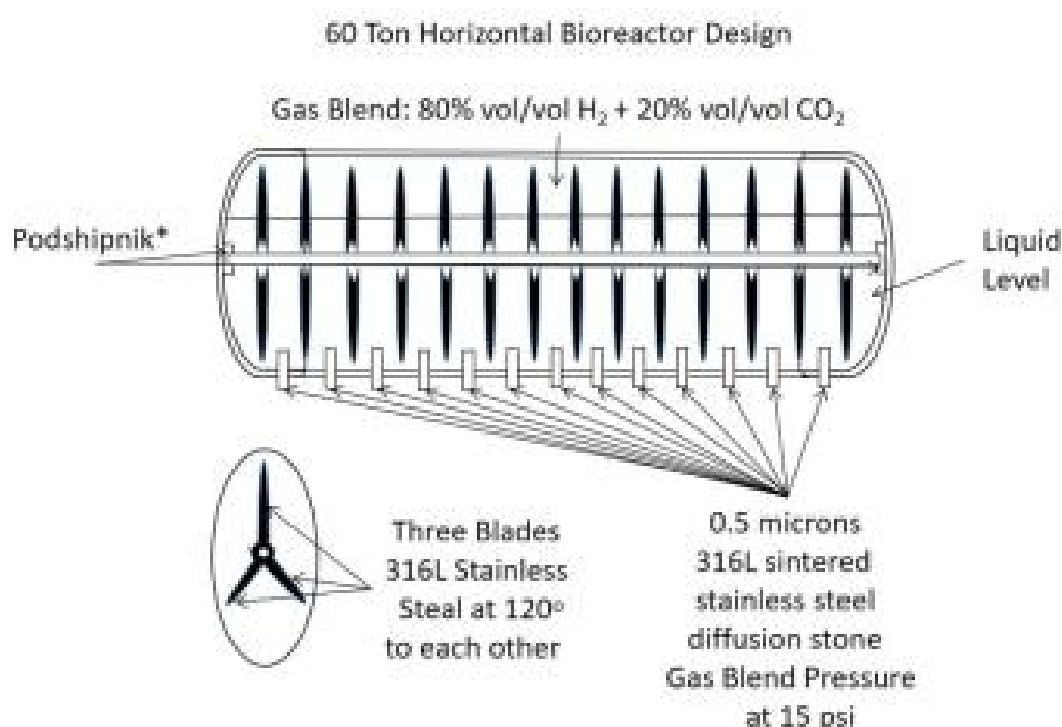


Fig.5. Our horizontal bioreactor design [30].

This is the modification of the known already horizontal bioreactor of

Beckman Coulter Life Sciences [11]. The idea is the same: the feed is gaseous like for growing of Algae cells [11]. However we grow the Acetogen biocatalysts in one set of bioreactor modules producing from the gas blend of H_2 and CO_2 (the gas blend we use has 80 % vol/vol of H_2 and 20 % vol/vol CO_2 fuel Isobutanol [7-10, 2-16,19] and in the other set of said bioreactor modules to manufacture acetone [29].

As Fig. 5 shows, in our system we used 42 (14 per the length of the horizontal bioreactor, three by the “perimeter” (the 70% of the horizontal bioreactor are filled with the liquid medium), the total number of the impeller used is 42) s causing random distribution of the gaseous blend over the bioreactor volume we have used. Said gas blend was composed of 80% vol/vol H_2 and 20% vol/vol of CO_2 . This is very important that said CO_2 was extracted from the surrounding air. The process of said CO_2 extraction is proprietary and we will describe it in our subsequent publication since we do not have enough money for the US patenting process and trust that the publications in the peer-reviewed Journals totally replace the related patents and have to be always overcome by the patents of competitors if any. The horizontal bioreactor shown in Fig. 5 has been filled by the nutrient medium by 67- 68%. The rest of the bioreactor space was for the used by us gas blend as above. It is important to note that each impellers used were composed of the properly balanced for the rotation three polished stainless 316S steel blades at the speed of 450 rpm. The pressure of the gas blend used in the horizontal bioreactor shown in Fig. 5 was 15 psi. The total number of said diffusion stones was 42 per each bioreactor we have used.

Fuel Isobutanol was manufactured using the genetically engineered biocatalysts per [18]. Diacetone Alcohol (DAA) was created from the Carbon Negative acetone manufactured before using the technology we have already described [29] by the condensation of the two Carbon Negative acetone molecules over the alkaline catalyst as described [29]. Said Carbon Negative fuel Isobutanol and DAA were used as the Carbon Negative fuels sold to the customers. In case of fuel Isobutanol its known high viscosity causing problems in fuel lines of the cars at low air temperatures if fuel Isobutanol was used pure were resolved as discussed before [6] by mixing of 80% vol/vol of fuel Isobutanol with 20% vol/vol of Carbon Negative DAA as described herein above. Said problem with elevated viscosity does not exist for the said mixture of the carbon negative fuels as above: 40% of fuel Isobutanol, 10% fuel n-Butanol, 30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel Diacetyl alcohol (DAA).

It is important to note that the impeller blades were placed on a 316S stainless steel shaft fixed in the horizontal bioreactor by the Podshipniks [31]. These are the specially designed and properly manufactured for handling and rotation elements providing long and productive life for shaft with the impellers shown in Fig. 4 and used in the bioreactor. Podshipniks are shown in Fig. 4 and in Fig. 5.



Fig. 6. Podshipnik used in our horizontal bioreactor [[Купити підшипник 30308 40*90*25,25 мсб в Україні, цена на Podshipnik.ua](#)].

It is important to note that the Author was assassinated by SHELL after offering SHELL commercialization of his proprietary technology of Gasoline manufacturing from the air CO₂ (the Declaration of Interests Statement section of this original article). As the response the Author has came up with the proposition to displace the existing petroleum corporations operating in the USA by the corporations manufacturing Carbon Negative fuels from the air CO₂ in sincere Author's intent to bring the air CO₂ content to the level of the year 1900 or just before the active petroleum fields discovery and exploration followed by the distillation of petroleum in the refineries itself producing the air CO₂ [6].

It is also important to mention herein that the Carbon negative fuels were sold at the new type of the gas stations shown in Fig 3. below.

We have tested our Carbon Negative fuels of the set of corporate vehicles we have sacrificed for that purpose even without knowing the results of the testing performed but with the great hope that all said vehicles will

survive said testing and will be used again but with only the Carbon Negative fuels. For said testing we have sacrificed corporate 270.2020 Toyota Camry, Peugeot 3008 and the diesel truck 2020 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Duramax Diesel. The gas mileage in the town of Brownsville and on the highways was meticulously recorded by the respective chauffeurs. Certified mechanics from the Toyota, Peugeot and Chevrolet dealerships were invited to the corporate garage of our corporations to meticulously check 1) stated cars driving and 2) any mechanical damages, especially in the engine compartments, like gaskets on the engines anticipating damage of some of them after at least 10,000 miles of testing. The testing was performed for 20,000 miles for each test vehicle. The records on the gas mileage for all types of 280. tested cars are discussed herein.

We have mentioned that we sell our Carbon Negative fuels at the new type of the gas stations, combining 1) the sales of the Carbon Negative fuels and 2) the sales of the certain goods for which the valued customers had to drive additionally to Walmart and the grocery stores along with ordering (includes also the on-line ordering) of the goods the customers could not find at the new type of the gas stations but needed and had to drive to the next to the gas stations store to purchase them. In addition to that the new type of the gas stations was selling the bottled distilled water manufactured at our new type of business activity - the sea based set of solar panels powered boats for the distillation of the sea water. The new type of the gas stations was also used to sell to the valued customers - consumers of the Carbon Negative fuels the food for home cooking, not the prepared at the gas stations or ready to eat food sold at the old type of the gas stations. Our intent was to

ensure the valued customers will find the new type of the carbon negative gas stations a valuable option to save their time for not visiting on their cars the Walmart and the grocery stores. Certain foods were prepared using the genetically engineered fungi (to be approved for the Nationwide use). We used the Ordering option for the goods not currently sold but had to be added to save the time for our valuable customers. For that purpose the sales people took the orders and there was also the on-line ordering system.

Development of Carbon Negative Foods.

The genetic engineering of the fungi was performed as described before for the genetic engineering of the Acetogens-biocatalysts

At the first step the Author has eliminated fungi genes not essential for the fungi maintenance and propagation [4]. At the second step of genetic engineering of fungi is the cloning in fungi of the recombinant genes of lamb and other animals (not listed herein) or tomatoes, potatoes, cabbage, bread and spice. Said genetically engineered fungi will be cultivated in the sterile environment at the corporate site.

The special care will be taken about the contracting capabilities of the genetically engineered muscle tissues allowing the muscle tissues of said genetically engineered creatures to grow as the natural muscle tissue has to grow with the training of the muscle owners.

Genetically engineered meats.

The Author trusts that his energy and cell components Carbon Negative system developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalysts should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of lamb

structures as thought originally should work without any problems in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of meat production. Original thinking of the Author was about the lamb originated genes, but that might change at the level of operations. A variety of genes encoding various meat structures must be engineered to add the smell and the feeling at the teeth during chowing the exact feeling of the meat structures consumed. Like the sensation of cracking the rib, cartilage, etc.

The special care will be taken about the contracting capabilities of the genetically engineered muscle tissues allowing the muscle tissues of said genetically engineered creatures to grow as the natural muscle tissue has to grow with the training of the genetically engineered said muscle owners - genetically engineered muscle fibers.

Genetically engineered tomatoes, potatoes, cabbage, etc.

The Author trusts that the energy generation and cell components structures creation could be produced by the carbon negative system developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalysts [6-18] should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of respective vegetables production. The Author eventually will not be able to provide the exposure to the Sun light and the fresh air of said genetically engineered tomatoes, potatoes, cabbage and other vegetables which have to be maintained under the sterile conditions over the lifetime of the genetically engineered fungi-based systems.

Genetically engineered bread and bread-based products

The Author trusts that the energy and cell components Carbon Negative system developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalysts should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of respective bread and bread-based products production. The Author has to engineer and design the system for baking of said genetically engineered bread and bread-based products. Eventually there will be certain problems with not properly cooked genetically engineered bread and bread-based products.

Genetically engineered Spices

The Author has given great thought about spices. Any food especially genetically engineered one has to have salt and spices. The Author did not think about the genetic engineering of salt, it has to be available with no limitations. But genetically engineered spices based on pepper and other components used to produce spices have to be engineered. The Author trusts that the energy and cell components Carbon Negative system developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalyst should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of respective genetically engineered pepper and other components giving the taste of spices. The salt will be added to such genetically engineered spices as the powder which can be sterilized as usually to get into the sterile genetically engineered environment, or there will not be any need for that.

Results

The Author was really surprised when all his planned herein in this original article experimental parts worked well as described before [7-10, 12-14] with the Carbon Negative replacement of Gasoline and Diesel fuel.

Data on testing of the carbon negative fuel using real Gasoline and Diesel fuels vehicles. Results on no any visible defects or vehicles misbehavior while driving

The certified mechanics from the respective car dealerships meticulously tested the respective corporate cars at the corporate manufacturing site and drove said cars on the roads nearby the manufacturing site meticulously to reveal any damages caused by the replacement of the Gasoline or the Diesel fuel by the suggested mixture of fuel Diacetyl alcohol (80% v./v.) and Fuel Isobutanol (20% v./v.). The 40% of fuel Isobutanol, 10% fuel n-Butanol, 30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) to power the Diesel truck 2022 RAM 3500. The cars were placed on the treadmill with the device to check the engine emissions. No unusual exhaust gas emissions were ever tested and discovered in the exhaust gas of all tested vehicles.

No unusual emissions in the cars exhausts

No unusual engine emissions were noted by said mechanics for all tested corporate cars. Then the mechanics made the test drives of the each said vehicle. No any mechanical or any other damages to the engines of the all said cars were ever revealed upon said thorough testing. Test drives of each said vehicle by the certified mechanics did not reveal any abnormal driving behavior in any of said cars. The mechanics still did not make any further recommendations on the following use of the Gasoline and the Diesel

fuel replacement leaving for the Author the possibility of reporting this very good news to the general public. The gas mileages of the cars used to test the mixture of fuel Diacetyl alcohol (80% v./v.) and fuel Isobutanol (20% v./v.) or the mixture as we stated above 40% of fuel Isobutanol, 10% fuel n-Butanol, 30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) as the replacement of Gasoline were 37 mpg on the highway and 31 mpg in the city of Brownsville. You can easily calculate the average gas mileage from said numbers. But the overall picture looks to us very promising since the gas mileage even slightly exceeded the Gasoline from petroleum use mileage in Toyota Camry and Porsche Cayenne Turbo. Due to the limited number of the tested cars we cannot make any predictions for the other car makes and the cars made before the year of 2020. This will become the risk of the other car owners, who will decide to replace their gasoline with the produced from the air CO₂ mixture of fuel Diacetyl alcohol (80% v./v.) and fuel Isobutanol (20% v./v.). If you remember our corporate goal is to replace all the petroleum use by the use of the air CO₂, initially to resolve the issue of the transportation problems, substantially increasing the air CO₂ content via the air CO₂ accumulation and eventually to decrease the air CO₂ content causing the fresh water loss to the outer Space vacuum as stated before. The similar picture was seen if we used said mixture 40% of fuel Isobutanol, 10% fuel n-Butanol, 30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) to fuel the Diesel truck 2022 RAM 3500: highway mileage 37 mpg, town mileage 35 mpg for the long testing time of 20,000.

Fuel efficiency of the new carbon negative replacement of the Gasoline and Diesel fuel

For the use of said mixture of fuel Diacetyl alcohol (80% v./v.) and fuel Isobutanol (20% v./v.) as the Diesel fuel replacement for over the 20,000 miles runs, the 10,000 miles old 2020 Chevrolet Silverado1500 truck was used for test runs on our carbon negative Diesel fuel for 20,000 miles.. The Diesel fuel mileage was achieved on the highway at the average diesel fuel mileage ~38 mpg, and at ~32 mpg driving in the city. The calculated the combined driving efficiency was about ~36 mpg. The Author does not take any risk in forecasting the Diesel fuel mileage behavior of the other diesel cars/trucks makes and per the mileage forecasting for the Diesel cars/trucks makes older than the year of 2020.

Discussion

NASA has stated in 2010 after measuring the air CO₂ content above 400 ppm that that was the “*Point of No Return*” to healthy environment on the Earth. Now the air CO₂ level exceeds 450 ppm. What that means and how do we pan to reduce the air CO₂ content to the level we have in our dreams - the air CO₂ level of the year 1900 or just before the active discovery of the oil wells and fields and the massive petroleum production and use fore distillation to manufacture Gasoline and Diesel fuel by the international petroleum corporations.

The air CO₂ is the heaviest gas of the air gas blend having density of 1.22 g/m³. Air CO₂ density exceeds 1.97 g/m³. Therefore by the gravity force the air CO₂ is covering the Ground. The Ground is the natural refuge for all kinds of fresh water: fresh water from rains, snow/ice melting, etc. The ground is the place where from the creeks, rivers start from to go to the sea, lakes and ponds. With the air CO₂ excessively covering the Ground it

produces much more fresh water vapors as that was in the year of 1900. In the Southern States of the US the temperature of the Ground reaches 100 °C and up. The fresh water trapped in the Ground might even boil increasing the evaporation of the fresh water vapors to the air. The air is attached to the Ground by the gravity force. The average thickness of the air layer above the ground is only 400 miles. The other end of said air layer is the outer Space vacuum. In 2010 NASA has found a lot of ice on the dark surface of the Moon. NASA has concluded that ice was captured by the dark surface of the Moon (-293°C) and the fresh water vapors came from Earth. The Moon worked as the “cold trap” for said vapors. Compare diameters of earth and the Moon, thinking that the Moon is located in 200,000 miles distance from Earth.

What that means? Earth is wasting its fresh water to the outer Space. How to stop it? This might be stopped by the stopping the air CO₂ production. For that purpose we have developed our Carbon Negative fuel and food corporations and manufacture the Carbon Negative fuels. Therefore we are offering the Carbon Negative fuels instead of the widely used Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured by the international petroleum corporations from petroleum on the over 80 in the continental US refineries and sold to customers Nationwide.

The described for the Acetogen biocatalysts new type of the horizontal bioreactor design has the three gas blend diffusion stones per the perimeter of the bioreactor to ensure the even distribution of the feeding Acetogen biocatalysts with the gas blend components. The total number of said diffusion stones was per each bioreactor. They are located evenly with three inches apart from each other solely in the liquid part of the horizontal

bioreactor. Fig. 1 has the only one of said diffusion stones, but the horizontal bioreactor for the manufacture of the Carbon Negative fuels has three at the perimeter of the immersed to the medium part three inches apart from each other with the total number of said stones Thirty Nine [30].

The Author suggests his own Carbon Negative fuels sold at the new type of gas stations shown in Fig. 7.

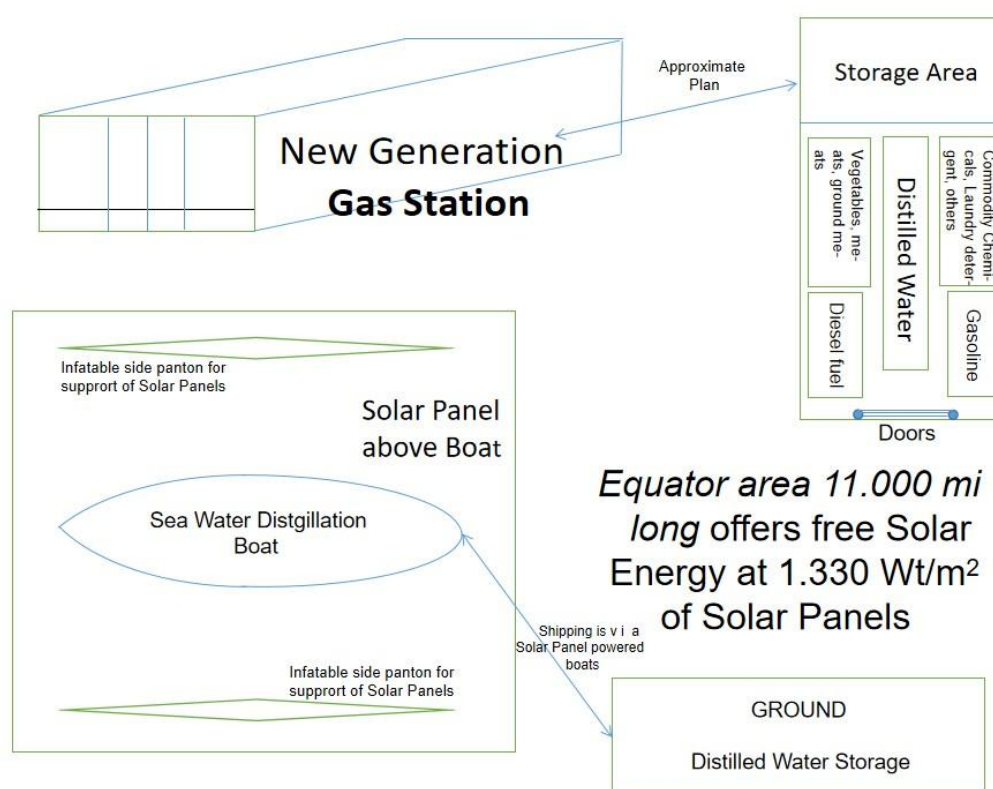


Fig. 7. New type of the Carbon Negative fuels gas station offered herein.

The new gas stations (Fig. 7) selling Carbon Negative DAA and the Carbon Negative mixture as we noted above: 40% of fuel Isobutanol, 10% fuel n-Butanol, 30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) [15-17, 29] along with the genetically engineered foods and normal foods for home cooking of the customers showed pretty much promising tendencies of the improved sales of both the carbon negative fuel and the foods for the

home cooking and consumption. Additionally said gas stations will sell to the customers the chemicals widely used by the household - and this all just to save the valuable time for the valuable customers. Apparently customers really appreciated the opportunity to save their time while visiting said new version of the gas stations selling also foods for the households. Saving of the customers time was our primary priority and the new route to improve sales of the carbon negative fuels. Basically we have reached our goal; the new kind of the gas stations will probably replace the existing gas station selling only snacks and Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum.

Actually, said above the new type of the gas stations along with the offered there Carbon Negative fuels is the delicate response of the Author to SHELL with its attempted murder of the Author of this original article in response to the Author's offer to SHELL go start the manufacture of the Carbon Negative fuels.

We are concerned about the amount of the fresh water reserves on Earth. Fig. 8 shows the Governmental data on that [33]. Fig. 9 elaborates these data.

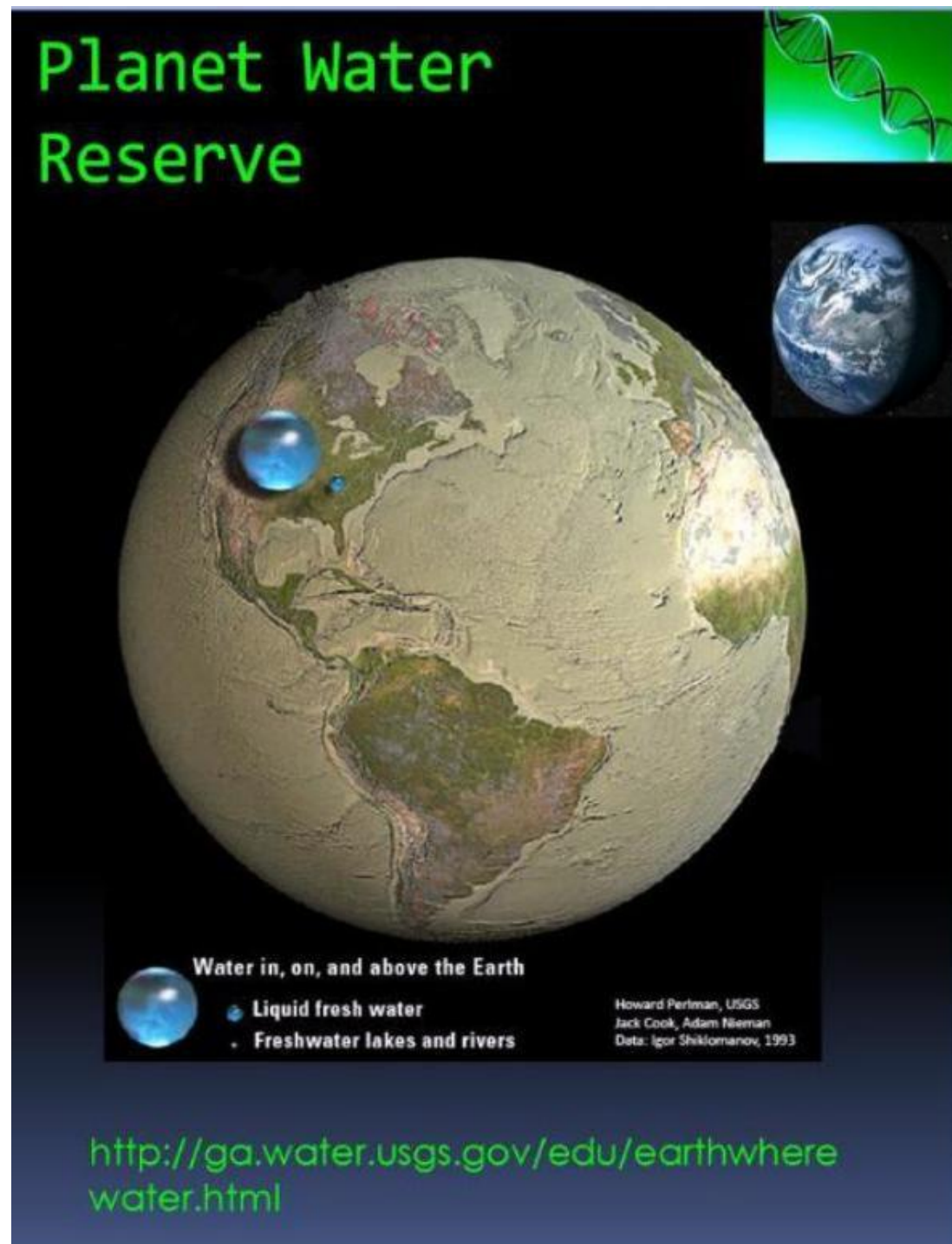


Fig. 8. Fresh water reserves of Earth [33].

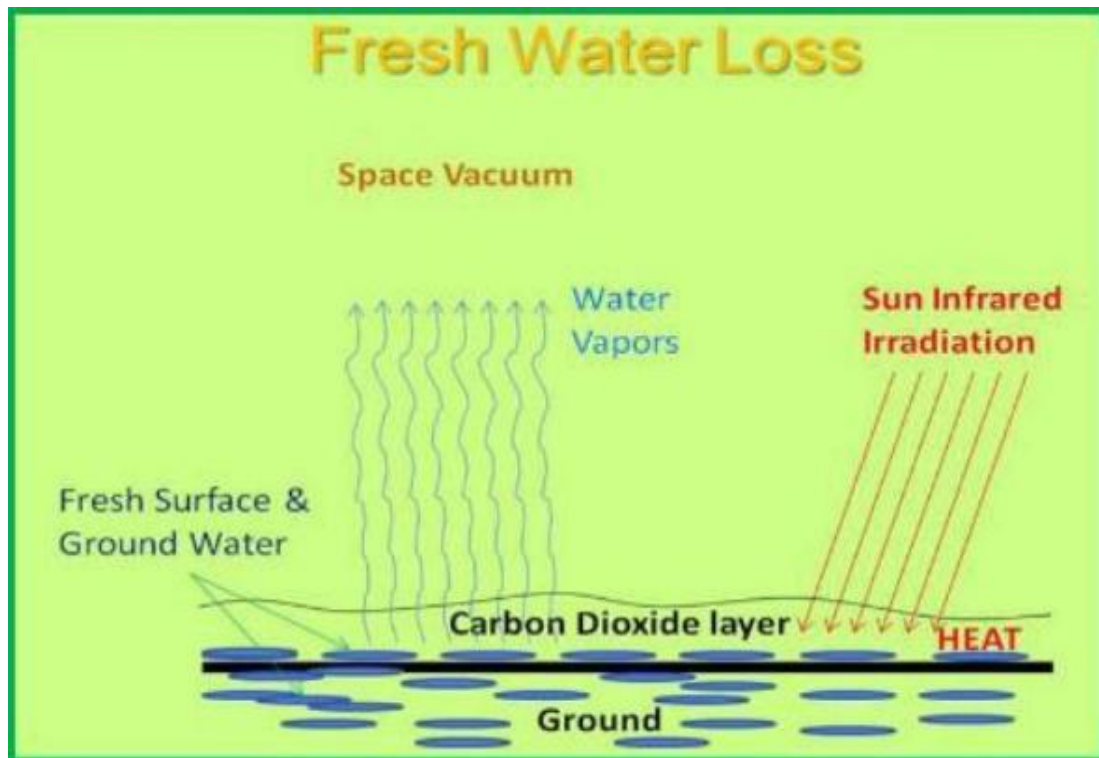


Fig. 9. Loss of fresh water from Earth to the Space vacuum due to the elevated air CO₂ concentrations [6,21].

The Author came to Houston in 1998. He was pleased by the Houston warm weather and always blue bottomless sky. Just in passed from that 26 years the Houston weather has changed. There is rain almost every day now. Rain is good as more fresh water comes to the Ground. However we need to realize that the Earth atmosphere which is only 400 miles thick above the Ground and ends up with the outer Space vacuum sucking the fresh water vapors from Earth's atmosphere if the air CO₂ exceeds certain levels. Said atmosphere structure is not even. Rains are at the atmosphere's bottom. Above that there are different events and above that is the Space vacuum. Therefore, the rainy now weather in Houston reflects the substantially increased amount of the fresh water vapors in the air gas blend blend. Specifically, with the changes in Houston weather you can easily see that

over accumulated air CO₂ boils sea water in the Mexican Gulf. Most part of Mexican Gulf is in the Equator area where the Sun gives for free to us up to 1,330 Wt/m² of the solar panels. The same happens with the air CO₂ which selectively absorbs the solar light infra red energy converting it to heat. That heat boils sea water on the surface of Mexican Gulf causing changes in Houston weather. South winds bring evaporated from Mexican Gulf fresh water condensed in the clouds often offering rain these days. Only 25 years from the Author's arrival to Houston and such a dramatic weather change. So, you can easily see that the changes to the fresh water evaporation to the Space vacuum are coming as we now project - in the next 10-25 years from now. Fresh water shortage will mean the shortage of the crops and the livestock production. The ecological crisis is coming and it will be the worst in the history of the humankind. The Author plans to prevent that from happening. Fig. 10 explains the thoughts of the Author.

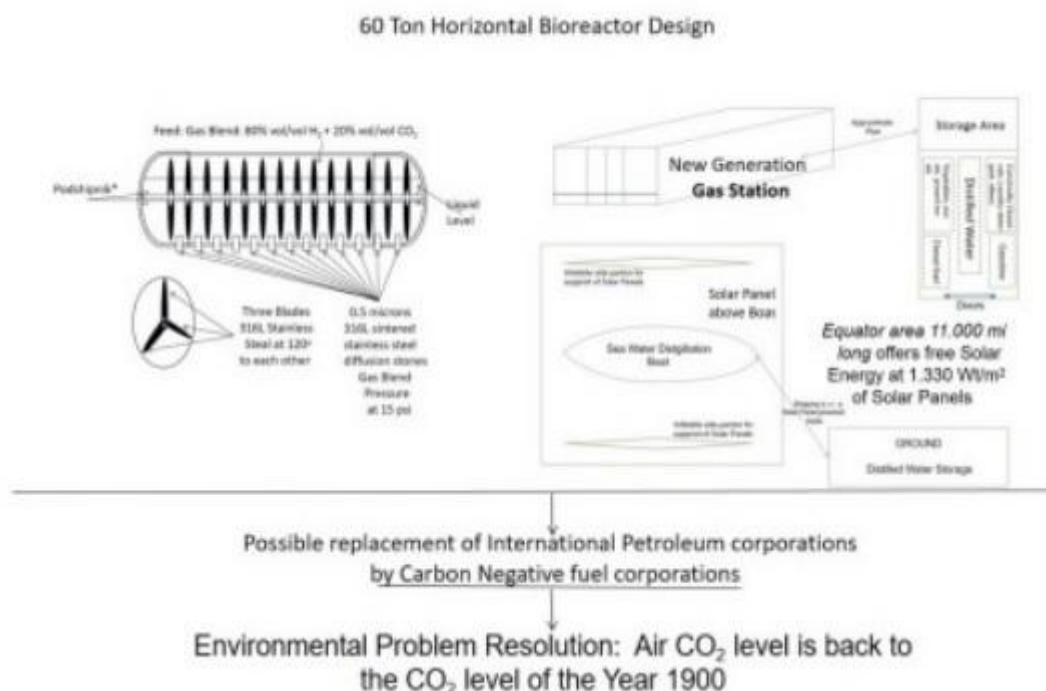


Fig. 10. The intelligent response of the Author to the attempt of SHELL to kill him after his visit and proposition to SHELL to commercialize the proprietary technology of Gasoline manufacture from the air CO₂ for just \$0.35 per gallon of product while SHELL and other international petroleum corporations spend over \$1.75 to manufacture gallon of Gasoline or Diesel fuel from petroleum. Replacement of petroleum corporations by the Carbon Negative corporations offering Carbon Negative fuels and Carbon Negative genetically engineered foods for the humankind consumption during the time of the proposed fresh water shortage.

The planned price for the Gasoline and Diesel fuel replacements is planned at the level of \$2.65-\$2.87 per gallon regardless if the fuel will be used for the gasoline or Diesel fuel powered cars / trucks. We have not had a chance to investigate the suitability of this new Carbon Negative mixture use for powering of the air jet turbines yet [36]. We are confident it will work even there, but we have to check it thoroughly and meticulously there like we did with the Gasoline or Diesel fuel powered cars in this article.

Therefore we are going to save the Earth's fresh water escaping to the outer Space. What fresh water shortage mean? No crops and no livestock production. Global starvation is coming to Earth. And we are going to revert it by noted herein means. The Author claims he will save this world, he will save the Earth's fresh water.

References

1. Kiriukhin M, Tyurin M, Gak E (2014) Genome tailoring powered production of isobutanol in continuous CO₂/H₂ blend fermentation using engineered acetogen biocatalyst. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 41(5):763-781.

2. Morrison RT, Boyd RN (1992). Organic Chemistry (6th ed.). New Jersey: Prentice Hall.
3. Tyurin M. 2013. Gene replacement and elimination using λ Red- and FLP-based tool to re-direct carbon flux in acetogen biocatalyst during continuous CO₂/H₂ blend fermentation. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2013, 712.40(7):749-58. doi: 10.1007/s10295-013-1279-1.
4. US Patent US1550792A.
<https://patents.google.com/patent/US1550792A/en>.
5. Tyurin MV (2022) Diacetone Alcohol instead of Diesel fuel
https://pubhtml5.com/pobs/twbs/Diacetone_Alcohol_as_the_Diesel_Fuel/16
6. Tyurin MV (2007) [http:// syngasbiofuelsenergy.com](http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com).
- 7 Tyurin MV (2023) Gasoline Replacements Carbon Negative Diacetyl Alcohol and Isobutanol. Space Science Journal. V 1, Issue 1, 1-7.
8. Tyurin MV (2023) Carbon Negative Replacements of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel. Journal of Infrastructure Preservation and Resilience. Submitted for publication 03/23/2023.
9. Tyurin MV (2022) New Gasoline or Diesel fuel Replacement. Adv. J. Sci. Eng. Tech. V.7(03) 126-140. ISSN: 2330 – 1744.
10. Tyurin MV (2022) Carbon Negative Gasoline replacement. Advance Journal of Science, Engineering and Technology. V.7 (3),1-7.
11. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the manufacture of fuels. Diesel fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. Irish International Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences Irish J. Eng. A. Sci. v.6(02),12-24.

12. Tyurin MV (2022) Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol. Gasoline replacement fuel isobutanol or diacetyl alcohol. Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Fuels. Oil and Gas Research. 96, V.3 (12), 234-248.
13. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels; Diesel Fuel Replacement and Gasoline Replacement Carbon Negative Diacetyl Alcohol - Breakdown of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Prices at the Gas Stations. Fuel. 82, 388-392.
14. Tyurin MV (2022) [Air CO₂ for manufacture of the fuels: Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol Gasoline replacement fuel Isobutanol or Diacetyl Alcohol:: 9786204749587: Amazon.com: Books.](#)
15. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. International Journal of Automotive Technology. Volume 23(1), 23-46.
16. Tyurin MV (2021) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels. Atmospheric Pollution Research. .13(4), 77-94.
17. Tyurin MV (2021) Diacetone Alcohol as the Diesel. Alternative Energies Efficiency Evaluation. Ed.: Dr. Muhammad Wakil Shahzad. IntechOpen. Rijeka: Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia. London: 5 Princes Gate Court, London, SW7 2QJ, UK. <https://www.intechopen.com/books/10687>.
18. Tyurin MV, Padda RS. (2019) Nitrogen gas reducing commercial acetogen biocatalyst suitable for direct and selective reduction of CO₂ inorganic carbon to organic carbon and atmospheric nitrogen to fuel Isobutanol during continuous fermentation of CO₂ + H₂ + N₂ gas blend. International Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology. V.3, # 4, 1 - 10.

18. Tyurin MV (1992) Russian Patent RU 2-005776. Generator for electrotransformation and electrofusion/electrodistruction of various cells: microbial, animal, plant and the process of its manufacture, and the set of plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
19. Tyurin MV (1992). Russian Patent RU 2-005776-2. Plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
20. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the manufacture of the fuels. Diesel fuel Diacetyl alcohol. Irish International Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences. V.6 (02) 12-24.
21. Tyurin MV (2007) <http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com>.
22. DOW Chemicals. Technical Data Sheet. Isopbutanol. OECD SIDS. ISOBUTANOL.CAS N°: 78-83-1.
23. Dow Chemicals. Isobutanol. Technical Datasheet. https://www.google.com/search?q=Dow+Chemicals.+Isobutanol.+Techni768.cal+Datasheet&rlz=1C1GCEU_enUS1054US1054&oq=Dow+Chemicals.+Isobutanol.++Technical+Datasheet&aqs=chrome..69i57.1053j0j4&sourceid=chrome&ie=UTF-8#bsht=CgRmYnNtEgQIBDAB.
24. Tyurin MV (2022) Environmental problem Solution. Clinical Medicine Insights. CMI 039010, 256-261. (fuel Isobutanol Gasoline replacement, fuel Diacetyl Alcohol Diesel fuel replacement, fresh water shortness).
25. Gak E, Tyurin MV, Kiriukhin M (2014) Genome tailoring powered production of isobutanol in continuous CO₂/H₂ blend fermentation using

engineered acetogen biocatalyst. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 41(5):763-781
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24659176>.

26. Kiriukhin M, **Tyurin MV**, Gak E (2014) UV-induced mutagenesis in acetogens: resistance to methanol, ethanol, acetone, or n-butanol in recombinants with reduced genomes during continuous CO₂ / H₂ gas blend fermentation. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 30(5):1559-1574. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24415498/>.

27. Tyurin MV (2022) Environmental problem Solution. Clinical Medicine Insights. CMI 039010, 256-261. (fuel Isobutanol Gasoline replacement, fuel diacetyl alcohol diesel fuel replacement, fresh water shortness).

28. Tyurin MV (2016) (invited) Direct and selective syngas biocatalysis for manufacture of fuels and commodity chemicals. In: Syngas: Production, Emerging Technologies and Ecological Impacts. R. Myers, Ed. Nova Publishers, NY, 2016.
https://www.novapublishers.com/catalog/product_info.php?products_id=5791.

29. Berzin V, Kiriukhin M, Tyurin MV (2012) Selective production of Acetone during continuous synthesis gas fermentation by engineered 794.biocatalyst Clostridium sp. MAceT113. Letters of Appl Microbiol. 75(2):149-54. doi: [10.1111/j.1472-765X.2012.03272.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-765X.2012.03272.x).

30. Tyurin MV (2023) Bioreactor for Carbon Negative Gasoline and Diesel fuel Replacements. Letters in Microbiology. V. 75 (34) 86-90.

31. <https://bearing-service.ru/en/about-our-company/>.

32. Berzin V, Kiriukhin M, **Tyurin M** (2013) Cre-lox66/lox71-based elimination of phosphotransacetylase or acetaldehyde dehydrogenase shifted carbon flux in acetogen rendering selective overproduction of ethanol or acetate. Appl

<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12010-012-9864-8>.

33. <http://ga.water.usds.gov/edu/earthwherewater.html>.

34. US Patent 1232897 Preparation of Isophorone and Mesityl oxide from Acetone. Filed 1984-12-03, Issued 1988-02-16.

35. US Patent 3,413,372. Process for the synthesis of mesitylene. Filed 1966-09-29. Expired 1985-11-26 (Lifetime).

36. [Jet Fuel: Biofuels are slowly coming to business jets - AOPA](#)

Chapter 4. Inexpensive Resolution of the Global Environmental Problem

Abstract

Shortage of the fresh water on Earth is anticipated in the next 10-25 years. Said fresh water shortage is caused by the enormous air CO₂ accumulation. Besides the expensive opportunity for the outer Space travel suggested by the educated venture capitalists the Author suggest the less expensive way to coup with the anticipated environmental problem - replacement of the international petroleum corporations by the Carbon Negative corporations and the Author is just on it happening after his attempted murder committed by SHELL. The Carbon Negative manufacture is powered by the solar panels. Solar panels are combined with the alkaline batteries to ensure overnight operations. Shipments are powered by solar panels additionally empowering DC motors from decomposed submarines for the bioreactors use, for the distillation boats, distilled water shipping boats, etc. This is the way to resolve the environmental problem the Author has identified would hit the Earth in the next 10-25 years unless the Author interferes like it is stated herein.

Key words: anticipated fresh water shortage; enormous air CO₂ accumulation; replacement of international petroleum corporations by Carbon Negative fuel corporations; solar panels for independence from grid; resolution of the environmental problem on Earth.

Introduction

There is the existing and straightening environmental problem on Earth as the planet of the Solar system. After the year of 1900, when the petroleum fields and petroleum wells became the daily routine for any petroleum containing country, the air CO₂ level has reached the concentration called by

NASA specialists in the year of 2010 as the “Point of No Return” to the normal ecological situation of our planet [1]. In 2010 NASA has bombarded the Moon to examine the chemical composition of the debris as the said bombardment result [1]. And NASA specialists have found plenty of ice on the dark (-293 ° C) side of the Moon. They were guessing where that water came from and how did it happen [1]. The answer is already clear: the fresh water came from Earth. How? The Author spent over 30 years doing practically lyophilization of microbial cultures for the long term storage and transportation. The Author became very experienced in said lyophilization and knows exactly the real meaning of the components for said lyophilization systems: the object to dry under vacuum, vacuum that eliminates vapors of the solvent (in our case of culture lyophilization the solvent was the fresh water), the coils of the cooler essential for the process and any object placed in this vacuum. Therefore, the answer to the question that NASA had in 2010 finding ice on the dark surface of the Moon is very simple: the dark surface of the Moon (-293°C) in the Space where vacuum is everywhere capturing the fresh water vapors coming from the Earth atmosphere and then getting frozen at the extremely dark Moon surface (works as the object placed in the cooled lyophilization chamber). How and why the fresh water vapors in the air mass are important?. The air is the mixture of gases with the average density of 1.22 g/m³. Gases of the air gas blend are different. Some have density less than 1.22 g/m³ , some are heavier than that. The average air CO₂ density is 1.97 g/m³ [1]. There are certain inert gases that are heavier than the air CO₂ but their content in the air gas blend is extremely low. However the air CO₂ concentration became very high even in 2010, reaching the point of 400 ppm

which NASA has called the “**Point of No Return**” [1]. These days the air CO₂ concentration is 450 and raising above that causing the Global Warming [28]. What is the problem associated with that? The CO₂ absorbs solar infrared energy which is converted into heat when is absorbed by the air CO₂. Where the air CO₂ is located? It has the density of 1.97 g/m³ which is much higher then the average air gas blend density of 1.22 g/m³ . Under the gravity force the air CO₂ is attached to the Ground. What if the Ground and why it is important that the air CO₂ covers the Ground? In France there is the cave where the air CO₂ level above the floor of that cave is very high. When dogs are taken to said cave they die since they cannot breath the air with high content of the air CO₂ [1]. The Ground is the refuge for all the fresh water coming from sky (rains, snow), fresh water from melting snow and ice, etc. All the rivers and creeks start from the Ground. Certain creeks and rivers end up forming lakes or ponds. What happens if the Ground by the natural Earth's gravity force is covered with the air CO₂? The CO₂ gets hot due to the Sun light conveying the infra red energy to the air CO₂. The air CO₂ gets very hot and its temperature even exceeds the water boiling temperature under the normal atmospheric pressure in the most Southern States of the US during the summer time. If not boiling the elevated air CO₂ concentration substantially increases the amount of the fresh water vapors in the air. What is the air besides it is a mixture of gases? The air is attached to the Earth Ground by the same gravity force. The thickness of the air layer above the Ground is only about 400 miles. What is above that air layer? The Space vacuum. What has happened to the fresh water vapors in the air? Fresh water vapors mostly evenly distributed in the air gas blend are sucked by the Space

vacuum when the air gets in contact with that Space vacuum. And that is why the dark surface of the Moon located at the distance of 220,000 from Earth is covered with the ice which is the frozen fresh water vapors which came to the Space from Earth. Moon works as the cold trap for the fresh water vapors coming to the outer Space from Earth.

How the concentration of the air CO_2 increases? Burning of fuels does that, increase the air CO_2 concentration. Fuels are produced from the distillation of petroleum at the petroleum refineries owned / rented by the international petroleum corporations. The Gasoline fraction of petroleum is $\text{C}_7\text{-C}_9$, the Diesel fuel fraction is $\text{C}_{10}\text{-C}_{15}$. Every year the transportation needs are increasing. That is why the air CO_2 increases. What the second child tells to their parents when become 16 yo? "I do not want the car which my older brother has, I want another car". And parents also drive. Etc. The Author came to Houston in 1998 and immediately was impressed with the sunny weather daily, with blue and bottomless sky. What weather is now in Houston? Almost daily there is rain. Where clouds covering now Houston sky came from? It is evaporated from the Mexican Gulf by the significantly increased air CO_2 absorbing Sun's infra red energy converted immediately to heat heating the Houston Ground and Mexican Gulf located mostly at the equatorial ears, the fresh water vapors condensed into clouds and such clouds even make rains. The Author might guess that the overall sky over the Earth might be covered with clouds, partially, at least, with no free from clouds areas. Said clouds now are originating from the extra fresh water vapors generated by the increased air CO_2 and the Solar infra red energy coming from the Sun light. This is what is called Global Warming [29] finishing up as the Author trusts

now in 10-25 years from now by the shortage of the fresh water originated from the fresh water vapors as above and sucked by the outer Space vacuum. Certain planets will get the fresh water originating from Earth, but where and when is not clear at the current state of development of the outer Space travel crafts. The progress with that is discussed below.

Education is the key to understand the environmental problems, in particular. Certain venture capitalists have enough education to understand that Earth has reached the “Point of No Return” as NASA said in 2010 [1]. Among them are our heroes Mr. Elon Mask [2] and Mr. Jeff Bezos [3-5]. Mr. Elon Mask and Mr. Jeff Bezos spend tremendous amounts of cash trying to resolve the existing problem of the Space Aircrafts engineering, design, construction and manufacturing. After years of failures they have reached the substantial progress.

Between 1970 and 2000, the cost to launch a kilogram to Space remained fairly steady, with an average of US\$18,500 per kilogram. When the space shuttle was in operation, it could launch a payload of 27,500 kilograms for \$1.5 billion, or \$54,500 per kilogram. For the Space X Falcon 9, the US rocket used to access the ISS, the cost is just \$2,720 per kilogram [2]. So, travel away from Earth, to new planets, similar to Earth by the fresh water content and the atmosphere gas blend composition now becomes possible more and more daily. Expensive projects, and the return of the investment is never guaranteed. Looks now like a very expensive toy. Is not it? Are there any ways to improve the significantly damaged ecological situation on Earth?

Are there any less expensive ways to improve the compromised life on Earth? Yes, there are. In particular, the replacement of the existing

international petroleum corporations distilling petroleum to gasoline and Diesel fuel and producing a lot of the extra air CO₂ during said petroleum distillation, replacement by the Carbon Negative corporations, which the Author promotes [1]. The time to get rid of said international petroleum corporations is significant and the war has already started by SHELL which attempted to kill the Author but the Author is immortal just like the known Jesus Christ. The anticipated by the Author shortness of the fresh water of Earth (Fig. 1 and Fig. 2) could be compensated by the distillation of the salty sea water. That will require the additional attraction of the venture capitalists investments above the investments made to the promotion of the Carbon Negative fuels manufacture. It is important to remind the readers of this original article that the Equator are of Earth offers free Solar light energy at the level of 1.330 Wt/m² of the modern solar panels [1]. This area is 11,000 miles long and mostly represented by the ocean water. The field for the investor's cash investment is absolutely tremendous [1].

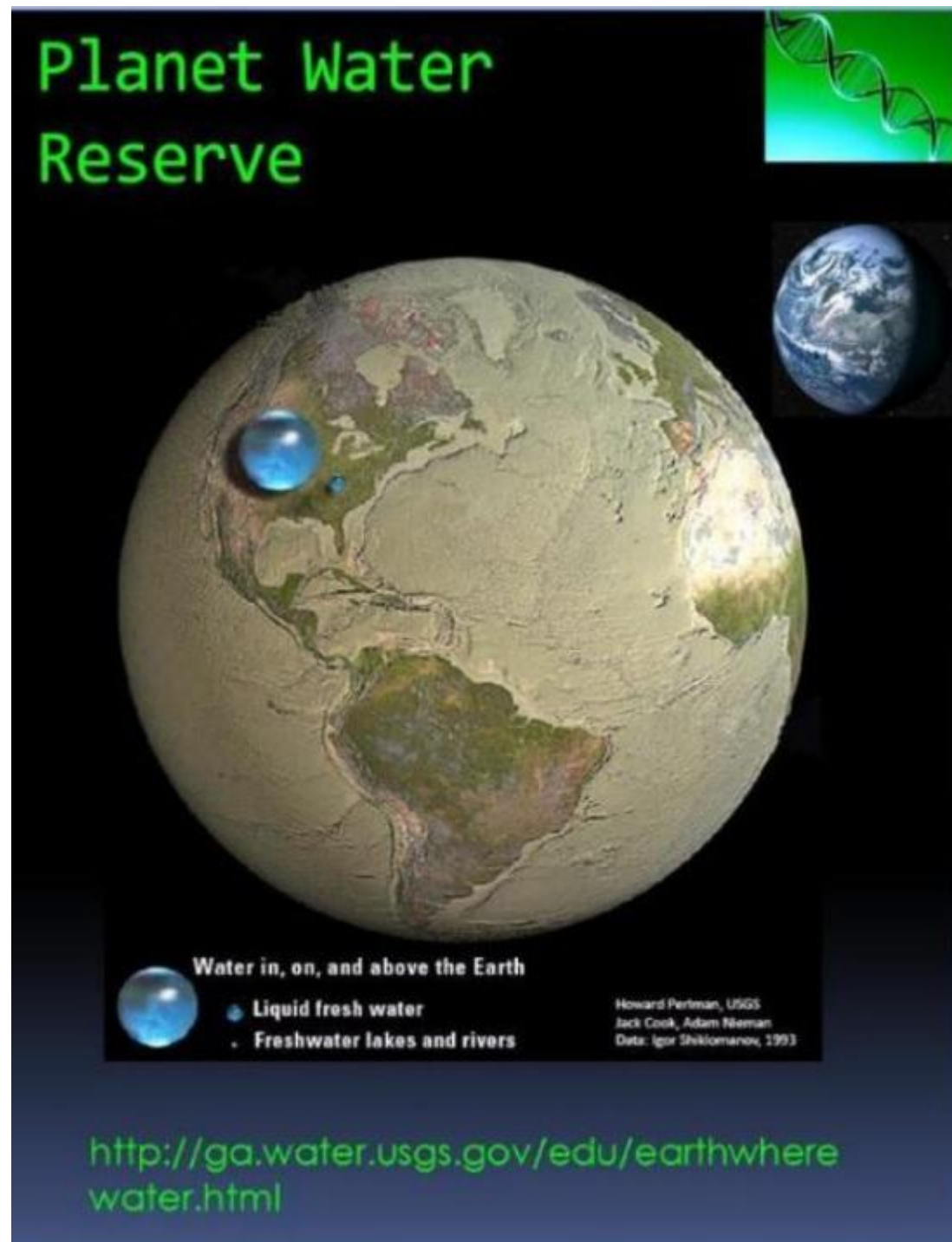


Fig.1. Fresh water reserves of the planet Earth [6].

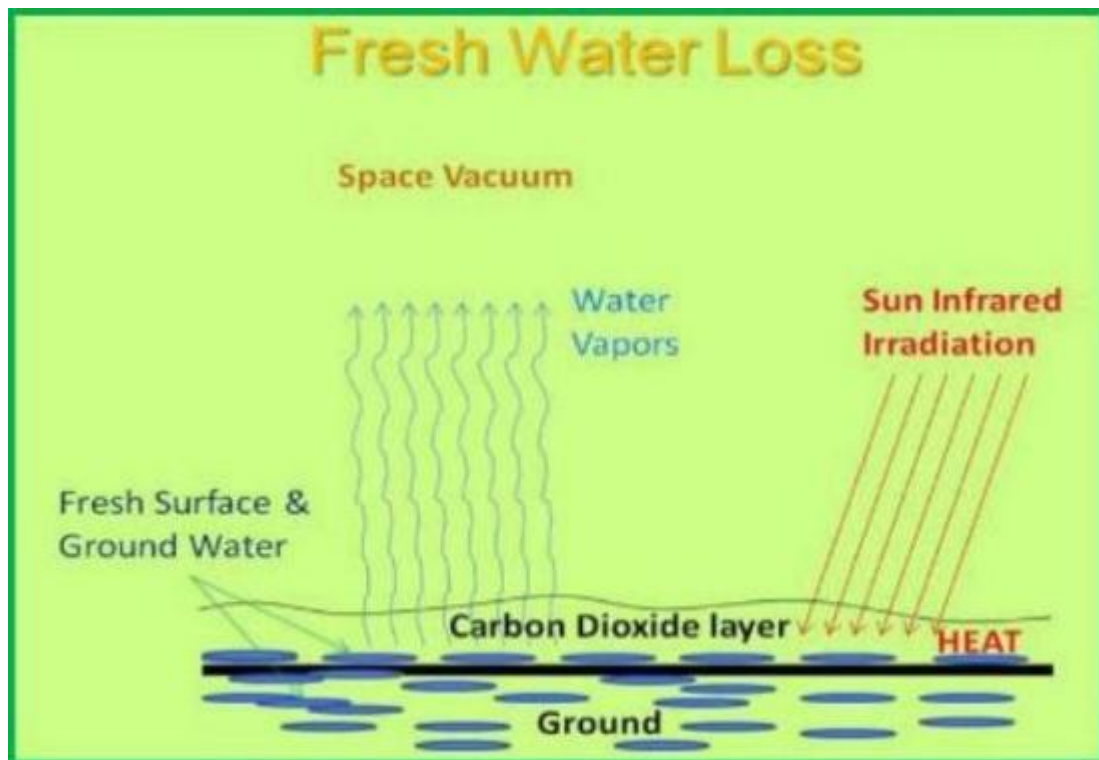


Fig. 2. Loss of fresh water from Earth to the Space vacuum due to the elevated air CO₂ concentrations [1].

Speaking on the dependence of the Solar insulation on the place location latitude, some time back the Author worked at the Celanese Chemicals Corpus Christi R & D Center (shut down after the 09/2001 attack of the terrorists on the US soil). So, the Celanese Chemicals workers have advised the Author that in the Houston area farmers normally collect two harvests of corn. Dow South to the Mexican border, in the are of McAllen, TX, the farmers collect already 3 harvest of corn annually. That is the latitude is extremely important for the use of the Solar power. The best free Solar energy is available in the Equator area as mentioned above herein. Carbon Negative Gasoline and Diesel fuel replacements the Author has discussed before [7-24]. The most important part of said discussions is the transportation problem

between the manufacturing places and the Ground. 8 The Carbon Negative fuels manufacture is based on the use of the Solar energy for free, there will be no any connection to the grid. That is easy to say but not easy to develop. Solar panels provide DC current. The voltage depends on the amount of solar panels connected in series. The total output current depends on the amount of solar panels connected in parallel. Therefore the problem of the use of the Solar power is mainly the problem of how much the Author is going to raise in the investment.

Technically speaking the DC power provided by the solar panels can be used efficiently by the DC motors of various power. Said DC motors might be available from the US shipyards decomposing the outdated submarines. Said submarines have the DC motors powered in them by the alkaline batteries. Said motors might be used as the fermentor motors (Fig. 3) or motors for the boats transporting distilled water. So the word “batteries” was indicated herein. Batteries are important if the Author is using solar panels for the 24/7/365 work schedules. Even at the Equator area there is the night time when no any solar energy is available. For that time there is the need for the alkaline batteries also available from the US shipyards from the decomposed submarines and charged during day time from the solar panels (such panels must be assembled in such a way that the extra power is generated to provide the charge of the alkaline batteries for the night time use for the uninterrupted operations 24/7/365.

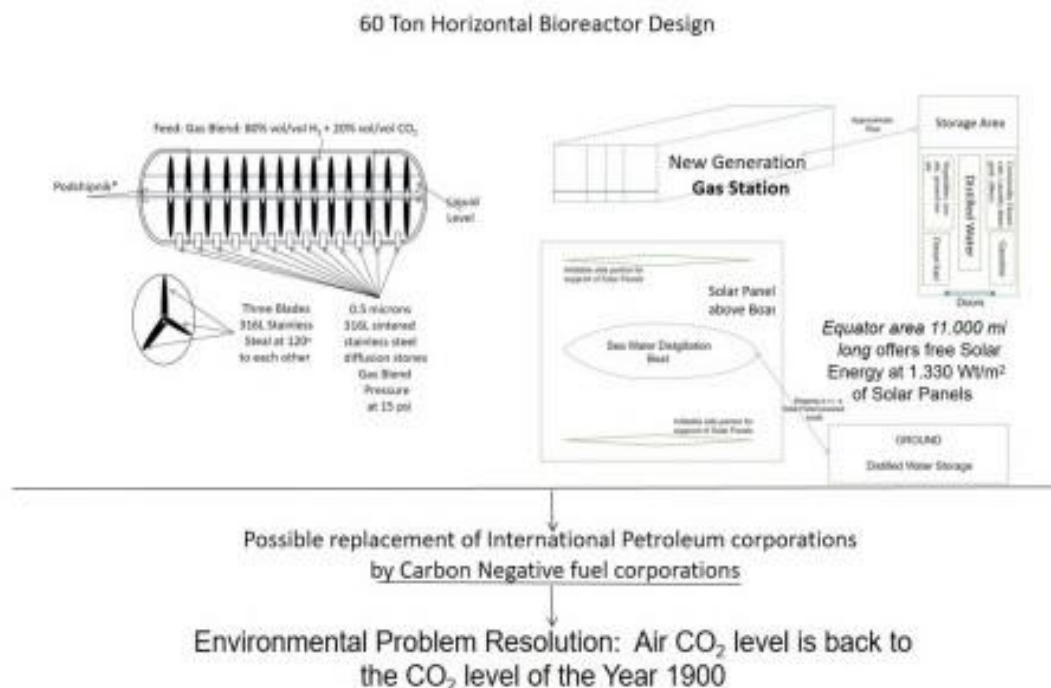


Fig. 3. The way to say “Hi” to the major international petroleum corporations after SHELL attempted to kill the Author but the Author survived said killing by SHELL (see *Declaration of Interest* section herein, HPD report is available).

Materials and Methods

The Author was really surprised when all his planned herein experimental parts with the Carbon Negative replacement of Gasoline and Diesel fuel worked as described before [7-24]. Data on testing of the Carbon Negative fuel using real Gasoline and Diesel fuels vehicles.

Results on no any visible defects or vehicles misbehavior while driving, no unusual exhaust gas emissions

The certified mechanics from the respective car dealerships meticulously tested the respective corporate cars at the corporate manufacturing site and drove said cars on the roads nearby the manufacturing site meticulously to reveal any damages caused by the replacement of the Gasoline or the Diesel fuel by the suggested mixture of

Carbon Negative fuels. The cars were placed on the treadmill with the device to check the engine emissions. No unusual engine emissions were noted by said mechanics for all tested corporate cars. Then the mechanics made the test drives of the each said vehicle. No any mechanical or any other damages to the engines of the all said cars were ever revealed upon said thorough testing. Test drives of each said vehicle by the certified mechanics did not reveal any abnormal driving behavior in any of said cars. The mechanics still did not make any further recommendations on the following use of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel replacement leaving for the Author the possibility of reporting this very good news to the general public.

The gas mileages of the cars used to test the carbon negative fuel DAA as the replacement of Gasoline were 37 mpg on the highway and 31 mpg in the city of Brownsville. You can easily calculate the average gas mileage from said numbers. But the overall picture looks to us very promising since the gas mileage even slightly exceeded the Gasoline from petroleum use mileage in Toyota Camry. Due to the limited number of the tested cars we cannot make any predictions for the other car makes and the cars made before the year of 2020.

This will become the risk of the other car owners, who will decide to replace their gasoline with the produced from the air CO₂ mixture of fuel DAA. If you remember our corporate goal is to replace all the petroleum use by the use of the air CO₂, initially to resolve the issue of the transportation problems, substantially increasing the air CO₂ content via the air CO₂ accumulation and eventually to decrease the air CO₂ content causing the fresh water loss to the outer Space vacuum as stated before.

Fuel efficiency of the new Carbon Negative replacements of the Gasoline and Diesel fuel

For the use of said Carbon Negative fuel DAA as the Diesel fuel replacement for over the 20,000 miles runs, the 20,000 miles old 2020 Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD truck was used. The Diesel fuel mileage was achieved on the highway at the average diesel fuel mileage ~38 mpg, and at ~32 mpg driving in the city. The calculated the combined driving efficiency was about ~36 mpg. The Author does not take any risk in forecasting the Diesel fuel mileage behavior of the other diesel cars/trucks makes and per the mileage forecasting for the Diesel cars/trucks makes older than the year of 2020.

The new gas stations selling Carbon Negative DAA along with the Carbon Negative genetically engineered foods and normal foods for home cooking of the customers showed pretty much promising tendencies of improved sales of both the carbon negative fuel and the foods, both genetically engineered and regular. Apparently customers really appreciated the opportunity to save their time while visiting said new version of the gas stations selling also foods for the households. Saving of the customers time was our primary priority and the new route to improve sales of the carbon negative fuels. Basically we have reached our goal; the new kind of the gas stations will probably replace the existing gas station selling only snacks and Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum.

Data on testing of the Carbon Negative fuel using real Gasoline and Diesel fuels vehicles.

The Author was really surprised when all his planned herein experimental parts with the Carbon Negative replacement of Gasoline and Diesel fuel worked as described before [7-24].

Results on no any visible defects or vehicles misbehavior while driving

The certified mechanics from the respective car dealerships meticulously tested the respective corporate cars at the corporate manufacturing site and drove said cars on the roads nearby the manufacturing site meticulously to reveal any damages caused by the replacement of the Gasoline or the Diesel fuel by the suggested mixture of the Carbon Negative fuels. The cars were placed on the treadmill with the device to check the engine emissions. No unusual emissions in the cars exhausts No unusual engine emissions were noted by said mechanics for all tested corporate cars. Then the mechanics made the test drives of the each said vehicle. No any mechanical or any other damages to the engines of the all said cars were ever revealed upon said thorough testing. Test drives of each said vehicle by the certified mechanics did not reveal any abnormal driving behavior in any of said cars. The mechanics still did not make any further recommendations on the following use of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel replacement leaving for the Author the possibility of reporting this very good news to the general public.

The gas mileages of the cars used to test the Carbon Negative mixtures as the replacement of Gasoline were 37 mpg on the highway and 31 mpg in the city of Brownsville. You can easily calculate the average gas mileage from said numbers. But the overall picture looks to us very promising since the gas mileage even slightly exceeded the Gasoline from petroleum use mileage in Toyota Camry. Due to the limited number of the tested cars we

cannot make any predictions for the other car makes and the cars made before the year of 2020. This will become the risk of the other car owners, who will decide to replace their gasoline with the produced from the air CO₂ mixture of fuel DAA. If you remember our corporate goal is to replace all the petroleum use by the use of the air CO₂, initially to resolve the issue of the transportation problems, substantially increasing the air CO₂ content via the air CO₂ accumulation and eventually to decrease the air CO₂ content causing the fresh water loss to the outer Space vacuum as stated before.

Fuel efficiency of the new Carbon Negative replacement of the Gasoline and Diesel fuel

For the use of said carbon negative fuel DAA as the Diesel fuel replacement for over the 20,000 miles runs, the 20,000 miles old 2020 Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD truck was used. The Diesel fuel mileage was achieved on the highway at the average diesel fuel mileage ~38 mpg, and at ~32 mpg driving in the city. The calculated the combined driving efficiency was about ~36 mpg. The Author does not take any risk in forecasting the Diesel fuel mileage behavior of the other diesel cars/trucks makes and per the mileage forecasting for the Diesel cars/trucks makes older than the year of 2020. The new gas stations selling carbon negative DAA along with the genetically engineered foods and normal foods for home cooking of the 14 customers showed pretty much promising tendencies of improved sales of both the carbon negative fuel and the foods, both genetically engineered and regular. Apparently customers really appreciated the opportunity to save their time while visiting said new version of the gas stations selling also foods for the households. Saving of the customers time was our primary priority and the

new route to improve sales of the carbon negative fuels. Basically we have reached our goal; the new kind of the gas stations will probably replace the existing gas station selling only snacks and Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum.

Results

The Author was really surprised when all his planned herein experimental parts with the carbon negative replacement of Gasoline and Diesel fuel worked as described before [3]. Data on testing of the carbon negative fuel using real Gasoline and Diesel fuels vehicles. Results on no any visible defects or vehicles misbehavior while driving. The certified mechanics from the respective car dealerships meticulously tested the respective corporate cars at the corporate manufacturing site and drove said cars on the roads nearby the manufacturing site meticulously to reveal any damages caused by the replacement of the Gasoline or the Diesel fuel by the suggested mixture of fuel DAA. The cars were placed on the treadmill with the device to check the engine emissions. No unusual engine emissions were noted by said mechanics for all tested corporate cars.

Then the mechanics made the test drives of the each said vehicle. No any mechanical or any other damages to the engines of the all said cars were ever revealed upon said thorough testing. Test drives of each said vehicle by the certified mechanics did not reveal any abnormal driving behavior in any of said cars. The mechanics still did not make any further recommendations on the following use of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel replacement leaving for the Author the possibility of reporting this very good news to the general public.

The gas mileages of the cars used to test the carbon negative fuel DAA as the replacement of Gasoline were 37 mpg on the highway and 31 mpg in the city of Brownsville. You can easily calculate the average gas mileage from said numbers. But the overall picture looks to us very promising since the gas mileage even slightly exceeded the Gasoline from petroleum use mileage in Toyota Camry. Due to the limited number of the tested cars we cannot make any predictions for the other car makes and the cars made before the year of 2020. This will become the risk of the other car owners, who will decide to replace their gasoline with the produced from the air CO₂ mixture of fuel DAA. If you remember our corporate goal is to replace all the petroleum use by the use of the air CO₂, initially to resolve the issue of the transportation problems, substantially increasing the air CO₂ content via the air CO₂ accumulation and eventually to decrease the air CO₂ content causing the fresh water loss to the outer Space vacuum as stated before. Fuel efficiency of the new Carbon Negative replacement of the Gasoline and Diesel fuel.

For the use of said Carbon Negative fuel DAA as the Diesel fuel replacement for over the 20,000 miles runs, the 20,000 miles old 2020 Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD truck was used. The Diesel fuel mileage was achieved on the highway at the average diesel fuel mileage ~38 mpg, and at ~32 mpg driving in the city. The calculated the combined driving efficiency was about ~36 mpg. The Author does not take any risk in forecasting the Diesel fuel mileage behavior of the other diesel cars/trucks makes and per the mileage forecasting for the Diesel cars/trucks makes older than the year of 2020.

The new gas stations selling Carbon Negative DAA and the Gasoline replacement along with the Carbon Negative genetically engineered foods and normal foods for home cooking of the customers showed pretty much promising tendencies of improved sales of both the Carbon Negative fuel and the foods, both genetically engineered and regular. Apparently customers really appreciated the opportunity to save their time while visiting said new version of the gas stations selling also foods for the households. Saving of the customers time was our primary priority and the new route to improve sales of the carbon negative fuels. Basically we have reached our goal; the new kind of the gas stations will probably replace the existing gas station selling only snacks and Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum.

Discussion

Apparently SHELL started the war between the Author and the major petroleum international corporations. As the Author's response to this attempted murder the Author has come with the investor plans almost fulfilled now and now he plans to expand said war with the new generation of the gas 17 stations. Said gas stations are intended to save much of time for the valuable customers who buy the Carbon Negative fuels. In addition to the Carbon Negative fuels said gas stations sell additionally the multiple foods for the home cooking, chemicals for doing laundry, cleaning / repairing shoes, making home repairs, etc. Therefore the time saving comes from said new gas stations via substituting the visiting of the Walmart, grocery stores, shoe repair facilities, etc. Especially when it comes to making the home repairs. In addition to that said new gas stations offer the ordering system, like it is now available at the Walmart and other stores where the customers order on line

the necessary for them goods and get said foods delivered to the new type of the gas stations. The new type of the gas stations have additional storage facilities for location of said ordered goods and their mandatory set of goods. That substantially extends the number of valuable customers who will use the carbon negative fuels. As Fig. 3 suggests, the combination of the new type of the horizontal bioreactors, technologies to manufacture the carbon Negative fuels and the new type of the gas stations saving lots of time for the customers will help in the planned by the Author substantial reduction of the content of the air CO₂. The purpose of the Author is to resolve the named environmental problem on Earth which is anticipated in the next coming 10-25 years. This is the inexpensive way to resolve the stated environmental problem when people will kill for the glass of fresh water and hamburger. Hopefully, this will happen as planned by the Author in the best and intelligent way opposite to the noted above proposed acts of aggressive behavior.

As Fig. 3 shows the new type of the horizontal bioreactors together with the new technologies of manufacturing of the Carbon Negative fuels, combined with the added power of the alkaline batteries to power the Carbon Negative manufacturing for the overnight periods for the DC motors from the decomposed submarines the Author plans to get from the US shipyards all together will bring the air CO₂ content to the level of the year 1900 or just before the intensive use of petroleum, recovery of said petroleum from the Ground. This will be the response the Author has to give to the major petroleum corporations and to one of them SHELL which has attempted to kill the Author. It is important to note that any transportation needs of the holding the Author has now, and it acquired the corporations listed as the places to

work for the Author currently, are performed either on the Carbon Negative fuels or on the solar panels if the transportation is on the boat. The boat engines are the DC engines the Author got from the US Shipyards from the decomposed submarines. From the same source the Author will get the alkaline batteries complementary to the solar panels powering the bioreactors, lower power devices, boats, etc. This is done for the overnight operations at all levels of the holding the Author has now to make sure the operations in the holding are 24/7/365 with no any interruption by the international petroleum corporations which have started the war against the Author. This is the other response the Author has made to SHELL and other international petroleum corporations after the Author's attempted murder committed by SHELL.

References

1. Tyurin MV (2007) <http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com>.
2. How Elon Musk and Other Entrepreneurs Lowered the Costs of Space Exploration. https://fee.org/articles/how-elon-musk-and-other-entrepreneurslowered-the-costs-of-space-exploration/?gclid=CjwKCAjwrdmhBhBBEiwA4Hx5g4gWwAy1-ca27qhzcZ00BXiabkFLHPuVZVZQ8xcgAgWnnOIYiCdhHhoCjyAQAvD_BwE.
3. <https://www.blueorigin.com>.
4. Jeff Bezos blasts into space on own rocket: 'Best day ever!' <https://apnews.com/article/jeff-bezos-space-e0afeaa813ff0bdf23c37fe16fd34265>
5. Jeff Bezos Knows Who Paid for Him to Go to Space <https://www.theatlantic.com/science/archive/2021/07/jeff-bezos-blue-origin-successful-flight/619484/>

6. <http://ga.water.usds.gov/edu/earthwherewater.html>.
7. Tyurin MV (2022) Environmental problem Solution. Clinical Medicine Insights. CMI 039010, 256-261. (fuel Isobutanol Gasoline replacement, fuel diacetyl alcohol diesel fuel replacement, fresh water shortness).
8. Tyurin MV (2022) New Gasoline or Diesel fuel Replacement. Adv. J. Sci. Eng. Tech. V.7(03) 126-140. ISSN: 2330 – 1744.
9. Tyurin MV (2022) Carbon Negative Gasoline replacement. Advance Journal of Science, Engineering and Technology. V.7 (3),1-7.
10. Tyurin MV (2016) (invited) Direct and selective syngas biocatalysis for manufacture of fuels and commodity chemicals. In: Syngas: Production, Emerging Technologies and Ecological Impacts. R. Myers, Ed. Nova Publishers, NY, 2016.
https://www.novapublishers.com/catalog/product_info.php?products_id=5711
11. Tyurin MV (2021) Diacetone Alcohol as the Diesel. Energy Efficiency. Energy Efficiency. Ed.: Dr. Muhammad Wakil Shahzad. IntechOpen. Rijeka: Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia. London: 5 Princess Gate Court, London, SW7 2QJ, UK. ISBN 978-1-83969-828-6.
12. Tyurin MV (2021) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels. Atmospheric Pollution Research. .13(4) 77-94.
13. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. International Journal of Automotive Technology. Volume 23(1), 23-46. 30.
14. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels; Diesel Fuel Replacement and Gasoline Replacement Carbon Negative Diacetyl Alcohol - Breakdown of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Prices at the Gas Stations. Fuel. 82, 388-392.

15. Tyurin MV (2023) Future of Our Planet. Nature. 11 (3) 11-17.
<https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.22121927>.
16. Tyurin MV (2022) New Gasoline or Diesel fuel Replacement. Adv. J. Sci. Eng. Tech. V.7(03) 126-140. ISSN: 2330 – 1744. 26
17. Berzin V, Kiriukhin M, Tyurin MV (2012) Selective production of acetone during continuous synthesis gas fermentation by engineered biocatalyst *Clostridium* sp. MAceT113. Letters of Appl Microbiol. 55(2):149-54. doi: 10.1111/j.1472- 765X.2012.03272.x.
18. Tyurin MV (2021) Diacetone Alcohol as the Diesel. Energy Efficiency. Energy Efficiency. Ed.: Dr. Muhammad Wakil Shahzad. IntechOpen. Rijeka: Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia. London: 5 Princess Gate Court, London, SW7 2QJ, UK. ISBN 978-1-83969-828-6.
19. Tyurin MV (2021) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels. Atmospheric Pollution Research. .13(4) 77-94.
20. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. International Journal of Automotive Technology. Volume 23(1), 23-46. 30.
21. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels; Diesel Fuel Replacement and Gasoline Replacement Carbon Negative Diacetyl Alcohol - Breakdown of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Prices at the Gas Stations. Fuel. 82, 388-392.
22. Tyurin MV (2022) Carbon Negative Gasoline replacement. Advance Journal of Science, Engineering and Technology. V.7 (3),1-7.
23. Tyurin MV (2022) New Gasoline or Diesel fuel Replacement. Adv. J. Sci. Eng. Tech. V.7(03) 126-140. ISSN: 2330 – 1744.

24. Tyurin MV (2022) Environmental problem Solution. Clinical Medicine Insights. CMI 039010, 256-261. (fuel Isobutanol Gasoline replacement, fuel diacetyl alcohol diesel fuel replacement, fresh water shortness).
25. Tyurin MV, 1992. Russian Patent RU 2-005776. Generator for electrotransformation and electrofusion/electrodistruction of various cells: microbial, animal, plant and the process of its manufacture, and the set of plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
26. Tyurin MV (1992). Russian Patent RU 2-005776-2. Plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
27. Tyurin MV, Padda RS. (2019) Nitrogen gas reducing commercial acetogen biocatalyst suitable for direct and selective reduction of CO₂ inorganic carbon to organic carbon and atmospheric nitrogen to fuel isobutanol during continuous fermentation of CO₂ + H₂ + N₂ gas blend. International Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology. V.3, # 4, 1 - 10.
28. [Global Warming \(nasa.gov\)](https://www.nasa.gov/globalwarming/).
29. <https://www.britannica.com/>.

Chapter 5. Industrial Use of Products from Acetogens

The Author. The Author is Dr. Michael Vladislavovich Tyurin, B. Sci. (1984), M. Sci. (1985), M.D. (Internal Medicine, 1986), all obtained from Saratov State Medical University, and Ph.D. in Molecular Biology, Molecular Pharmacology, Microbiology (1990) from the USSR Research Institute for Antibiotics. Dr. MV Tyurin had a Middle Name Vladimirovich, but upon his father's change of his first name from "Vladimir" to "Vladislav" has changed his middle name to the middle name "Vladislavovich" in 2020. Dr. Michael Vladislavovich Tyurin is the CEO, Executive Chairman, President of Microbial Biocatalyst International, Inc. and Inorgcarbodiesel, Inc., the companies doing manufacturing of carbon negative fuels Gasoline and Diesel fuel replacements.

Abstract

Acetogens have a very long history on our planet Earth. Now the Author uses genetically engineered biocatalysts based on the Acetogen cells to manufacture Carbon Negative fuels replacing Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum. The volumes of the proprietary 60 tons fermentation modules and the amounts of the biomass of the Acetogens biocatalysts after the recovery of said Carbon Negative fuels are high enough to think about their industrial applications. The Author proposes several ways of industrial use of said Acetogen biomass.

Key words: Acetogens are the oldest life form; genetic engineering of Acetogens; Carbon Negative fuels and Carbon Negative genetically engineered foods; 60 tons horizontal bioreactors to make Carbon Negative fuels; ways of use resulting Acetogens biomass.

Introduction

The Earth history is always intriguing. The specialists tell the age of Earth is about 4.54 ± 0.05 billion years (4.54×10^9 years $\pm 1\%$) [22-26]. Initially the atmosphere on Earth contained various gases with the dominance of CO, CO₂, H₂, fresh water vapors/ water. Space is a valuable source of the life forms travelling in the very deep cold and in vacuum on the asteroids, comets, etc. - any moving object in Space might contain the life forms - frozen in vacuum bacterial bodies, bacterial spores, spores of Algae, etc. Under the purely anaerobic conditions the Acetogens brought to Earth from the outer Space started propagating since they convert the CO and the CO₂ in the presence of water to the acetic acid [27]. Acetogens accumulated their biomass, acetic acid to the extent to attract germination of the Algae spores also brought from the outer Space by the same moving objects. Algae spores started germinating and Algae cell forms became formed for as long as the biomass and acetic acid developed by Acetogens allowed Algae. Algae formed initial amounts of Oxygen which was toxic for Acetogen cells. This process had multiple interruptions due to the tectonic activity of the Ground of Earth and due to the Earth atmospheric fluctuations. The process described herein was for certain time before the oxygen has been formed in the amounts high enough to maintain life of the other life forms developed on Earth due to the natural life developmental process in the presence of Oxygen and fresh water. The life has started on Earth. The Author does not touch the question when and how the human being were formed since the Author does not have enough qualifications and the information to do so.

Unfortunately, the human beings came to the status of the civilization consuming petroleum as the Gasoline and Diesel fuel for the translocations, the transport needs. Burning of said fuels produced air CO₂ in the amounts which allowed NASA to call said air CO₂ concentration of 400 ppm in the year of 2010 as the “Point of No return” to the healthy environment which has been established on Earth before the year of 1900 or just before the abundant petroleum distillation to Gasoline and Diesel fuel. Per the Author’s perception the need to decrease the content of the air CO₂ has to be done by the replacement of the air CO₂ production by the air CO₂ consumption.

The Author has already developed the inexpensive (compared to the International Petroleum Corporations like SHELL, BP, and others) technologies of manufacturing Carbon Negative replacements of Gasoline and Diesel fuel [2-18]. Said International Companies spend over \$1.75 to manufacture 1 gallon of Gasoline or Diesel fuel from petroleum using petroleum refineries they own / rent. Said Carbon Negative technologies is one of the steps the Author has taken in response to his attempted murder committed by SHELL after the Author has offered SHELL his proprietary technology of Gasoline manufacturing from the air CO₂ for \$0.35 per gallon of product (the Declarations section of this original article). Now there is the great time to picture to the readers what to do with the heavy biomass of biocatalysts-Acetogens already used for the manufacture of the inexpensive Carbon Negative fuels Gasoline or Diesel fuel replacements and left after the recovery of said Carbon Negative fuels [2-14] or to use said biomass for the commercial manufacture of the acetic acid [20] along with the genetically engineered foods [20] (Fig. 1).

The Author attempted to expand his efforts towards the manufacture of foods for livestock and the manufacture of the agricultural fertilizers (Fig. 2).

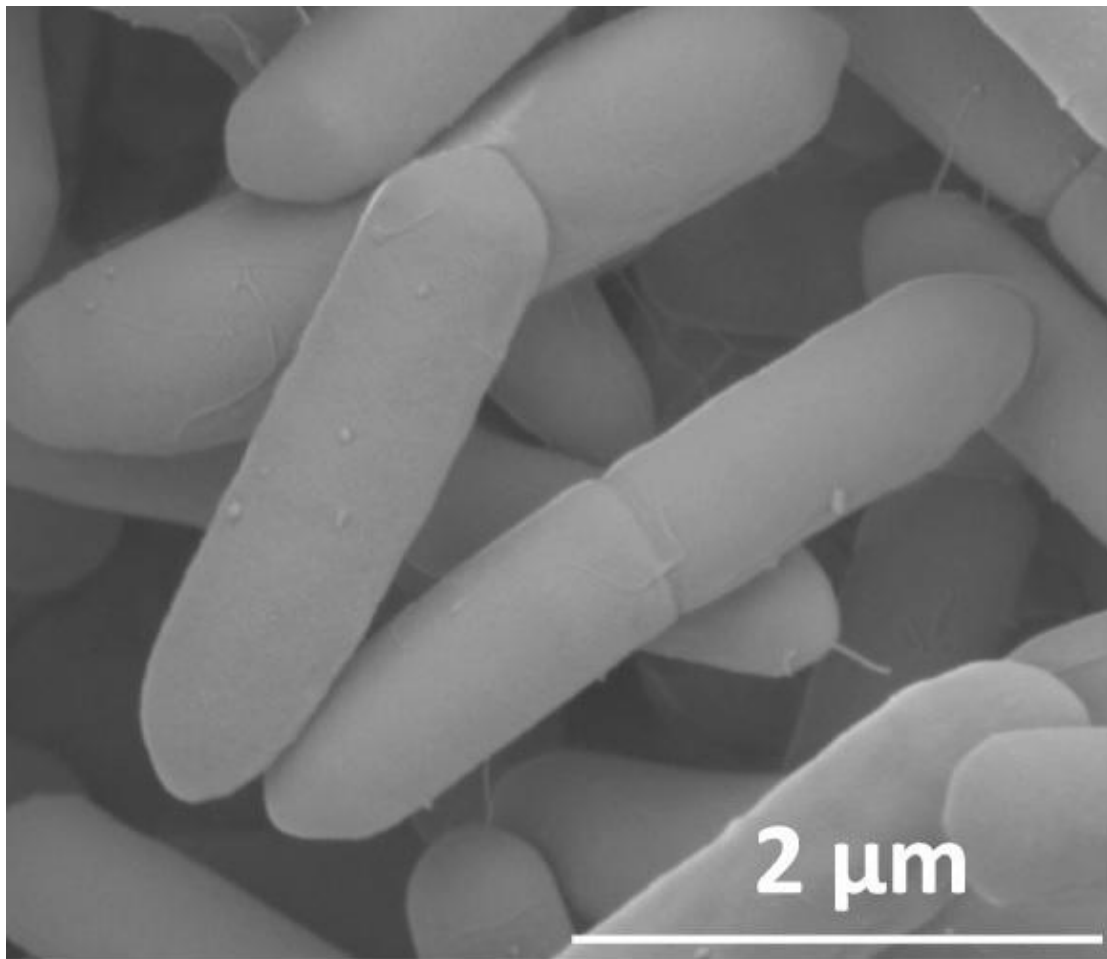


Fig. 1. Typical appearance of the Acetogen cells [21].

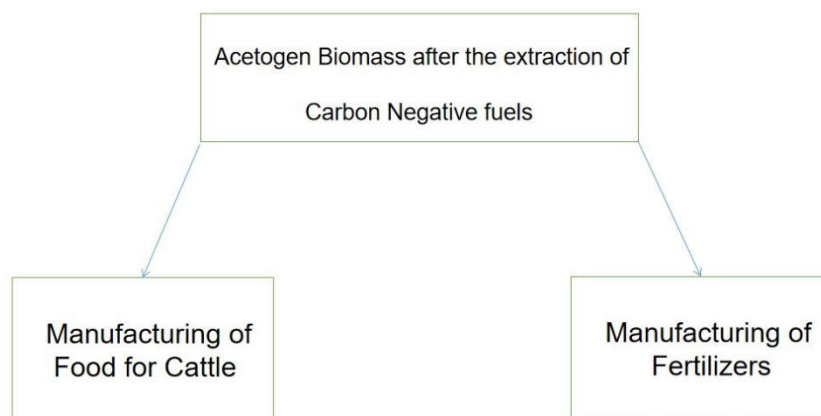


Fig. 2. Proposed by the Author use of the collected Acetogen biocatalysts biomass after the Carbon Negative fuels extraction.

Materials and Methods

The metabolic engineering of the Acetogen biocatalyst to manufacture acetone from the air CO₂ comprised inactivation of phosphotransacetylase via integration of a cassette comprising synthetic genes *erm*(B), thiolase and HMG-CoA synthase. Acetaldehyde dehydrogenase was inactivated via integration of a cassette consisting of synthetic genes *cat*, HMG-CoA lyase and acetoacetate decarboxylase [16]. The metabolic engineering of the Acetogen biocatalyst to manufacture acetone from the air CO₂ comprised inactivation of phosphotransacetylase via integration of a cassette comprising synthetic genes *erm*(B), thiolase and HMG-CoA synthase. Acetaldehyde dehydrogenase was inactivated via integration of a cassette consisting of synthetic genes *cat*, HMG-CoA lyase and acetoacetate decarboxylase [14, 16-18].

Resulted Carbon Negative fuel DAA was successfully used in both Gasoline consuming 2001 Toyota Camry and the fancy Peugeot 2008 for 20,000 miles each car.

Certified mechanics from the Toyota and Peugeot dealerships were invited to the corporate garage of our corporations to meticulously check stated cars driving and mechanical damages, especially in their engine compartments.

Development of Carbon Negative Foods.

The genetic engineering of the fungi performed as described before for the genetic engineering of the Acetogens-biocatalysts

At the first step the Author has eliminated fungi genes not essential for the fungi maintenance and propagation [1]. At the second step of genetic engineering of fungi is the cloning in fungi of the recombinant genes of lamb and other animals (not listed herein) or the genes of tomatoes, potatoes, cabbage, bread and spice, depending on the target organism and product selected.. Said genetically engineered fungi will be cultivated in the sterile environment at the corporate site.

The special care will be taken about the contracting capabilities of the genetically engineered muscle tissues allowing the muscle tissues of said genetically engineered creatures to grow as the natural muscle tissue has to grow with the training of the muscle owners.

Genetically engineered meats.

The Author trusts that his energy and cell components of the Carbon Negative manufacturing system developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalysts should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of lamb structures as thought originally should work without any problems in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of meat production. Original thinking of the Author was about the lamb originated genes, but that might change at the level of operations. A variety of genes encoding various meat structures must be engineered to add the smell and the feeling at the teeth during chowing the exact feeling of the meat structures consumed. Like the sensation of cracking the rib, cartilage, etc.

The special care will be taken about the contracting capabilities of the genetically engineered muscle tissues allowing the muscle tissues of said genetically engineered creatures to grow as the natural muscle tissue has to grow with the training of the muscle owners.

Genetically engineered tomatoes, potatoes, cabbage, etc.

The Author trusts that the energy generation and cell components structures creation could be produced by the Carbon Negative system genome developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalysts [2-18] should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of respective vegetables production. The Author eventually will not be able to provide the exposure to the Sun light and the fresh air of said genetically engineered tomatoes, potatoes, cabbage and other vegetables which have to be maintained under the sterile conditions over the lifetime of the genetically engineered fungi-based systems.

Genetically engineered bread and bread-based products

The Author trusts that the energy and cell components Carbon Negative system developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalysts should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of respective bread and bread-based products production. The Author has to engineer and design the system for baking of said genetically engineered bread and bread-based products. Eventually there will be certain problems with not properly cooked genetically engineered bread and bread-based products.

Genetically engineered Spices

The Author has given great thought about spices. Any food especially genetically engineered one has to have salt and spices. The Author did not think about the genetic engineering of salt, it has to be available with no limitations. But genetically engineered spices based on pepper and other components used to produce spices have to be engineered. The Author trusts that the energy and cell components Carbon Negative system developed recently for the engineered Acetogen Biocatalyst should work well without any complications in genetically engineered fungi (the species has to be determined yet) containing the genes of respective genetically engineered pepper and other components giving the taste of spices. The salt will be added to such genetically engineered spices as the powder which can be sterilized as usually to get into the sterile genetically engineered environment, or there will not be any need for that.

Results

The Author was very happy when all his planned herein experimental parts of the use of the Carbon Negative replacement of Gasoline worked as described before [2-11, 13].

Data on testing of the Carbon Negative fuel use in real Gasoline and Diesel fuels vehicles. Results on no any visible defects in the vehicles or vehicles misbehavior while driving

The certified mechanics from the respective car dealerships meticulously tested the respective corporate cars at the corporate manufacturing site and drove said cars on the roads nearby the manufacturing site meticulously to reveal any damages caused by the replacement of the Gasoline by the suggested Carbon Negative Gasoline

replacement or its mixture with the DAA (the runs at normal TX temperatures from all the time). The cars were placed on the treadmill with the device to check the engine emissions.

No unusual emissions in the cars exhausts

No unusual engine emissions were noted by said mechanics for all tested corporate cars. Then the mechanics made the test drives of the each said vehicle. No any mechanical or any other damages to the engines of the all said cars were ever revealed upon said thorough testing. Test drives of each said vehicle by the certified mechanics did not reveal any abnormal driving behavior in any of said cars. The mechanics still did not make any further recommendations on the following use of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel replacement leaving for the Author the possibility of reporting this very good news to the general public. The gas mileages of the cars used to test the Carbon Negative fuel Isobutanol as the replacement of Gasoline were 37 mpg on the highway and 31 mpg in the city of Brownsville for all tested herein cars. You can easily calculate the average gas mileage from said numbers. But the overall picture looks to us very promising since the gas mileage even slightly exceeded the Gasoline from petroleum use mileage in Toyota Camry. Due to the limited number of the tested cars we cannot make any predictions for the other car makes and the cars made before the year of 2020. This will become the risk of the other car owners, who will decide to replace their gasoline with the produced from the air CO₂ carbon negative Gasoline replacement. If you remember our corporate goal is to replace all the petroleum use by the use of the air CO₂, initially to resolve the issue of the transportation problems, substantially increasing the air CO₂ content via the

air CO₂ accumulation and eventually to decrease the air CO₂ content causing the fresh water loss to the outer Space vacuum as stated before.

Fuel efficiency of the new Carbon Negative replacement of the Gasoline and Diesel fuel

The new gas stations selling Carbon Negative DAA along with the genetically engineered foods and normal foods for home cooking of the customers showed pretty much promising tendencies of the improved sales of both the Carbon Negative fuel and the foods for the home cooking and consumption. Apparently customers really appreciated the opportunity to save their time while visiting said new version of the gas stations selling also foods for the households. Saving of the customers time was our primary priority and the new route to improve sales of the carbon negative fuels. Basically we have reached our goal; the new kind of the gas stations will probably replace the existing gas station selling only snacks and Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum.

Discussion

The purpose of this writing is to continue convincing the readers of the need to replace the international petroleum corporations by the corporations producing Carbon Negative fuels from the air CO₂. When the Author has arrived to Houston in 1998, the sky was always blue except several days of tornado like weather. Sun was always in the sky which was totally blue. Twenty plus years later the sky is always cloudy, it is always rain or somewhat fresh water precipitation especially when the lower level wind changes its direction. Global warming with all the associated with that effects. We would get concentrated on one of them: fresh water loss to the outer Space vacuum.

Briefly we will remind the readers that the CO_2 is one of the heaviest gases of the air blend. Its density is 1.97 g/m^3 [1]. The average air gas blend density is 1.22 g/m^3 [1]. Therefore the air CO_2 is covering the Ground. The Ground is the natural trap for all falling fresh water: rains, melting snow, ice, etc. Ground is the start for all creeks, rivers, lakes and ponds [1]. In the southern US states the Ground temperature in summer exceeds water boiling temperature under the normal pressure. The air CO_2 selectively absorbs the Sun infra red energy converting it to heat energy and the air CO_2 is covering the ground, the refuge for the fresh water. Therefore, water is boiled there and no water comes to where it is supposed to come - to rivers, lakes and ponds. Even without boiling in the Ground fresh water vapors are produced enormously and enrich the air. In general, NASA has investigated the effect of the Global Warming due to the factors discussed above and the additional factors. Air CO_2 is the same CO_2 which naturally absorbs Solar infra-red energy and converts it to heat. Global increase of temperatures from $2\text{-}6^\circ\text{C}$ is proposed by NASA [30].

There is the Governmental picture of the fresh water reserves on our planet Earth (Fig.3). The air thickness is only 400 miles and the air is attached to the Ground by the Gravity force. The other side of the Earth atmosphere is the Space vacuum above the air layer wide only as 400 miles above the Ground. Therefore the water vapors are sucked by the Space vacuum as above. In 2010 NASA has discovered plenty of ice on the dark surface of the Moon (Space cold). Compare the diameters of the Moon and the Earth. Now you might possibly understand my concern (Fig.4). None in the Governments tells you about the coming danger: I might guess that in 10-

25 years from now there will be a great shortage of the fresh water on Earth, I am not a Medium to predict that, but the signs of that are obvious. No fresh water means no livestock and no crops production. Global starvation. People will kill for the hamburger and the glass of fresh water. The remedy is obvious - to reduce air CO₂ level to somewhat like the air CO₂ level was on or before 1900 or the intensive petroleum discovery, recovery from the Ground and distillation in refineries to get the petroleum products Gasoline (C₇ to C₉) and Diesel fuel (C₁₀-C₁₅) for burning in the Gasoline and Diesel fuel engines to form the air CO₂. The way of doing that is the replacement of the products of the petroleum distillation by the carbon negative fuels.

We offer herein the explanation how we have reached that elevated carbon negative acetone manufacturing using our constructed Acetogen biocatalyst compared to the known the ABE process of acetone manufacturing using the engineered strains of *C. acetobutylicum*. Acetogens do not have known regulation for the expression of the synthetic genes encoding acetone biosynthesis. The artificial metabolic pathway common for eukaryotic cells making acetone from acetyl-CoA was engineered in the biocatalyst. Engineered strain demonstrated stable continuous syngas fermentation for about 25 days in the five independent runs. Similar biocatalyst performance was achieved on the combined CO₂/H₂ atmosphere. Each such fermentation could be run longer if needed. Continuous fermentations are cost-wise more beneficial compared with fed-batch fermentations. Continuous fermentation increases efficiency of the capital equipment use from ~ 35 to about 75% because owing to shortening time

waste for inter cycle maintenance as the mandatory part of any fermentation process [16].

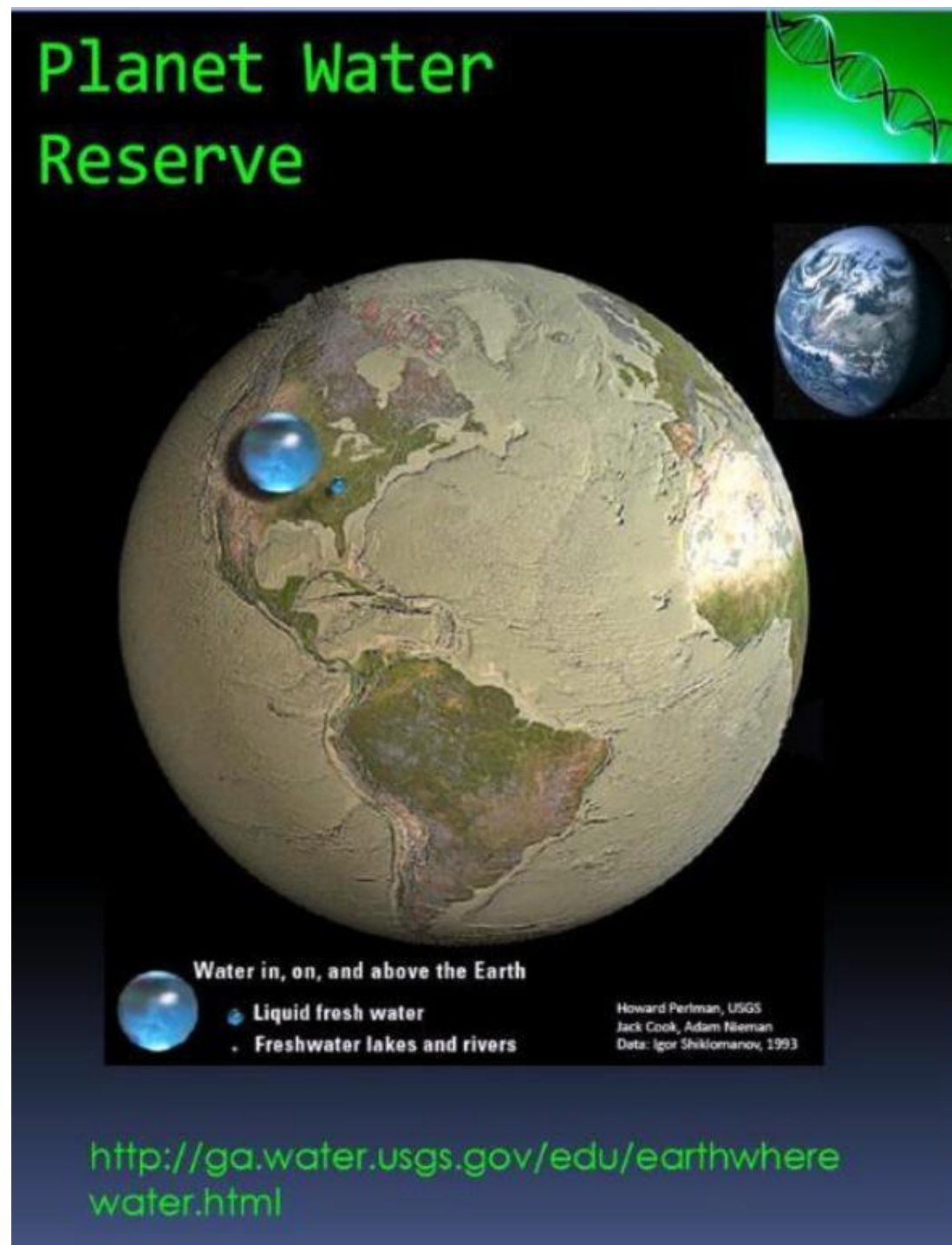


Fig.3. Fresh water reserves of the planet Earth [29].

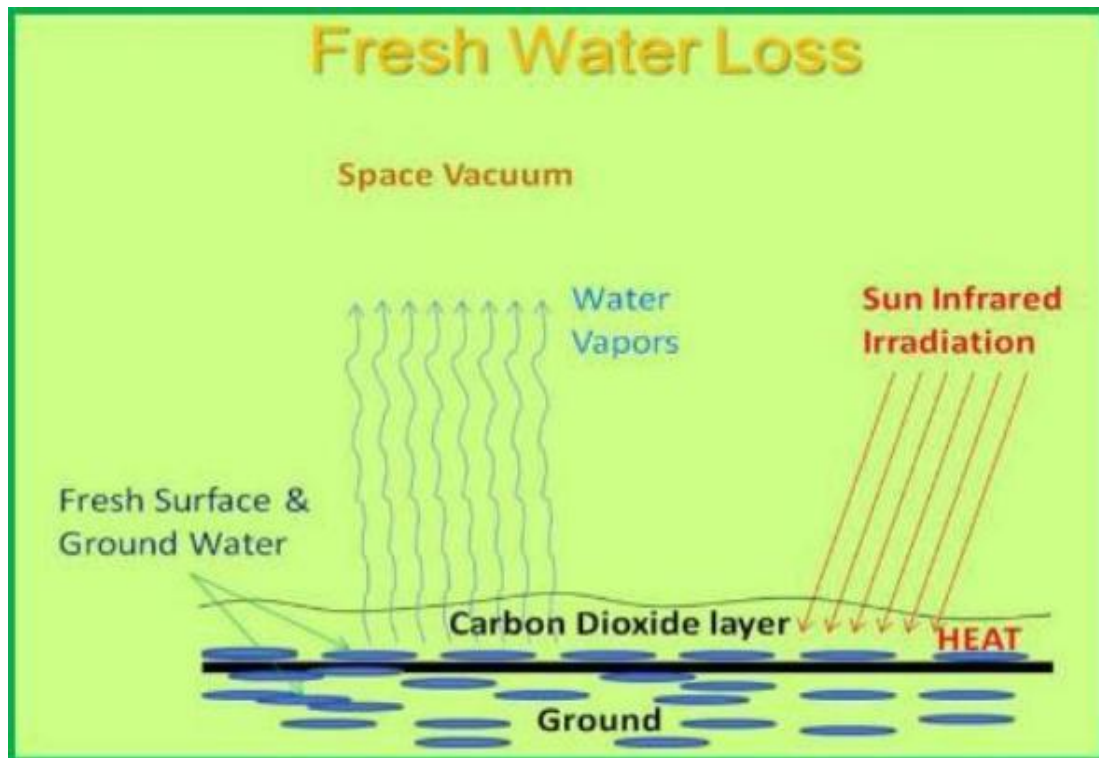


Fig. 4. Loss of fresh water from Earth to the Space vacuum due to the elevated air CO₂ concentrations [1].

As stated before, the war started by SHELL which attempted to kill the Author in 2018 has to be continued by the Author who offers now the new generation of the gas stations supposedly distributed Nationwide based on the attracted capital investment. The new gas stations are presented in the Fig. 3. Fig. 3 depicts the overview of the building of the new gas station in the left upper corner. The plan of the organization of the new gas station is showed in the right upper corner of Fig. 3. Below in the left bottom corner you will see the plan of the sea water distillation boat powered by the DC powerful motor obtained from the decomposing submarines with the modern powerful solar panel above said boat to provide enough power for charging of the alkaline batteries purchased from the shipyards as the DC motors above, for running the sea water distillation process and for powering the DC motor as

above to make the boat independently movable. In addition to that, the modern solar panels above said sea water distillation boat have to provide enough power for the disposable bottles manufacturing process to make the process of the distilled water manufacturing complete. At the bottom right part of Fig.3 you might see the Ground facility for storage of the distilled water boats. The transportation boats have the modern solar panels and the alkaline batteries as stated above to power their DC motors as described above for moving the manufactured disposable distilled water to said Ground based storage facilities

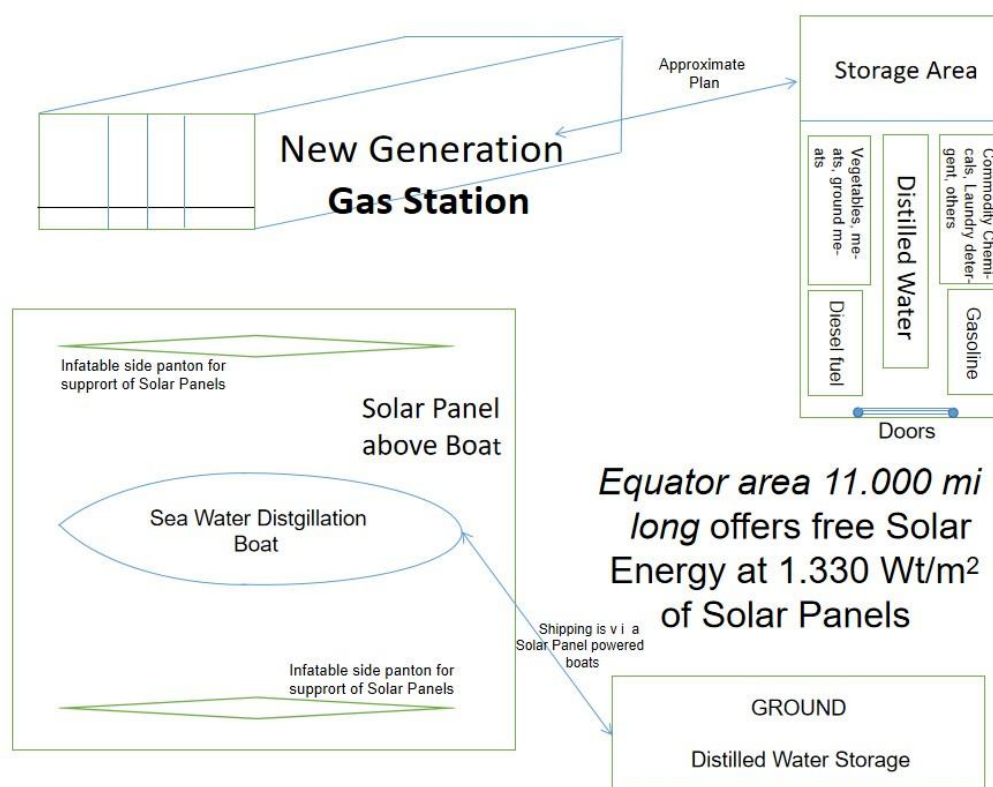


Fig. 5. New generation of the gas stations offered in this article as the next Author's step in response to the war started with the Author by SHELL which has committed the attempted murder of the Author in 2018 (the HPD report on

the Author's corporate car totaling by the SHELL hired Mexicans on their Toyota Tundra heavily loaded with steel tubes truck on December 10 2018).

It is paramount to specify herein in this original article that all the transportation needs of the holding the Author has now, and said holding has acquired Microbial Biocatalyst international, Inc. And Inorgcarbiesel, Inc. Listed herein as the places to work for the Author currently, are performed either on the Carbon Negative fuels or on the solar panels if the transportation requires the movement over the sea areas. For that purpose the boat engines are the DC engines the Author got from the US Shipyards from the decomposed submarines recently. From the same source the Author got the alkaline batteries complementary to the solar panels powering the bioreactors, lower power devices, boats, etc. To make sure the operations do not stop for the night time periods. This is done for the overnight operations at all levels of the holding the Author has now to make sure the operations in the holding are 24/7/365 with no any interruption by the international petroleum corporations which have started the war against the Author in 2018 as stated herein in the Declaration section of this original article. This is the other response the Author has made to SHELL and other international petroleum corporations after the Author's attempted murder committed by SHELL in 2018.

CONCLUSIONS

1. The Author outlined his understanding of the environmental crisis Earth went during XX-XXI centuries with the intensive use of products of petroleum distillation.

2. The Author specified that he is at the top of the people intended to save the normal life on Earth via the replacement of the International Petroleum Corporation s by the businesses producing Carbon Negative fuels.

Reference

1. Tyurin MV (2007) The first web site for the corporation Dr. Michael V. Tyurin has formed with VEL Berzin in Houston TEXAS: <http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com>.
2. Tyurin MV (2023) Gasoline Replacements Carbon Negative Diacetyl Alcohol and Isobutanol. Space Science Journal. Submitted for publication
3. Tyurin MV (2023) Future of Our Planet. Nature. 11 (3) 11-17. <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.22121927>.
4. Tyurin MV (2022) What Will Happen to Earth. Journal of Infrastructure Preservation and Resilience. 11 (2.1), 986-992.
5. Tyurin MV (2022) New Gasoline or Diesel fuel Replacement. Adv. J. Sci. Eng. Tech. V.7(03) 126-140. ISSN: 2330 – 1744.
6. Tyurin MV (2022) Carbon Negative Gasoline replacement. Advance Journal of Science, Engineering and Technology. V.7 (3), 1-7.
7. Tyurin MV (2022) Environmental Problem Solution. Clinical Medicine Insights. 02, 26,15-13 (fuel Isobutanol Gasoline replacement, fuel diacetyl alcohol diesel fuel replacement, fresh water shortness).
8. Tyurin MV (2022) Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol. Gasoline replacement fuel isobutanol or diacetyl alcohol. Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Fuels. Oil and Gas Research. 96, V.3 (12), 234-248.
9. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels; Diesel Fuel Replacement and Gasoline Replacement Carbon Negative

Diacetyl Alcohol - Breakdown of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Prices at the Gas Stations. Fuel. 82, 388-392. [Air CO₂ for manufacture of the fuels: Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol Gasoline replacement fuel isobutanol or diacetyl alcohol: Tyurin, Michael: 9786204749587: Amazon.com: Books](#)

10. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. International Journal of Automotive Technology. Volume 23(1), 23-46. 30.

11. Tyurin MV (2021) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels. Atmospheric Pollution Research. .13(4) 77-94.

12. Tyurin MV (2021) Diacetone Alcohol as the Diesel. Energy Efficiency. Energy Efficiency. Ed.: Dr. Muhammad Wakil Shahzad. IntechOpen. Rijeka: Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia. London: 5 Princess Gate Court, London, SW7 2QJ, UK. ISBN 978-1-83969-828-6.

13. Tyurin MV, Padda RS. (2019) Nitrogen gas reducing commercial acetogen biocatalyst suitable for direct and selective reduction of CO₂ inorganic carbon to organic carbon and atmospheric nitrogen to fuel isobutanol during continuous fermentation of CO₂ + H₂ + N₂ gas blend. International Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology. Vol.3, No 4, P. 1 - 10.

14. Tyurin MV (2016) (invited) Direct and selective syngas biocatalysis for manufacture of fuels and commodity chemicals. In: Syngas: Production, Emerging Technologies and Ecological Impacts. R. Myers, Ed. Nova Publishers, NY, 2016
https://www.novapublishers.com/catalog/product_info.php?products_id=5771.

15. Tyurin MV (2013). Gene replacement and elimination using λ Red- and FLPbased tool to re-direct carbon flux in acetogen biocatalyst during continuous CO₂/H₂ blend fermentation. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology*. 40 (7):749- 758. doi: [10.1007/s10295-013-1279-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10295-013-1279-1).
16. Berzin V, Kiriukhin M, Tyurin MV (2012) Selective production of acetone during continuous synthesis gas fermentation by engineered biocatalyst *Clostridium* sp. MAceT113. *Letters of Appl Microbiol*. 55(2):149-54. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-765X.2012.03272.x>.
17. Berzin V, Kiriukhin M, **Tyurin M** (2013) Cre-lox66/lox71-based elimination of phosphotransacetylase or acetaldehyde dehydrogenase shifted carbon flux in acetogen rendering selective overproduction of ethanol or acetate. *Appl Biochem Biotechnol*. 195(3):181-8. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12010-012-9864-8>
18. **Tyurin M**, Kiriukhin M. (2013). Expression of amplified synthetic ethanol pathway integrated using Tn7-tool and powered at the expense of eliminated pta, ack, spo0A and spo0J during continuous syngas or CO₂ /H₂ blend fermentation. *J Appl Microbiol*. 114(4):1033-45. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jam.12123>.
19. Karekar S, Stefanini R, Ahring B.() Homo-Acetogens: Their Metabolism and Competitive Relationship with Hydrogenotrophic Methanogens. *Microorganisms* 2022, 10, 397. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms10020397>.
20. <https://medlineplus.gov/ency/article/002432.htm>.
21. Muller V,Frerich J. (2013) Acetogenic Bacteria. *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470015902.a0020086.pub2>.

22. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Age_of_Earth:
23. Age of the Earth. U.S. Geological Survey. 1997. Archived from the original on 23 December 2005. Retrieved 2006-01-10.
24. Dalrymple G. (2001). The age of the Earth in the twentieth century: a problem (mostly) solved. *Special Publications, Geological Society of London*. 190 (1): 205–221.
25. Manhessa G, Allègre CJ, Dupréa B, Bruno H. (1980). Lead isotope study of basic-ultrabasic layered complexes: Speculations about the age of the earth and primitive mantle characteristics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*. 47 (3): 370–382. Bibcode:1980E&PSL..47..370M. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(80)90024-2.
26. Braterman, P (2013) How Science Figured Out the Age of Earth. *Scientific American*. Archived from the original on 2016-04-12.
27. Lungdahl L (2009) A life with Acetogens, Thermophiles and Cellulolytic Anaerobes. *Annual Reviews Microbiol.* 63, 1-25. Provided by www.annualreviews.org.
28. <https://www.annualreviews.org/doi/10.1146/annurev.micro.091208.073617>.
29. <http://ga.water.usds.gov/edu/earthwherewater.html>.
30. [Global Warming \(nasa.gov\)](http://www.nasa.gov).

Chapter 6. Carbon Negative Mixes Comprising 1,1-Dibutoxybutane

Abstract

Recovery of petroleum and its distillation at the refineries to get Gasoline (C₇-C₉) and Diesel fuel (C₁₀-C₁₅) burned in Gasoline and Diesel cars / trucks, airjets, etc. both lead to the Global Environmental Catastrophe in 10-15 years from now which the humankind will not survive. The fresh water outage is coming at that time, no crops and livestock production follows that. Global Starvation is coming. The Author plans to save the Earth's fresh water by developing Nationwide manufacture of the Carbon Negative replacements of Gasoline and Diesel fuel and add additional distilled water and the Carbon Negative genetically engineered foods to help the humankind pass said environmental crisis. The Author plans to increase the investor's funds to organize Nationwide the network of the new type of gas stations selling not only Carbon Negative fuels but additionally to that the genetically engineered foods for home cooking and essential household items to save time to the valued customers preventing them to drive additionally. The on-line ordering system to provide additional goods is planned. The environmental problem outlined has the radical solution pending: change of the international petroleum corporations to Carbon Negative corporations.

Key words: Carbon Negative fuels; distilled water from sea water; genetically engineered Carbon Negative foods; new type of the gas stations; the on-line ordering system.

Introduction

Recent changes at the top of the US Executive administration have been combined with the not very wise decisions to cut down the petroleum

imports from the Russian Federation. The free market economy of the US immediately reacted by skyrocketing of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuels prices at the gas stations to the levels affecting all other prices nationwide. For instance the cost of the TX DL skyrocketed from \$11 USD in 2011 to \$33 USD in 2023 (the coefficient of recalculation all the prices this year vs. year of 2021 and below that year is above 3 - the rule of the market economy per the US Constitution. That coefficient 3 and above is typical for the increase of other prices Nationwide as the major price-wise rule of the free market economy [21]. Subsequently, the proper running of the US economy is possible only with the very wise decisions at the Executive Branch of the US Governmental administration. We offer herein the Carbon Negative replacements of the Gasoline and of the Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum by the very similar fuels manufactured from the air CO₂ to reduce the noted herein Global environmental crisis on Earth. Nationwide replacement of the technologies based on the use of petroleum as the source of chemicals and the fuels by the manufactured by our Carbon Negative corporations the Carbon Negative technologies and their products is absolutely essential since the Earth has passed the level of the air CO₂ 400 ppm, the “Point of No Return” per the NASA discoveries of 2010 [21]. Now the air CO₂ exceeds 450 ppm .and goes above that based of the wide distribution of the intensive transportation based on the use of petroleum-derived Gasoline and Diesel fuels [21].

The Author has written much about the Carbon Negative replacements of Gasoline or Diesel fuel manufactured by international petroleum corporations from petroleum via its distillation at the refineries the number of

which is around 80 in the continental US and each of them operating produces a lot of air CO₂ [5-16,19,21]. Now there is the time to elaborate this topic more precisely.

The combustion energy of fuel butanol is represented by the following numbers for the isomers of fuel n-Butanol shown below as indicated in [6,7]: 1-Butanol: -2.671 kJ/mol, 2-Butanol: -2.661.1 kJ/Mol, Isobutanol: -2.662.6 kJ/Mol, Tert-butyl alcohol: -2.644.8 kJ/Mol. The combustion energy of Gasoline is slightly higher, it is around -3.200kJ/Mol 64 [6]. The combustion energy of DAA or Mesityl oxide is -3.600 kJ/Mol [6]. So, their inclusion into the fuel mixtures increases the total combustion energy to the levels of petroleum Gasoline and above that.

In addition to that the octane number of the most prosperous fuel Isobutanol is 98 [1,2], so its addition to the fuel mixtures above 35% (vol/vl) increases the total octane number of those fuel mixtures. Therefore, adding the fuel Isobutanol [18] to the mixture of other Carbon Negative fuels will substantially increase the overall summary octane number of said mixture. Besides that the viscosity of pure fuel Isobutanol prevents its safe use alone at the outside temperatures below 34°F [21]. That is why we offer this Carbon Negative mixtures comprising 40% of fuel Isobutanol, 20% fuel 1,1-butoxybutane [37], 20% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) [15-17, 73.29]. This will eventually compete with the products of the international petroleum corporations originated from petroleum as we discuss below its causing the outlined Global Environmental crisis related to the increase of the air CO₂ content [21,24].

Concerns of the lower total combustion value of the Carbon Negative fuels [38] made us think about increasing the molecular mass of certain mixture components anticipating in result the increased combustion heat value as that was anticipated by us. We have decided to use instead of fuel n-Butanol its product of the Guebert condensation [37]. The use of Carbon Negative fuel n-Butanol has been known already [39].

Indeed the use of 1,1-dibutoxybutane [37] increased the total combustion value of our Carbon Negative mixes we offer to the customers at the new the of the gas stations as we have anticipated that.

Fig. 1. presents the picture of the 1,1,-dibutoxybutane.

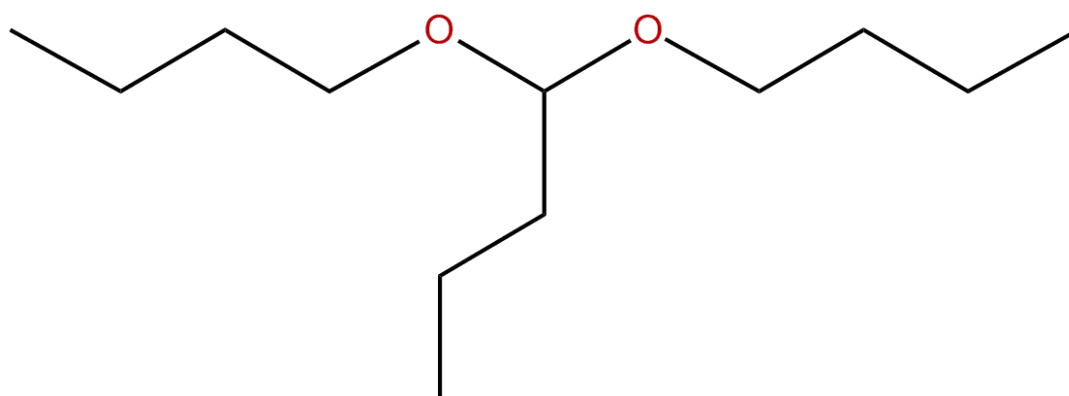


Fig. 1. Chemical formula of the recommended herein Carbon Negative 1,1-dibutaneoxybutane - the replacement of the Carbon Negative fuel n-butanol.

As you could see from this picture the molecular mass of 1,1-dibutoxybutane is 202,388 which is much higher than for the fuel Carbon Negative n-Butanol [39]. Therefore such replacement of fuel n-Butanol [39] with the 1,1-dibutanoxybutane has resolved our noted herein low molecular weight of Carbon Negative fuels concerns.

Therefore, we have decided to sacrifice our both corporate cars for the test driving them on the highway and in the city of Brownsville, TEXAS, to see if any damage could possibly happen to the cars and especially their engines operated with the Carbon Negative mixture of the fuel Isobutanol, fuel Diacetyl Alcohol (DAA), fuel 1,1-dibutanoxybutane and fuel Mesityl oxide [1]. The manufacturing price of the DAA manufactured from the air CO₂ is approximately \$0.35 per gallon as we have estimated that during our calculations at the corporate manufacturing facility we did before [21]. As you already know the manufacturing process of DAA from the fuel Acetone [3] is the condensation of the two acetone molecules over the alkaline catalyst per [4]. It gives fuel Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) at the manufacturing cost of \$0.02-0.03 per gallon. The combustion energy of the fuel DAA is approximately -3.573 kJ/Mol [21] as compared to the combustion energy of the Diesel fuel of -808 kJ/Mol [[Bio-diesel and Thermodynamics - Chemistry LibreTexts](#)] which substantially exceeds the typical for the diesel fuel combustion engine energy release as the mechanical energy of driving and corresponds to the higher engine power under the given engine mechanical dimensions, probably because of the increase of the combustion mixture explosive pressure. The fuel Mesityl oxide combustion energy elevates that energy of the Diesel fuel [41] and we have decided to test the said mixture of the Carbon Negative fuels comprising as above 40% of fuel Isobutanol, 30% fuel 1,1-butanoxybutane [37], 10% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel DAA. That high octane number of that mixture composing 98 has been tested on the Diesel truck 2022 RAM 3500 to replace the Diesel fuel of the petroleum origin.

However, we are not the explosion experts to discuss this herein [21]. Indicated elevation of the explosive pressure in the case of using Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) and Mesityl oxide happens in the purchased manufactured diesel vehicles. The increased molecular weight of 1,1,-dibutoxybutane has resolved our noted herein concerns of the lowering of the combustion energy of the resulted Carbon Negative mixture. Therefore we are very confident that until the manufacturers do the adjustment of their vehicles it might be very reasonable to keep checking the engine combustion chamber gaskets very often to notice any damage by the qualified dealership mechanics or to notice sudden loss of engine power with the need to get the engine to the qualified dealership mechanic for repairs of damaged combustion chamber gaskets [6,21]. We are confident that the anticipated by the Market Economy prevalence of the Carbon Negative fuels over the fuels originated from petroleum will affect the engineering and quality control process of all the diesel cars / trucks manufacturers to save the time for your valuable customers for said checking of the engines and the engine gaskets.

Biocatalysts used to manufacture the Carbon Negative fuels have different synthetic genes introduced by the means of genome tailoring using the unique Electrotransformation / Electrofusion Generator developed by the Author when he still was in the Russian Federation [18,19]. The fuel Carbon Negative mixture we have used herein is widely recommended by us to replace the Gasoline manufacture by the international petroleum corporations from petroleum. That will be done itself by the anticipated dominance of the Carbon Negative corporations we have recommended to resolve the Global Environmental crisis on Earth and describe herein.

Our biocatalyst making fuel Isobutanol has several genetically engineered genes for that purpose [18,20]. The fuel Isobutanol bioisynthesis by this strain is shown in Fig. 3

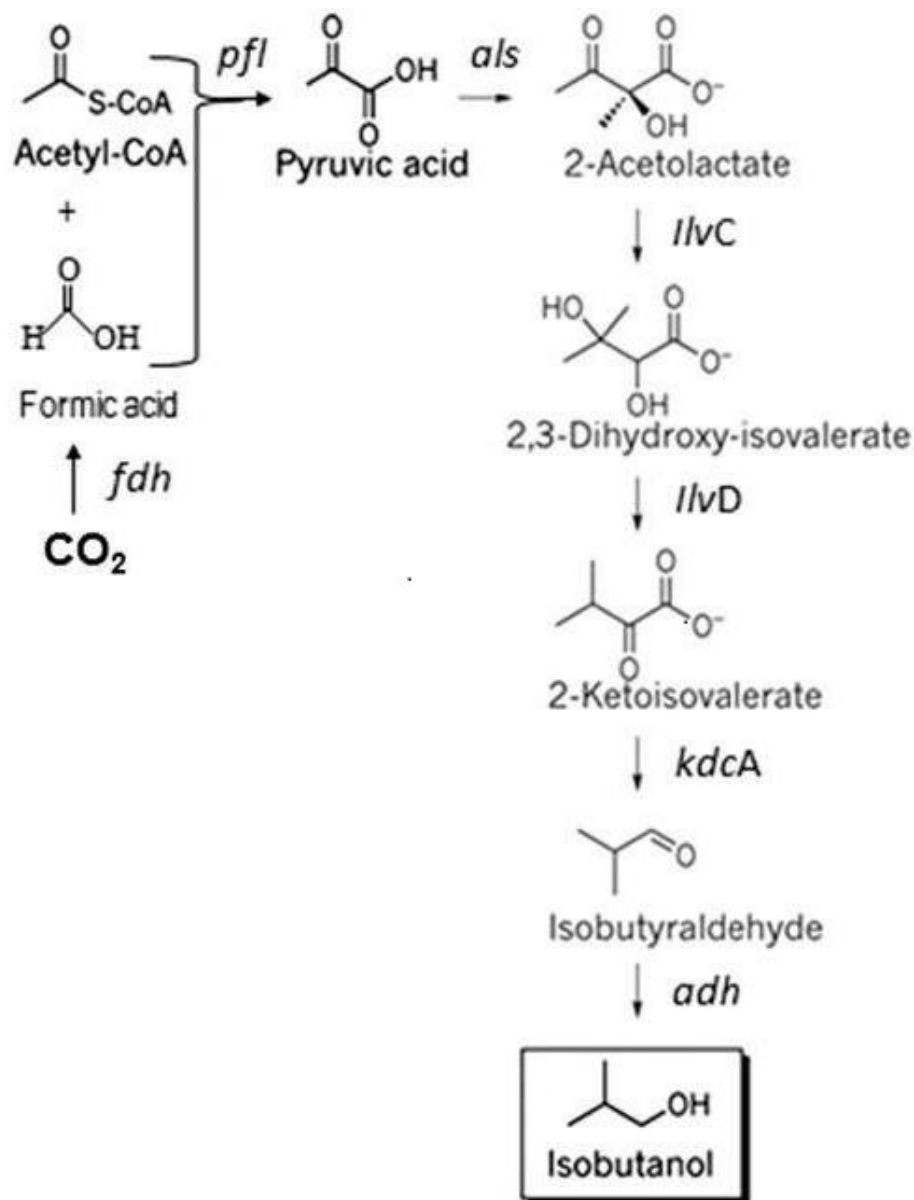


Fig. 3. Genetically engineered fuel Isobutanol pathway in our biocatalyst [18,20].

Fuel Isobutanol, the perfect Carbon Negative fuel, has a shortcoming bringing it to the zero use: high viscosity, tendency to form gel at temperatures below 0°C (or 34°F) [21-23]. The fuel Isobutanol has viscosity

cP or mPa•s @ 20°C 3.102 [24]. Forming “gel” in the fuel line is absolutely not acceptable and has to be avoided by any means like the use of Carbon Negative mixtures recommended herein. The engines have to run perfectly at any reasonable temperatures. If in the State of TX the low temperatures are typical for only a few months, then in the Northern States the winter has low air temperatures for a much longer time (for instance, winter in New Hampshire).

Therefore, there has to be the tool to eliminate the fuel viscosity to the levels acceptable at the low air temperatures below 0°C. This remedy is found already. Mixing of 40 % (vol/vol) of Carbon Negative fuel Isobutanol with 20 % (vol/vol) of DAA, which we produce Carbon Negative from condensing of the two Carbon Negative acetone molecules over the alkalyne catalyst [25,26], and 30% (vol/vol) of fuel 1,1-butoxybutane [37] and 10% (vol/vol) Mesityl oxide [24,34,35].

Let me emphasize herein again the Carbon Negative fuels as the replacements of Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum by the international petroleum corporations. Earlier we have published the DAA as the Carbon Negative replacement of the Diesel fuel [42]. DAA might be produced by the condensation of the two Acetone molecules over the alkaline catalyst [4]. The explosion energy of DAA is way above the explosion energy of the Diesel fuel manufactured by the major international petroleum corporations from the petroleum [27,28]. Therefore, we have to pray that our customers will check their engines regularly with the qualified mechanics for the damages which potentially might be caused by the use of DAA in the existing trucks. Therefore the manufacturers of the diesel trucks will have to

make certain changes to the design of their trucks to accommodate much higher explosion energy of added part of DAA. This might be unnecessary however their manufacturers have to acknowledge the massive use of the carbon negative Gasoline replacement and make certain changes improving the mechanical resistance of the gaskets in the engine compartment. Not to mention herein that the international petroleum corporations now spend \$1.75 to manufacture 1 gallon of Gasoline or 1 gallon of the Diesel fuel from petroleum by the petroleum distillation and their refineries producing air CO₂. That eventually substantially affects the prices of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum [6] as we have noticed this summer of 2023 when Mr. President has canceled his overseas contacts and the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel prices skyrocketed to above \$5 per gallon each, and this is the cost of existence of the international petroleum corporations on the territory of the US.

Fig. 4 explains how our Acetogen biocatalyst synthesized Carbon Negative fuel Acetone from the air CO₂ [29]. Resulting Carbon Negative fuel Acetone is used for the manufacture of DAA by the condensation of the two Acetone molecules over the alkaline catalyst [4].

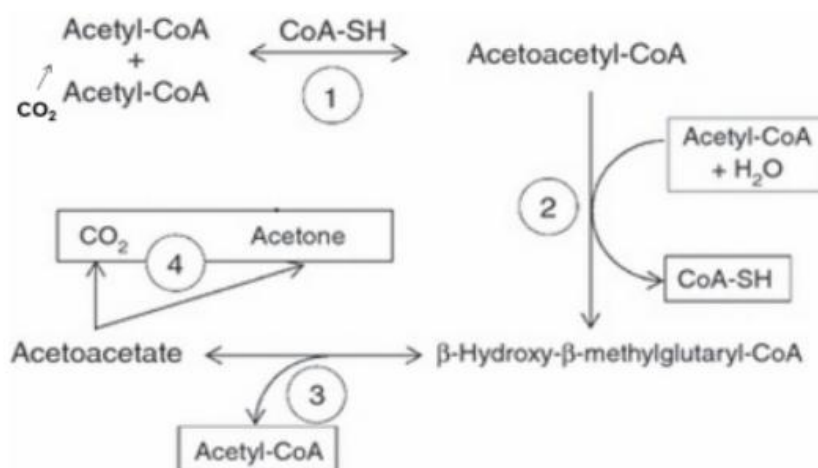


Fig. 4. Biosynthesis of fuel Carbon Negative acetone from the air CO₂ [29].

The following chemical reaction allows us make certain calculations per the Acetone yield [29]:



We have to note that our corporate manufacturing facility is the grid-independent and gets all its electric energy solely from the solar panels covering all the area over our bioreactors and accompanying with the set of the alkaline batteries from the US shipyards for the 24/7/365 operations with no interruptions to get connected to the grid to power the process of the industrial importance. We used our original not having any World's analogs gas blend fermentation vessels [1,3,5,7-18] to feed our genetically engineered biocatalysts with the gas mix of the composition 20% (vol/vol) of the air CO₂ and 80% (vol/vol) of the H₂ manufactured by ourselves at the cost of about \$0.02 per 500 moles (0.5 kg). The bottom of each vessel was covered with the gas Pall spargers providing the size of gas blend bells of around 0.5 micrometers. The overall fermentation work went extremely well with the high microbial densities of the genetically engineered strains of *Clostridium* sp. MT896 and of *Clostridium* sp. MAceT113 [29]. When the acetone reached the concentration of about 8 - 9 g/l in each fermentation block of our fermentation plant, the fermentation was deceased and the acetone was collected from the fermentation fluid. Evaporated acetone was collected and then subjected to the treatment under the alkaline catalyst per the US Patent 1550792A [4] to reach the production of the DAA. At the concentration of the Diacetyl alcohol (DAA) 97% it was collected, dehydrated from the trace amounts of water and used as the diesel engine fuel. So, now we are ready to offer to the customers

the replacement of the diesel fuel, manufactured in the US solely from the air CO₂.

In testing we have used the Carbon Negative fuel mixture composed of 40% (vol/vol) of fuel Isobutanol, 30% fuel 1,1-dibutaneoxybutane, 30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel DAA.

Materials and Methods

Besides the gas mix we used in our horizontal bioreactors we have used our proprietary horizontal fermentation vessels or as we call them bioreactors [Tyurin MV (2023) New Bioreactor for Carbon Negative Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Replacements. Advance in Environmental Waste Management & Recycling. V.6 (1), 402-409].

The most important elements of said proprietary horizontal bioreactor are shown in the following picture (Fig. 5). Important that the gas feeding has to be assembled in the way to provide uninterrupted supply of the 0.5 micrometer gas mixture bubbles to the biocatalyst of it starts decaying with no gas mixture food. We do not anticipate any such interruptions in the technological process and have 39 0.5 micrometer stainless steel diffusion stones in said horizontal bioreactor to provide the uninterrupted feed to our biocatalyst we have made by the genetically engineering methods as described []. Per the immersed in the liquid fermentation medium “perimeter” of said horizontal bioreactor we have the three stainless steel diffusion stones to ensure the uninterrupted gas blend feeding.

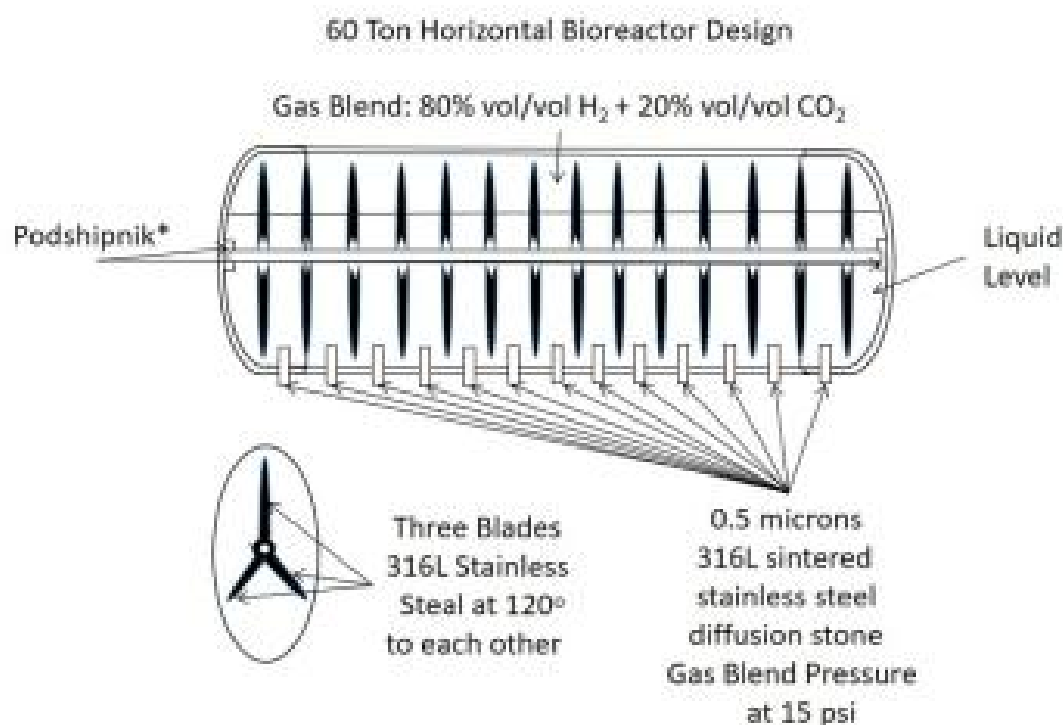


Fig. 5. Our proprietary horizontal 60 tosn bioreactor.

The composition of the fermentation medium we use might be different for any kind of the Carbon Negative biofuel (proprietary compositions) but in most cases we use the following liquid medium for the biocatalysts, g/l:

The liquid medium for the growth of Acetogens LM, g/L:

NaHCO ₃	3.5
KH ₂ PO ₄	2.0
NaCl	0.4
NH ₄ Cl	0.4
MgCl ₂ x 6H ₂ O	0.33
CaCl ₂ x 2 H ₂ O	0.05
Resazurin	0.001
Yeast extract	2.0
Caseine trypton	2.0

Nicotinic acid	0.025
Cyancobalamin	0.025
Para-aminobenzoic acid	0.025
Ca D-pantotenat	0.025
Thiamine x HCL	0.025
Riboflavin	0.025
Lipoic acid	0.015
Folic acid	0.0001
Biotin	0.0001
Pyridoxal - HCL	0.005
Sodium nitrilotriacetate	0.0075
MnSO ₄ x H ₂ O	0.0025
FeSO ₄ x 7 H ₂ O	0.0005
Co(NO ₃) ₂ x 6H ₂ O	0.0005
ZnCl ₂	0.0005
NiCl ₂ x6H ₂ O	0.00025
CuSO ₄ x 5H ₂ O	0.0005
AlK(SO ₄) ₂ x12 H ₂ O	0.0005
H ₃ BO ₃	0.0005
Na ₂ MoO ₄ x 2 H ₂ O	0.0005

Distilled water to the volume of 1 Liter

pH 6.5

adjusted by the hydrochloric acid before the autoclaving of said liquid medium at 0.55 atm for 35 min right in the 60 tons horizontal bioreactor. Imagine the volumes we are operating constantly with to get said biofuels.

As Fig. 5 shows, in our system we used 42 (14 per the length of the horizontal bioreactor, three by the “perimeter” (the 70% of the horizontal bioreactor are filled with the liquid medium), the total number of the impeller used is 42) s causing random distribution of the gaseous blend over the bioreactor volume we have used. Said gas blend was composed of 80% (vol/vol) H₂ and 20% (vol/vol) of CO₂. This is very important that said CO₂ was extracted from the surrounding air. The process of said CO₂ extraction is proprietary and we will describe it in our subsequent publication since we do not have enough money for the US patenting process and trust that the publications in the peer-reviewed Journals totally replace the related patents and the published articles have to be always overcome by the patents of competitors if any. The horizontal bioreactor shown in Fig. 5 has been filled by the nutrient medium by 70%. The rest of the bioreactor space was for the used by us gas blend as above. It is important to note that each impellers used were composed of the properly balanced for the rotation three polished stainless 316S steel blades at the speed of 450 rpm. The pressure of the gas blend used in the horizontal bioreactor shown in Fig. 5 was 15 psi. The total number of said diffusion stones was 42 per each bioreactor we have used.

The shape of the bioreactor blades is very similar to that of the air jet aircrafts turbines shown in Fig. 6 below but the exact shape of said stainless teal blades is proprietary as is not shown herein.



Fig. 6. The shape of the impeller blades in our bioreactor is very similar to that of the air jet turbines blades but it is proprietary and it will be discussed in detail in a separate article.

Fuel Isobutanol was manufactured using our genetically engineered biocatalysts as that is discussed in [18]. the fuel DAA was created from the Carbon Negative acetone manufactured before using the technology we have already described [29] by the condensation of the two Carbon Negative acetone molecules over the alkaline catalyst as described [29]. Said Carbon Negative fuel Isobutanol and the fuel DAA were used in the mixture with other Carbon Negative fuels and that is sold to the customers. In case of fuel

Isobutanol is known for its relatively high viscosity causing problems in the cars / trucks fuel lines at low air temperatures if fuel Isobutanol was used pure. But the combination of it in the described mixture removes the high viscosity problem. Said problem with elevated viscosity does not exist for the said mixture of the Carbon Negative fuels as we have discussed above: 40% (vol/vol) of fuel Isobutanol, 30% fuel 1,1-dibutaneoxybutane, 30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel DAA.

It is important to note that the impeller blades were placed on a 316S stainless steel shaft fixed in our horizontal bioreactor by the Podshipniks [43]. Said Podshipniks are specifically designed for handling the rotating shafts and properly manufactured for handling and rotation elements providing long and productive life for shaft with the impellers shown in Fig. 5 and used in our horizontal bioreactor. Podshipnik is shown in Fig. 6.



Fig. 6. Podshipnik used in our horizontal bioreactor [30,43].

It is important to note that the Author was assassinated by SHELL after offering SHELL commercialization of his proprietary technology of Gasoline manufacturing from the air CO₂ (the Declaration of Interests Statement section of this original article). As the response the Author has come up with the proposition to displace the existing petroleum corporations operating in the USA by the corporations manufacturing Carbon Negative fuels from the air CO₂ in sincere Author's intent to bring the air CO₂ content to the level of the year 1900 or just before the active petroleum fields discovery and exploration followed by the distillation of petroleum in the refineries itself

producing the air CO₂ [6]. In response to that the Author has made this article using the US Constitutional freedom of speech [17].

It is also important to mention herein that the Carbon negative fuels were sold at the new type of the gas stations shown in Fig 7. below as the intelligent response of the Author to said his attempted murder by SHELL in response to offer of the Author to commercialize his proprietary technology of Gasoline manufacturing from the air CO₂ to resolve the ecological crisis the international petroleum corporations selling the petroleum originated fuels have brought our planet Earth.

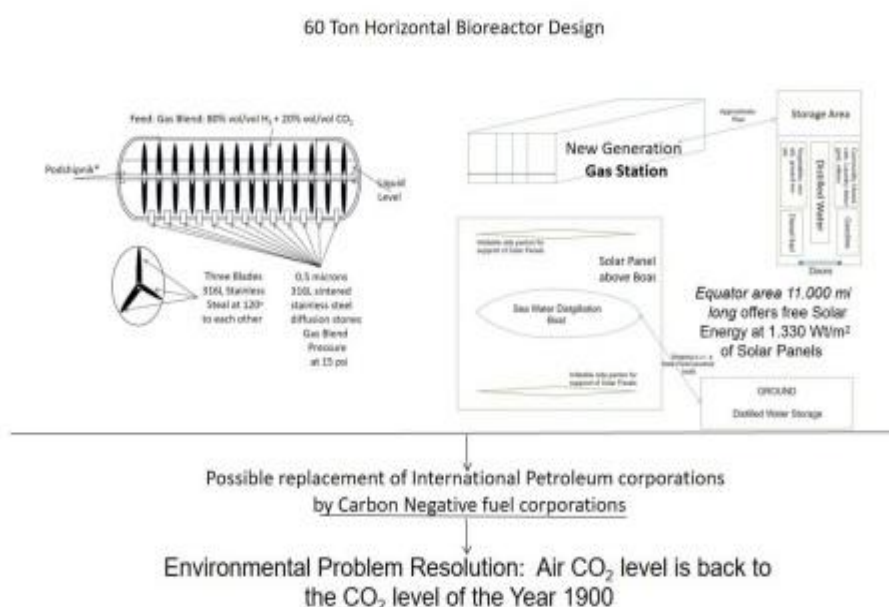


Fig. 7. The intelligent response of the Author to his attempted murder committed by SHELL (the HPD report is available for reference).

We have tested our Carbon Negative fuels of the set of corporate vehicles we have sacrificed for that purpose even without knowing the results of the testing performed but with the great hope that all said vehicles will survive said testing and will be used again but with only the Carbon Negative fuels. For said testing we have sacrificed corporate .2022 Toyota Camry,

Peugeot 3008 and the diesel truck 2022 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Duramax Diesel. The gas mileage in the town of Brownsville and on the highways was meticulously recorded by the respective chauffeurs. Certified mechanics from the Toyota, Peugeot and Chevrolet dealerships were invited to the corporate garage of our corporations to meticulously check 1) stated cars driving and 2) any mechanical damages, especially in the engine compartments, like gaskets on the engines anticipating damage of some of them after at least 10,000 miles of testing. The testing was performed for 20,000 miles for each test vehicle. The records on the gas mileage for all types of 280 tested cars are discussed herein.

We have mentioned herein that we sell our Carbon Negative fuels at the new type of the gas stations (Fig. 7) combining the sales of the Carbon Negative fuels and the sales of the certain goods for which the valued customers had to drive additionally to Walmart and to the grocery stores. And that we offer along with the ordering (includes also the on-line ordering) of the goods the customers could not find at the new type of the gas stations but need and had to drive to the next to the gas stations stores to purchase them. As we have noted before [21] the Environmental crisis as the result of the international petroleum corporations selling the fuels originated from petroleum will result in shortage of the fresh water on Earth due to its enormous evaporation to the Outer Space vacuum [21]. Therefore the sales of the distilled water by the new type of the gas stations is a mandatory process for us - we want to make as easy as possible the time of converting the World's economy from the dominance of the international petroleum corporations to the set of Carbon Negative fuel and genetically engineered

foods corporations. As we have stated herein our intent is to ensure the valued customers will find the new type of the Carbon Negative gas stations a valuable option to save their time for not visiting on their cars the Walmart and the grocery stores. Certain foods for consumers there were prepared using the genetically engineered fungi (to be approved for the Nationwide use). We use the Ordering option for the goods not currently sold at the new type of the gas stations but had to be added for sales there to save the time for our valuable customers. For that purpose the sales people took the orders and there was also the on-line ordering system.

Results

The Author was really surprised when all his planned herein in this original article experimental parts worked well as described before [7-10, 12-14] with the Carbon Negative replacements of Gasoline and Diesel fuel.

Data on testing of the Carbon Negative fuel using real Gasoline and Diesel fuels vehicles. Results of checking by certified mechanics from respective car / truck dealerships on no any visible defects or vehicles misbehavior while driving

The certified mechanics from the respective car / truck dealerships meticulously tested the respective corporate cars at the corporate manufacturing site and drove said cars on the roads nearby the manufacturing site meticulously to reveal any damages caused by the replacement of the Gasoline or the Diesel fuel by the suggested mixture of Carbon Negative fuels 40% (vol/vol) of fuel Isobutanol, 30% fuel 1,1-dibutaneoxybutane, 30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel DAA. Said mixture was also used to power the Diesel truck 2022 RAM 3500. The cars

were placed on the treadmill with the device to check the engine emissions. No unusual exhaust gas emissions were ever tested and discovered in the exhaust gas of all tested vehicles.

No unusual emissions in the cars exhausts

No unusual engine emissions were noted by said mechanics for all tested corporate cars. Then the mechanics made the test drives of the each said vehicle. No any mechanical or any other damages to the engines of the all said cars were ever revealed upon said thorough testing. Test drives of each said vehicle by the certified mechanics did not reveal any abnormal driving behavior in any of said cars. The mechanics still did not make any further recommendations on the following use of the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel replacement leaving for the Author the possibility of reporting this very good news to the general public. The gas mileages of the cars used to test the mixture of the fuel mixture of Carbon Negative fuels 40% (vol/vol) of fuel Isobutanol, 30% fuel 1,1-dibutaneoxybutane, 10% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel DAA as the replacement of Gasoline were 37 mpg on the highway and 31 mpg in the city of Brownsville. You can easily calculate the average gas mileage from said numbers. But the overall picture looks to us very promising since the gas mileage even slightly exceeded the Gasoline from petroleum use mileage in Toyota Camry and Porsche Cayenne Turbo. Due to the limited number of the tested cars we cannot make any predictions for the other car makes and the cars made before the year of 2022. This will become the risk of the other car owners, who will decide to replace their Gasoline with the produced from the air CO₂ mixture fuel mixture of Carbon Negative fuels 40% (vol/vol) of fuel Isobutanol, 30% fuel 1,1-

dibutaneoxybutane, 10% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel DAA. If you remember our corporate goal is to replace all the petroleum use by the use of the air CO₂, initially to resolve the issue of the transportation problems, substantially increasing the air CO₂ content via the air CO₂ accumulation and eventually to decrease the air CO₂ content causing the fresh water loss to the outer Space vacuum as stated before. The similar picture was seen if we used said mixture fuel mixture of Carbon Negative fuels 40% (vol/vol) of fuel Isobutanol, 30% fuel 1,1-dibutaneoxybutane, 10% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel DAA to fuel the Diesel truck 2022 RAM 3500: highway mileage 37 mpg, town mileage 35 mpg for the long testing time of 20,000.

Fuel efficiency of the new carbon negative replacement of the Gasoline and Diesel fuel

For the use of said mixture of Carbon Negative fuels 40% (vol/vol) of fuel Isobutanol, 30% fuel 1,1-dibutaneoxybutane, 30% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel DAA as the Diesel fuel replacement for over the 20,000 miles runs, the 5,000 miles old 2022 Chevrolet Silverado1500 truck was used for test runs on our carbon negative Diesel fuel for 20,000 miles.. The Diesel fuel mileage was achieved on the highway at the average diesel fuel mileage ~38 mpg, and at ~32 mpg driving in the city. The calculated the combined driving efficiency was about ~36 mpg. The Author does not take any risk in forecasting the Diesel fuel mileage behavior of the other diesel cars/trucks makes and per the mileage forecasting for the Diesel cars/trucks makes older than the year of 2022.

Discussion

NASA has stated in 2010 after measuring the air CO₂ content above 400 ppm that that was the “*Point of No Return*” to healthy environment on the Earth. Now the air CO₂ level exceeds 450 ppm. What that means and how do we pan to reduce the air CO₂ content to the level we have in our dreams - the air CO₂ level of the year 1900 or just before the active discovery of the oil wells and fields and the massive petroleum production and use fore distillation to manufacture Gasoline and Diesel fuel by the international petroleum corporations [21].

The air CO₂ is the heaviest gas of the air gas blend having density of 1.22 g/m³. The air CO₂ density exceeds 1.97 g/m³ [21]. Therefore by the gravity force the air CO₂ is covering the Ground. The Ground is the natural refuge for all kinds of fresh water: fresh water from rains, snow/ice melting, etc. The Ground is the place where from the creeks, rivers start from to go to the sea, lakes and ponds. With the air CO₂ excessively covering the Ground it produces much more fresh water vapors as that was in the year of 1900. In the Southern States of the US the temperature of the Ground reaches 100°C and up. The fresh water trapped in the Ground might even boil increasing the evaporation of the fresh water vapors to the air. The air is attached to the Ground by the gravity force. The average thickness of the air layer above the Ground is about 400 miles. The other end of said air layer is the outer Space vacuum. In 2010 NASA has found a lot of ice on the dark surface of the Moon. NASA has concluded that ice was captured by the dark surface of the Moon (-293°C) and the fresh water vapors came form Earth. The Moon worked as the “cold trap” for said vapors. Compare diameters of Earth and the Moon, thinking that the Moon is located in 200,000 miles distance from Earth [21].

What that means? Earth is wasting its fresh water to the Outer Space. How to stop it? This might be stopped by the stopping the air CO₂ production. Can we stop using the produced by the international petroleum corporations originated from petroleum fuels? Apparently the answer is NO. For that purpose we have developed our Carbon Negative fuel and food corporations and manufacture the Carbon Negative genetically engineered foods. Therefore we are offering the Carbon Negative fuels and genetically engineered Carbon Negative foods at our new type of gas stations instead of the widely used Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured by the international petroleum corporations from petroleum on the over 80 in the continental US refineries to distill said petroleum to the gasoline fractions (C₇-C₉) and Diesel fuel (C₁₀-C₁₅) and sold to customers Nationwide and World-wide.

The described for the Acetogen biocatalysts the new type of the horizontal bioreactor design has the three gas blend diffusion stones per the perimeter of the bioreactor to ensure the even distribution via the total number of said diffusion stones was per each bioreactor of the feeding Acetogen biocatalysts with the gas blend components to feed the biocatalysts. Fig. 5 shows only one of the three said diffusion stones. Our horizontal bioreactor for the manufacture of the Carbon Negative fuels has three said diffusion stones per the perimeter of the immersed to the medium part thirty inches apart from each other with the total number of said stones 42 [30].

The Author suggests his own Carbon Negative fuels sold at the new type of gas stations shown in Fig. 8.

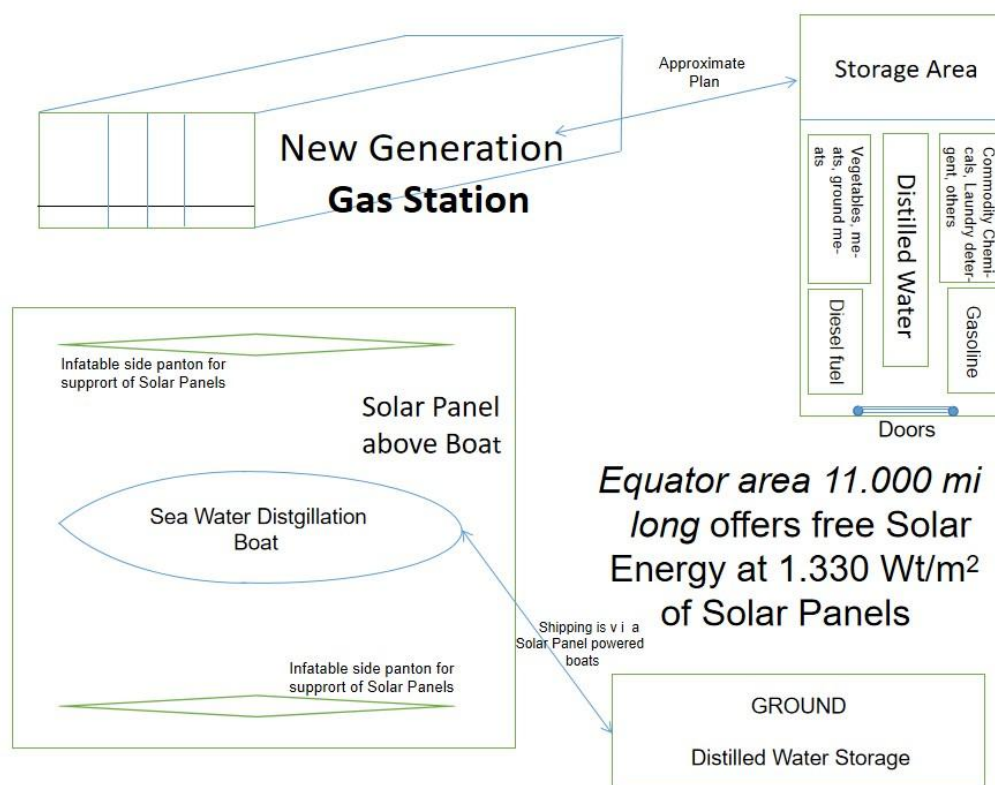


Fig. 8. New type of the Carbon Negative fuels gas station offered herein.

The new gas stations (Fig. 8) selling the Carbon Negative mixture as we noted above: 40% of fuel Isobutanol, 30% fuel 1,1-dubutanoxybatane, 10% Mesityl oxide [24,34,35] and 20% fuel DAA [15-17, 29] along with the genetically engineered foods and normal foods for the home cooking of the customers showed pretty much promising tendencies of the improved sales of both the Carbon Negative fuels and the foods for the home cooking and consumption. Additionally said gas stations sell to the customers the chemicals widely used by the household - and this all just to save the valuable time for the valuable customers. Apparently customers really appreciate the opportunity to save their time while visiting said new version of the gas stations selling also foods for the households. Saving of the customers time was our primary priority and the new route to improve sales of the Carbon

Negative fuels. Basically we have reached our goal; the new kind of the gas stations probably will replace the existing gas station selling only snacks and Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum nad killing Earth by the waste of fresh water to the Outer Space.

Actually, said above the new type of the gas stations along with the offered there Carbon Negative fuels is the delicate and intelligent response of the Author to his attempted murder committed by SHELL in response to the Author's offer to SHELL go start the manufacture of the Carbon Negative fuels.

We are very much concerned about the amount of the fresh water reserves on Earth. Fig. 9 shows the Governmental data on that [33]. Fig. 10 elaborates these data.

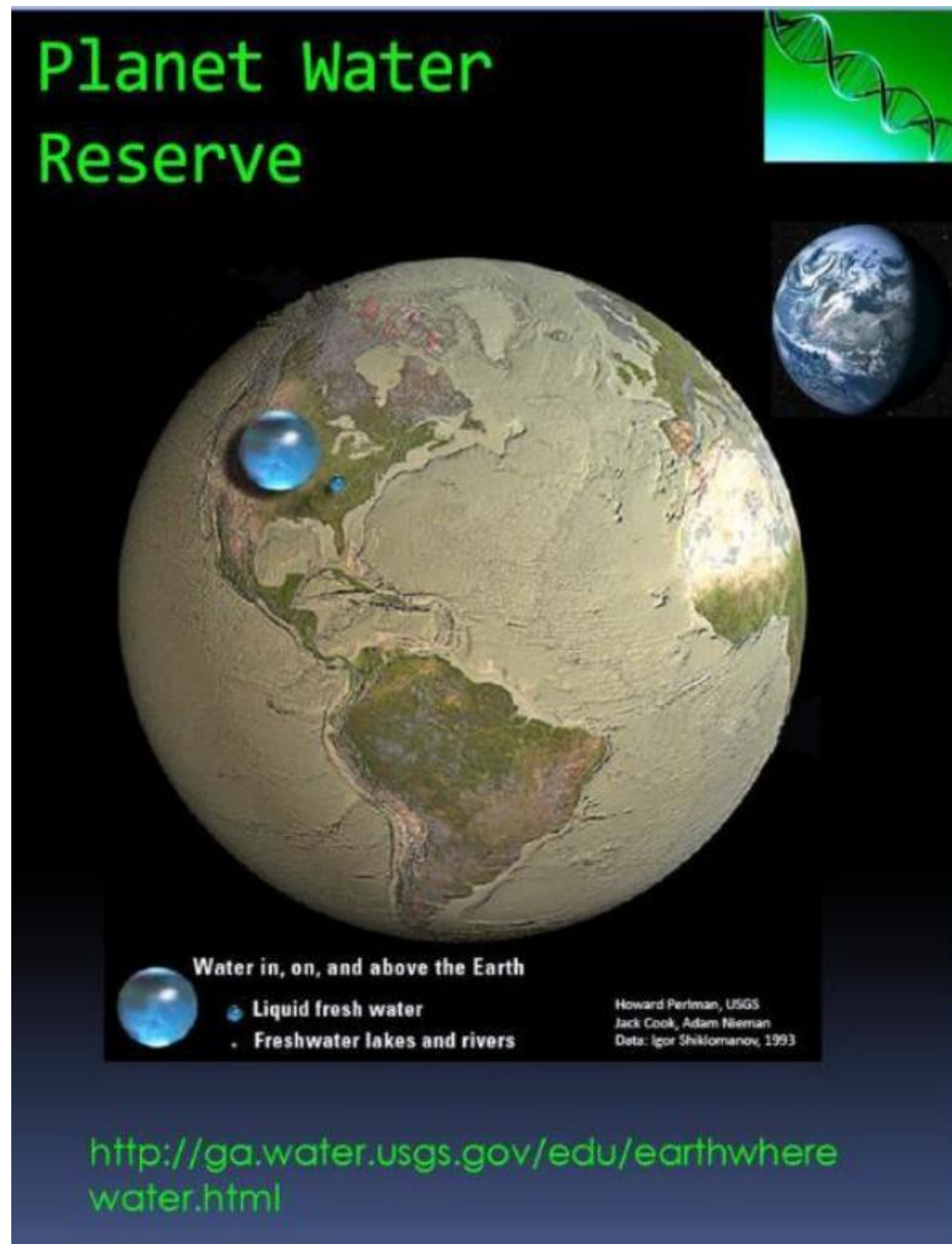


Fig. 9. Fresh water reserves of Earth [33].

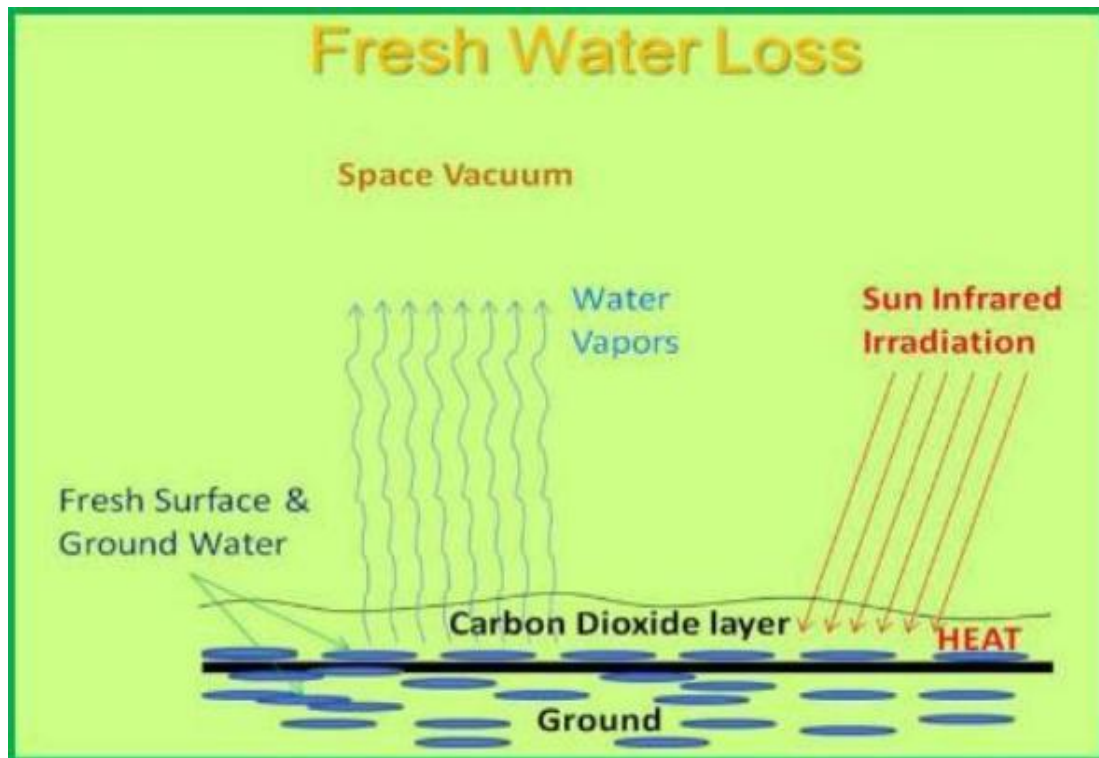


Fig. 10. Loss of fresh water from Earth to the Space vacuum due to the elevated air CO₂ concentrations [6,21].

The Author came to Houston in January of 1998 (the time for the weather change is only 25 years) . He was pleased by the Houston warm weather and always blue bottomless sky. Just in passed from that time years the Houston weather has changed. There is rain almost every day now. Rain is good as more fresh water comes to the Ground. However we need to realize that the Earth atmosphere which is only 400 miles thick above the Ground and ends up with the Outer Space vacuum sucking the fresh water vapors from Earth's atmosphere if the air CO₂ exceeds certain levels. Said atmosphere structure is not even. Important is the closeness to Houston of the Mexican Gulf. Air CO₂ spreads over the ground and the sea water. Sea does not boil but what the processes are at the thing layer of the air CO₂ and the neighboring sea water the Author is not sure. It might be evaporating so

much that now the Houston wheather has dramatically changed. The days are cloudy, and the clouds come from the evaporated by the Mexican Gulf sea water. There is the shortage of fresh water coming to Earth. Shortage of the fresh water means shortage of livestock and crops production - there will be nothing to eat in 10-25 years from now. This is the projection offered by the Author in this article. Rains are at the atmosphere's bottom. Above that there are different events and above that is the Space vacuum. Therefore, the rainy now weather in Houston reflects the substantially increased amount of the fresh water vapors in the air gas blend blend. Specifically, with the changes in Houston weather you can easily see that over accumulated air CO₂ boils sea water in the Mexican Gulf. Most part of Mexican Gulf is in the Equator area where the Sun gives for free to us up to 1,330 Wt/m² of the solar panels. The same happens with the air CO₂ which selectively absorbs the solar light infra red energy and converts it to heat. That heat boils sea water on the surface of Mexican Gulf changing in Houston weather now. South winds bring evaporated from Mexican Gulf fresh water condensed in the clouds often offering rain these days. Only 25 years from the Author's arrival to Houston and such a dramatic weather change there. So, you can easily see that the changes to the fresh water evaporation to the Space vacuum are coming as we now project - in the next 10-25 years from now. Fresh water shortage will mean the shortage of the crops and the livestock production. The ecological crisis is coming and it will be the worst in the history of the humankind. The Author plans to prevent that from happening. By the establishing the domination of the Carbon Negative corporations both fuel and genetically engineered foods for feeding the anticipated starving customers.

The planned price for the Gasoline and Diesel fuel replacements is planned at the level of \$2.60-\$2.70 per gallon regardless if the fuel will be used for the Gasoline or Diesel fuel powered cars / trucks. We have not had a chance to investigate the suitability of this new Carbon Negative mixture use for powering of the air jet turbines yet [36]. We are confident it will work even there but we have to check it thoroughly and meticulously there like we did with the Gasoline or Diesel fuel powered cars as noted in this article.

Therefore we are going to save the Earth's fresh water escaping to the outer Space. What fresh water shortage mean? No crops and no livestock production. Global starvation is coming to Earth. And we are going to revert it by noted herein in this article means. The Author claims he will save this world and he will save the Earth's fresh water.

References

5. Kiriukhin M, Tyurin M, Gak E (2014) Genome tailoring powered production of isobutanol in continuous CO₂/H₂ blend fermentation using engineered acetogen biocatalyst. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 41(5):763-781.
6. Morrison RT, Boyd RN (1992). Organic Chemistry (6th ed.). New Jersey: Prentice Hall.
7. Tyurin M. 2013. Gene replacement and elimination using λRed- and FLP-based tool to re-direct carbon flux in acetogen biocatalyst during continuous CO₂/H₂ blend fermentation. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2013, 712.40(7):749-58. doi: 10.1007/s10295-013-1279-1.
8. US Patent US1550792A.
<https://patents.google.com/patent/US1550792A/en>.

5. Tyurin MV (2022) Diacetone Alcohol instead of Diesel fuel
https://pubhtml5.com/pobs/twbs/Diacetone_Alcohol_as_the_Diesel_Fuel/16
6. Tyurin MV (2007) [http:// syngasbiofuelsenergy.com](http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com).
- 7 Tyurin MV (2023) Gasoline Replacements Carbon Negative Diacetyl Alcohol and Isobutanol. Space Science Journal. V 1, Issue 1, 1-7.
8. Tyurin MV (2023) Carbon Negative Replacements of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel. Journal of Infrastructure Preservation and Resilience. Submitted for publication 03/23/2023.
9. Tyurin MV (2022) New Gasoline or Diesel fuel Replacement. Adv. J. Sci. Eng. Tech. V.7(03) 126-140. ISSN: 2330 – 1744.
10. Tyurin MV (2022) Carbon Negative Gasoline replacement. Advance Journal of Science, Engineering and Technology. V.7 (3),1-7.
11. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the manufacture of fuels. Diesel fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. Irish International Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences Irish J. Eng. A. Sci. v.6(02),12-24.
12. Tyurin MV (2022) Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol. Gasoline replacement fuel isobutanol or diacetyl alcohol. Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Fuels. Oil and Gas Research. 96, V.3 (12), 234-248.
13. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels; Diesel Fuel Replacement and Gasoline Replacement Carbon Negative Diacetyl Alcohol - Breakdown of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Prices at the Gas Stations. Fuel. 82, 388-392.
14. Tyurin MV (2022) [Air CO₂ for manufacture of the fuels: Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol Gasoline replacement fuel Isobutanol or Diacetyl Alcohol:: 9786204749587: Amazon.com: Books.](#)

15. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. International Journal of Automotive Technology. Volume 23(1), 23-46.
16. Tyurin MV (2021) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels. Atmospheric Pollution Research. .13(4), 77-94.
17. Tyurin MV (2021) Diacetone Alcohol as the Diesel. Alternative Energies Efficiency Evaluation. Ed.: Dr. Muhammad Wakil Shahzad. IntechOpen. Rijeka: Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia. London: 5 Princes Gate Court, London, SW7 2QJ, UK. <https://www.intechopen.com/books/10687>.
18. Tyurin MV, Padda RS. (2019) Nitrogen gas reducing commercial acetogen biocatalyst suitable for direct and selective reduction of CO₂ inorganic carbon to organic carbon and atmospheric nitrogen to fuel Isobutanol during continuous fermentation of CO₂ + H₂ + N₂ gas blend. International Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology. V.3, # 4, 1 - 10.
18. Tyurin MV (1992) Russian Patent RU 2-005776. Generator for electrotransformation and electrofusion/electrodistruction of various cells: microbial, animal, plant and the process of its manufacture, and the set of plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
19. Tyurin MV (1992). Russian Patent RU 2-005776-2. Plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
20. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the manufacture of the fuels. Diesel fuel Diacetyl alcohol. Irish International Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences. V.6 (02) 12-24.

21. Tyurin MV (2007) <http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com>.
22. DOW Chemicals. Technical Data Sheet. Isopbutanol. OECD SIDS. ISOBUTANOL.CAS N°: 78-83-1.
23. Dow Chemicals. Isobutanol. Technical Datasheet. https://www.google.com/search?q=Dow+Chemicals.+Isobutanol.+Techni768.cal+Datasheet&rlz=1C1GCEU_enUS1054US1054&oq=Dow+Chemicals.+Isobutanol.++Technical+Datasheet&aqs=chrome..69i57.1053j0j4&sourceid=chrome&ie=UTF-8#bsht=CgRmYnNtEgQIBDAB.
24. Tyurin MV (2022) Environmental problem Solution. Clinical Medicine Insights. CMI 039010, 256-261. (fuel Isobutanol Gasoline replacement, fuel Diacetyl Alcohol Diesel fuel replacement, fresh water shortness).
25. Gak E, Tyurin MV, Kiriukhin M (2014) Genome tailoring powered production of isobutanol in continuous CO₂/H₂ blend fermentation using engineered acetogen biocatalyst. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 41(5):763-781 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24659176>.
26. Kiriukhin M, **Tyurin MV**, Gak E (2014) UV-induced mutagenesis in acetogens: resistance to methanol, ethanol, acetone, or n-butanol in recombinants with reduced genomes during continuous CO₂ / H₂ gas blend fermentation. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 30(5):1559-1574. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24415498/>.
27. Tyurin MV (2023) Carbon Negative Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Replacements. Clinical Medicine Insights. 04(03) 396-414. (fuel Isobutanol , fuel Mesityl oxide and fuel DAA as the Gasoline and Diesel fuel manufactured from petroleum replacement, fresh water shortness).

28. Tyurin MV (2016) (invited) Direct and selective syngas biocatalysis for manufacture of fuels and commodity chemicals. In: Syngas: Production, Emerging Technologies and Ecological Impacts. R. Myers, Ed. Nova Publishers, NY, 2016.
https://www.novapublishers.com/catalog/product_info.php?products_id=5791.
29. Berzin V, Kiriukhin M, Tyurin MV (2012) Selective production of Acetone during continuous synthesis gas fermentation by engineered *Clostridium* sp. MAceT113. Letters of Appl Microbiol. 795.55(2):149-54. doi: [10.1111/j.1472-765X.2012.03272.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-765X.2012.03272.x).
30. Tyurin MV (2023) Bioreactor for Carbon Negative Gasoline and Diesel fuel Replacements. Letters in Microbiology. V. 75 (34) 86-90.
31. <https://bearing-service.ru/en/about-our-company/>.
32. Berzin V, Kiriukhin M, **Tyurin M** (2013) Cre-lox66/lox71-based elimination of phosphotransacetylase or acetaldehyde dehydrogenase shifted carbon flux in acetogen rendering selective overproduction of ethanol or acetate. Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 195(3):181-8.
<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12010-012-9864-8>.
33. <http://ga.water.usds.gov/edu/earthwherewater.html>.
34. US Patent 1232897 Preparation of Isophorone and Mesityl oxide from Acetone. Filed 1984-12-03, Issued 1988-02-16.
35. US Patent 3,413,372. Process for the synthesis of mesitylene. Filed 1966-09-29. Expired 1985-11-26 (Lifetime).
36. [Jet Fuel: Biofuels are slowly coming to business jets - AOPA](#).
37. X. Han, S. Li, H. An, X. Zhao, Y. Wang (2021) Improvement of n-butanol Guerbet condensation: a reaction integration of n-butanol Guerbet

condensation and 1,1-dibutoxybutane hydrolysis. *React. Chem. Eng.*, 2021,6, 1845-1853.

38. [Fuels - Higher and Lower Calorific Values \(engineeringtoolbox.com\)](https://www.engineeringtoolbox.com/fuels-higher-lower-calorific-values-d_155.html).

39. Berzin V, Kiriukhin M, **Tyurin M.** (2013) Selective n-butanol production by *Clostridium* sp. MTButOH1365 during continuous synthesis gas fermentation due to expression of synthetic thiolase, 3-hydroxy butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase, crotonase, butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase, butyraldehyde dehydrogenase and NAD-dependent butanol dehydrogenase. *Appl Biochem Biotechnol.* 169(3), 950-959. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12010-012-0060-7>.

40. [Bio-diesel and Thermodynamics - Chemistry LibreTexts](https://www.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Chemistry/Book%3A_Bio-diesel_and_Thermodynamics/1%3A_Bio-diesel/1.1%3A_Thermodynamics).

41. L. Faba, J. Gunsedo, J. Cuesado, E. Diaz, S. Ordonez (2021) One Pot Conversion of Acetone to Mesutylene over Combination of Acid and Basic Catalysts. *Catalysis.* 11, 11650-11662.

42. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. *International Journal of Automotive Technology.* Volume 23(1), 23-46.

43. [Купити підшипник 6204 2z 20*47*14 в Україні, ціна на podshipnik.ua](https://podshipnik.ua/podshipnik-6204-2z-20-47-14).

44. [Freedom of Speech - Origins, First Amendment & Limits \(history.com\)](https://www.history.com/topics/first-amendment/freedom-of-speech).

Chapter 7. New DNA Sequences Encoding Biosynthesis of Cell

Polysaccharides in Bifidobacterium breve, B. longum and B. bifidum.

Michael Vladislavovich Tyurin, B. Sci (1984), M. Sci. (1985), M.D.(1986) - from Saratov State Medical University and Ph.D. (1990) - from the USSR Research Institute for Antibiotics, the Author with the DOB 04.27.1964, TX DL 14356429. All the submitted information might be available to any third party upon their request of the specific information presented herein in this original article. The address to request said information is Dr. Michael V. Tyurin, CEO, Executive Chairman, President of Microbial Biocatalyst International, Inc. and Inorgcarbodiesel, Inc. PO Box 300230, Houston TEXAS 77230. drmtyurin64@gmail.com.

Abstract

The useful properties of Bifidobacteria do not need to be discussed herein. We have discovered the unique therapeutic properties of surface polysaccharides of certain strains of bifidobacteria helping recovery of multiple patients during the described Cholera outbreak in the Russian Federation. Herein we have presented the nucleotide sequences encoding the biosynthesis of said polysaccharides in Bifidobacterium bifidum, B. breve and B. longum. Selective medium for isolation of bifidobacteria from feces is shown. **Importance:** Therapeutic effect of extracellular bifidobacterial polysaccharides is discussed with the respective images of the recovered gastro-intestinal epithelium.

Key words: bifidobacteria, bifidobacteria-probiotics; surface polysaccharides of B. bifidum, B. breve and B. longum; therapeutic action of said

polysaccharides; gastro-intestinal epithelium recovery with said polysaccharides.

Intorduction

The Author has noticed that often his excrements have glossy structure and if dried on solid lives of plants become completely transparent. The Author suggested that his feces were rich in the content of the polysaccharides and attempted the isolation of the most numerous strains of his own intestinal bacteria. Said numerous strains turned out to be *Bifidobacterium breve*, *b. bifidum* and *B. longum*. Essentially, the number of bifidobacterial strains in the feces of the Author was significant, but these three species dominated quantitatively. The Author has made a suggestion that said his own bifidobacterial strains are in charge for said polysaccharides production [51].

The Author has examined his feces for the presence of the specific polysaccharides and has identified at least three of said polysaccharides the Author has purified said polysaccharides, applied the high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), multi-angle laser light scattering, the use of viscometer, and of the refractive index detector (HPSEC-MALLS-Vis-RID), and then performed the Fourier transformation of the infrared light (FT-IR). The Author has used said methodologies to discriminate his own fecal polysaccharides from nine different species of brown algae (BA1-9) as that has been done before [14,29,31,51]. The Author's results showed that his fecal polysaccharides were indeed the β -D-glucans possessing the β -1,3-1,4-glucan linkages at least. The molecular weight, radius of gyration, and intrinsic viscosity of said fecal polysaccharides were ranging from 1.718×10^5 Da to

6.630×10^5 Da, had the actual size of the molecules of 30.2 nm to 51.5 nm, and were present in the Author's feces at the amounts of 360.99 mL/g to 865.52 mL/g [14,29,51]. Moreover, α values of said fecal polysaccharides were in the range of 0.635 to 0.971, which indicated a rigid rod their chain conformation, at least [29,31,51].

Said fecal polysaccharides possessed their own antioxidant activities of BSPs exhibited substantial radical scavenging activities against DPPH (1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl) and ABTS (2, 2'-azino-bis-3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonic acid) radicals, which indicated that the use of BSPs might be the potential approach for antioxidant supplements [51].

Earlier, the Author had a trip to his native town Saratov when said town had the epidemiological outbreak of Cholera, the intestinal infection of the National importance for the Russian Federation. Luckily, the Author was allowed to use the Mixture, the artificial preparation containing said polysaccharides in the amounts of 0.5-0.97 g/L of the liquid the infected with Cholera Russians had to consume during their treatment and the recovery period [9]. The specific feature of Cholera infection in people is the complete destruction of the gastro-intestinal epithelium and that significantly increased the recovery periods of time [9]. The specific feature the Author tried to examine on said recovering from Cholera Russian citizens was the stimulation of the gastro-intestinal epithelium recovery with his preparation called "Mixture" to cure said people recovering from this dangerous infection [9]. That has cause the specific interest of the Author to said his intestinal polysaccharides to be commercially included into the Mixtures for the treatment of serious gastro-intestinal disorders in various people after the proper testing and the

positive decision of the US controlling entities to use said polysaccharides [9]. Basically, said polysaccharides are the product of the Author's own intestinal bifidobacteria, the microorganisms widely used as the probiotics [12, 13].

The Author is the source of said bifidobacterial strains producing said polysaccharides *in vivo* and certain time during the *in vitro* cultivation (not to exceed 200 h). The linkage of said polysaccharides to the chromosomal DNA of said strains of intestinal bifidobacteria was estimated during the genome tailoring experiments the Author has conducted to associate the presence of said polysaccharides to the chromosomal DNA of said strains of bifidobacteria. The experiments were conducted as described before [1-7]. The Author has eliminated the DNA sequences possibly associated with the encoding of said polysaccharides and resulting was the lack of said polysaccharides production by said strains of *B. bifidum*, *B. breve* and *B. longum*. Returning back the said DNA sequences restored the polysaccharides production which is not included into this original article due to the limitations of the published volume.

Materials and Methods

The isolation of the genomic DNA from said strains of bifidobacterial *B. bifidum*, *B. breve* and *B. longum* was done as described before with no modifications [13,51].

Sequencing of the isolated genomic DNA from said strains of bifidobacterial was conducted by the methods and procedures used for the customer DNA sequencing by the business Illumina in San-Diego, CA [14,51].

We offer herein the actual DNA sequences encoding said polysaccharides.

Sequence 1. *Bifidobacterium bifidum* polysaccharide DNA sequence.

The NCBI deposition number is 2665132.

```
1 ccaaattacg ggcggttaat agatgatcaa tgtccaagaa gcgctggcaa aaccttggtt
61 acctatcaga tattttctat atccagattc aactgggtcca aattcgcaag gagaatagct
121 ggctgggtcg gaattgcttg agctgacttt atacggctga ttgggtcttt gcttatatac
181 gtccggatgg cgaccgtcgc ttctagttg tggctaactt gtccaatgaa gagcaagact
241 tgacagtaga aggaaaagtc tgattgaaaa aaatctgtct cactgcggct aaagaagtac
301 ttgaaggaca ggtcttggct ccatgggatg ctttctgtgt ggaattacta ttatatattt
361 atttaaaatt ttgcagaaaa gaaatcatgt aaaaacaagg gaggactgta taaaagacag
421 aaatcctttg tttttataa ccaaggttta taaactttca ttctcgaaat tcaattaact
481 ccactattaa ggagaaagaa gatgaacata aagaagcgtg tccttagtgc ttacaaattc
541 aggtctgact ttgcatctg ctttgcttta gctgcttgcg gccaatcagg ttcagataca
601 aaaacttact catcaacctt tagtggaaat ccaactacat ttaactatct attagactat
661 tacgctgata atacagtcaa ttgaaataag agcaggataa gggggcctcg taaaaggat
721 tgcggttggt taataccttt tacgaggctt ttgatatga gcccatgttt tctcggtagg
781 ggtgagtagg attgtactca gaggaagagg taaaagtta tgcccaaact ctgcgataa
841 ttccccattc tatggaatct tgcatatcc ataataataa aagtcttagc ccgatgggtg
901 ggtaaatggt ggtaagaaaa acttctgaaa cttgcttca aaaaagtcgc tcgtcatcgt
961 ttctcgtgg gtcattggag cgattaactc accatttgtt agacctgcaa ccaaagaaat
1021 cctctgtttt cttctccag atacttgcc tcttctaac tgaccttta atgagcgacc
1081 atattctcga taattttaag tatcgaatcc tgttcatca atctaaacag gtgatagggtg
1141 cttggggcta taaaattct taagaaataa ggctactttt tctgggtctt gttcataatt
1201 agattgcccc tagaatagta cacttctgct tctaaaacat tgtagaaat cgatttgact
1261 atttgcatg gtctgatcg ttctatttc attttactat attttggtt cgcggaagt
1321 ctactaagat acttaaagat gcagatagta ggggaaatgt agacattacc gtaaaaaagt
```


1381 gatataattg tacgatgttc aaggtatagg tgtaaatcat gagtagacgt ttaggggaat
 1441 cacgttcaca gaaagtgaag cgaagtgtta atatcgtttt gctgactatt tatttttgt
 1501 tagtttgttt ttattgttc ttggtcttta agtacaatat ccttgctttt agatatctta
 1561 acctagtggg aactgctgta gtcctactag ttgccttggg agggctactc ttgattatct
 1621 ataagggagc tgaaaagttt actatttttc tgttggtgtt ctctatcctt gtcagctctg
 1681 tgcagtacag cagtttgttg gactgaccaa tcgtttaaat gcgacttcta tgcgctctt
 1741 atattcaatc attactcaga agtgcgctg ttttagcaga tagtgatc gaaaatgtta
 1801 cgcaactgac gagtgtgaca gcaccgactg ggactgataa tgaaaatatt caaaaactac
 1861 tagctgatat taagtcaagt cagaataccg attgacggg cgaccagagt tcgtcttact
 1921 tggcagctta caagagtttg attgcattgg agactaaggc cattgtctta aatagtgtct
 1981 ttgccaatat catcgagtca gagtatccag actacgcac gaagataaaa aagatttata
 2041 ccaagggatt cactaattaa gtagaagctc ctaagacgtc taagaatcag tcttcaata
 2101 tctatgttag tggaattgac acctatggc ctattagttc ggtgtcgcca tcagatgtca
 2161 atatcctgat gactgtcaat cgagatacca agaaaatcct ctgattaca acgccacgtg
 2221 atgcctatgt accaatagca gatggtggaa ataatacaaaa agataaatta acctatgcgg
 2281 gcatttatgg tcattcaca ccttagaaaa tctctatgga gtggatatca agttgattcg
 2341 attactatgt gcgattgaac ttgggagggg ttcacttctt tctgaaaat gattgactta
 2401 tagatgttca taatgatcaa gagttttcag ctctacatgg gaagttccat ttcccagtag
 2461 ggaatgtcct tctagactct gagcaggctc taggttttgt acgtgaacgc tactcactag
 2521 ccgatggaga ccgtgaccgt ggtcgcaacc aacgggaggt gattgtggct atcctcaaa
 2581 aatttcgtc aaccgaagca ctgaaaaatt atagtactat cattgatagc ttgcaagatt
 2641 ctatccttac aaatatgcca cttagagcta tgataaattt ggtcaatact cagttagaaa
 2701 gtggagggaa ttatagggtta aattctcaag atttaaaagg tacaggtcgg acggatcttc
 2761 cttctatgc aatgccagac agtaacctct atgtgatgga aatagatgat agtagtttag
 2821 ctgtagttaa caggatgtga tggagggtag agcagctata atgaaatgat agacatccat

2881 tcgcatatcg ttttgatgt agatgacggt cccaagtcaa gagaggggag caaggctctc
2941 ttgatagttt cctacaggca gggggtgcga accattgtct ctaccttca ccgtcgcaag
3001 ggcatgtttg aggctccgga agagaagata gcagattact ttcttcaggt tcgggaaatt
3061 gcaaaagaag tagcagatga ttagtcatt gcttatggcg cagagatata ctatactctg
3121 gatgctctag ggaagctaga aaaaaagaa attcctacc ttaatgatag tcgttatgcc
3181 ttgattgagt ttagcatgca tacttcctat cgtcagattc atacgggatt gagcaatatt
3241 gaatcacgcc agtaattgct catattgaac gttatgatgc ttagagaat ttgatgttgg
3301 aacgaaaaac atgttcgtga actgattgat atggggtgct atactcagat ttatagttat
3361 catgtttcaa aacctttgtt ctttggtgaa aaatataaat tcatgaaaa gagagctcgg
3421 tttttgggg aacgtgattt agtcatgta gttgcaagt acatgcacaa ttagacagt
3481 atatgcaaca ggcatatgat atcattgcta agaaatattg gagccaaaa agacctccat
3541 agcgttagaa cttttaga taatcccaga ttaattataa tggatcaatt aatttaggag
3601 accctatgaa ggaacaaaac actttggaaa tcgatgtatt gcaactatcc agagctttat
3661 ggaccagaaa gtagtcatt ttattagtgg caattataac ttcttcagtt gctttgcct
3721 acagtacttt tgttatcaaa cctgagttta ctagtacgac tcggatttat gtagttaacc
3781 gtgatcagg agagttgtct ggttaacca atcaagactt gcaggcagga tcatacttg
3841 ttaaagacta tcgtgaaatt atcctatcgc agtatgttt ggaggaagtt gttctgatt
3901 tgggactaga ttgacgcca aaaggtttg ctaataaaat taaagtaaca gtaccagttg
3961 ataccggtt tgtctctgtt tcagttaatg atcgagttcc tgaagaggca agccgtatcg
4021 ctaactctt gagagaagta gctgctcaaa aaattatcag tattactcgt gttctgatg
4081 tgacaacact ggaggtggca agaccggcga taccacgct ttcgcaaatt attaaacgca
4141 atacactggg tggtttttg gcaggggtga gtggaactag tgttatagtt tttctctg
4201 aatttttgaa cactcgtgtg aaacgtccgg aagatatcga aaatacactg cagatgacac
4261 tttgggagt tgtacctac ttgagtaagt tgaaatagga gagaggaatg ccgacattag
4321 aaaaaactg gagttcatta aaatagcaca agaaggcaga agaattattac aatgcctgt

4381 gtacttatat acagttgagc ggagataaac taaaagtaat ttccgttact tctgttaacc
4441 ctggggaagg aaaaacaact acttccgtaa atatagcaag gtcgtttgcg cgtgcaggct
4501 ataaaactct ttgatcgat ggcgatactc gaaattcagt tatacagga gtttttaaat
4561 cgcgtgaagg aattacaggg ctaacagaat tttatctgg gacagctgat ttatcttacg
4621 gttatgtga tacaatat tttaatttat ttgtagtcca atcgggacct gtatcaccaa
4681 accctacagc ctgtttacaa agtaggaatt ttaatgatat gattgaaaca ttgcgtaaat
4741 atttgatta tatcattgtt gatacaccac ctgttggaat tgttattgat gcggttaatta
4801 tcactcaaaa gtgtgatgcg tccatcttgg taacagcaac aggtgaggcg aataaacgtg
4861 atgtccaaaa agcgaaacaa caattagaac aaacagggaa actgttccta ggagttgttt
4921 tgggtacatt ggatatctcg gttgataagt atggagtta cgcttcctat ggaaattatg
4981 gtaattaata acttaggaaa gatattatgg ataaaaaagg attggaaatt tttctggcag
5041 tattacagag tattattgtc atttattgg tttatttct tagctttgtt agagagacag
5101 aactgaacg ttcttcgatg gttatactat acccttcca ctttttgta ttctatttta
5161 gttcctatgg taacaaattt ttggaagag ggtacctagt tgagttaat agtactataa
5221 gatataattt tttcttgc atagctataa gtgtattaaa ctttttata gcggaacggt
5281 ttagtatctc tagaagagga atggtatact tcttaacttt agaaggaata tccttatact
5341 tgtaaattt cttagtaaag aaatattgga agcatgtgtt ttttaacca ggggatagca
5401 agattattt actgttaaca gtaacggaaa atatagaaaa agttcttgat aaattgctag
5461 aatctgatga acttcatgg aaactggtag cagtaagtgt ttggataaa tctgatttc
5521 aacatgataa aatacctgta attgaaaagg aggaaattat tgaattgca acgcatgaag
5581 ttgtggatga ggtgttgc gatctccag gagagagcta tgatattgga gaaattatct
5641 ctaagttga gacaatgtg atagatgtaa ctgtaaatct taatgcattt aataagaatt
5701 tgggtcgtaa tattcaaatt catgagatag taggattgaa tgtagtcact ttcttaciaa
5761 aactagtc attttataa gtgattcaa agagaattct cgatattgt ggtgccacta
5821 tcttttgct atagctagtc tagtttagt tccattgatt cgtaaagatg ttggccttat

5881 gcggaccagc tatttttgct caaactcgta tagggaccaa tggtcgacat ttacctttt
 5941 ataccttccg ttcgatgcgg atcgatgctg aagttatcaa agaacagttg atggatcaaa
 6001 atacgatgcg aggtggtatg ttaagatgg acaatgatcc tcgtgttaca aaaattggtc
 6061 taaaaccagt ttagatgagt taccccagtt ttggaatgtc tttataggag gctttattcg
 6121 atatgagttt ggtgggaaca cgtccaccta cagtagacga gtatgatcag tatactccag
 6181 aacagttacg tcgactcagc tttaaacctg gtattacagg tttatggcag gtagcggcc
 6241 gtagtaaaat aaccgattcc gacgatgttg taaaattaga tgtggcttat attgataatt
 6301 ggacaatctg gaaagatatt gaggttttgc ttaaaactgt taaagttgta tttatgagga
 6361 atggagcgaa gtaagggatg aaagtatgtc tagttggatc tagtggaggt catttaactc
 6421 atttgtattt attattacct ttctggaaag atagagaaag atttgggtg acttttgata
 6481 aagaagatgc aagaagtatt ttagaaaatg aaatatttta tccatgttat taccctacta
 6541 atcgtaatct atttaacttt attaaaaata cgattcttgc tttcaaaatt ttgagaaagg
 6601 tattatcgtc tcatcagggg cagctgtagc agttccttc tttatctag aacgccctga
 6661 ggagggtatt tgggtctaag acagtctata tagaagtatt tgatagaatt gatgctccga
 6721 caatgactgg gaaacttgtt tatccagtaa ctgacagggt tattgtacaa tgggaagaaa
 6781 tgaccaagt atatccgaaa gcaatcaatc tcggagggat tttctaata ttttgtgac
 6841 agtaggttct catgaacaac agtttaatcg acttatttta gaggttgata gattaaagg
 6901 tgagggattt attcaggatg atgtttttat tcccacagga tactctaatt atgttccaaa
 6961 atttgtaaa tgggaggaat taatatctta tgaaaaaatg aatcaattga ttaaggaatc
 7021 agatattttc attacccatg gcggtccagc tacgtttatg gcagttattg ctagaggtaa
 7081 ttttccaata attgtccgc ggctaaaaaa atttggtgag catgtaaatg atcaccagat
 7141 gcaatttgta aaaataacga aagaaatata caatttaata gttatagatg atatttcaga
 7201 ctacattta attcttcata attttaagga caaacatttt gaaacttatt tgaataacga
 7261 gagattttt gtacgttca atgtggaaat cagtaacctt tttaaaggaa ataaaataaa
 7321 tgaggattag aatagaacct cagtattttc ttataaata cctttgggtt attatcctac

7381 ttccattaca gtttatgcaa ttaatattat tcttttaaat tgctttaact cttttaccaa
 7441 agaaaaacaa cctatataaa gtttttaaaa tagatacacc gtcttttgt atgggtctat
 7501 atattctata tctataatat ttaattctct gattgatgga ttggctgttc ggactattat
 7561 aagtgttgtt ttcagatttg agtatagcat ttaattggct aatagcagta tttttata
 7621 attattattt gaaaatgcc aatcaatttg acaggatatt gagatatatg tattataatt
 7681 ttactatctt agttgtttt gtcggtttat tctatataca aagaggcttt aatgtaattt
 7741 tgtttgggag aagtttgta gactgggacg gatttacatt agctactagt tatgggtgaa
 7801 gatatacagg ttttttagaa tacgcaactt taaatggta gtttaattctt tttttattac
 7861 cgttaattag attgtttaga ttttgatttt ttacacaaac tatcatTTTT gcttttcttc
 7921 tagaggtttt ggtactaagc aaatctagaa tagcgattgt tgcaatgctt atatatatag
 7981 catttgcagt attaatcaa acaataaatg gcttattgga attttctgtc agtcaatgag
 8041 caattattcc tttttcaaa ttttatgtta ttttacaatt ttgaaaaaat taaacagatt
 8101 tgtttagttc tagatcgggt agcaatgcga cacgctttag agtgtatgag gaatccctaa
 8161 aagctattaa tggaatggaa atgttacttg ggcggggtgt cagaattccc tctacagtag
 8221 atatattatt ggggtcacat tctatgtata ttgttttat ttataggaca ggagttttag
 8281 gaagtataat aataacagta atgttttatt atctgttttc tggattttta aaatgtgatt
 8341 catctgagag actaagccgt attggctata ttctagcttt gtcagtattt tggcttttg
 8401 aagagttaga tccacattat tgggttttgg ttttattttt ttcaacaata agtattttca
 8461 taggcaatag aaaagaggaa atagtggat gatagaagta tcaatcataa ttccaatata
 8521 caatgctgaa accactatta aaaattgtgt tgatagtgcc ttaaagcaaa atttagaatc
 8581 tcttgccgtg attttggta atgatgggtc taacgattct acatcaaaaa ttctgaaca
 8641 gtatggatgat aatcggcaag tgatgatttt ccatcaagtg aacatgggag tatctgctgc
 8701 cagttacgta ggattatcgt atgcaagcgg agagtatgtg ttctttttag attcagatga
 8761 tatattagat gaaggatgc tatctaaaat gtatcagttt gcaaggagta ataaaattga
 8821 tcttttatct tgttggcata gggagcctag tacaacacaa tacggtggta atgataatag

8881 ttcagcttca ttattgcac gaacaaaaga gggtatagga aatcatttg tggtatatt
 8941 tccgggaggt gcttggtcta agttattct tcgtagaaga atgaggaaa acaatattgc
 9001 ttttcgtct gagatgtcac taggagaaga tatgtcattc gttgccaat acttgatggt
 9061 ctccgggaggt attgcagtaa ttgatggact gtattatact attcagaatg ttaatccaca
 9121 gtcattatct aagcgatatg taagtaatat cgaaccctcc ctattaatgc agaatcagtt
 9181 atgggatcgg ttattagaag ttatccttt aattgaggag aactactaca agcaacatat
 9241 ggatttttt ttatatctg ctagtattata tgtgaataat ttatttaaatt ttgattctcc
 9301 gtattcctca gggataatat tgcacaacaa ttaaaaaaat atagaccatt aaagaaaaat
 9361 tttagatgag aaagttagca gcctaaaaaa tatgaatgag atggtcattt aagaaaagaa
 9421 tttatttact gaagtctaaa attcccgctg taatctattc ttttactca ttattgaat
 9481 ggtggaagaa ggggcgatta aattttgaa ggagaaatca gttatggaag atttagtaag
 9541 cattgtcgtt ccggtctata atgtagggaa atatttaaaa aaatcaatag aaagtatttt
 9601 tatgataacct attagtcgat g ttgaggtt catggcagta cagatagtag gaatcaaacg
 9661 tggggggatt tgcgattcat ttatttagt tgattcaaga ataagagtgt ttcataaaga
 9721 atttggtggt ttatcgatg ctcgaaattt tggaatagag catatgaaag gccaatatgt
 9781 atcgtttatt gatggcgatg attatatac taaggattat tgtatcattc gtgtggaagt
 9841 tctaaccaac aataattcag aggtgtctat atgttcttt tcatgggtg atgttacggg
 9901 tgattagata ttagatgagc tactagattc tggggaagta tccttgctg gtcaacaaat
 9961 attagaggga gcgttaacag cagatggta tcgctatgtt gttgcttga ataagcttta
 10021 tcggtcaact ttattgaaa aattattatt taaattagga atgttgatg aggatgaatt
 10081 tcttaactat cctctatttt gggactgtaa aagcgatca attgtagagg agccgttata
 10141 ttatacgtt caacgaggag gaagcattat acaaagtaat atgactttag aattaataaa
 10201 gatgaaggat aaggtgcata catcgctat tgaattttat gcagaaaaaa agaattcctt
 10261 ttacacccc cgttcgtgtc aacagtattg taactggatt gttacaataa ctgtagtca
 10321 ttgaatgtag ctttttaaa atatttgcaa catcaattta gaagaattgt ttacaatgtt

10381 tatttataca caggacgatg ataagaaact gattatacag aatattttag gctatataaa
 10441 tattcgttta gcagcttatg tattatcagg agtaatgtag ggtgtaagga gaaataatgc
 10501 tggaaggaat ttagcttct attaacaatc gctcttttt agtaaattga aaaatcccat
 10561 tcatagaatg ttccgattt atattatcag caatcaagat atagctttc aacaagagat
 10621 tgatattgct tatagaaagg tgaagcgaca atttagccat attcgttga ctgaaagtga
 10681 acaaattaat gatatgaaca ttccaataa agtttgatt tgttggttc agggcgaaga
 10741 acgcggtccg gagttaatta gaacatgtat tcaatcaatg agaactcatt ttcttggaag
 10801 agacattatc gtactgacag aagaagatat acgtgactat atagatatac cagattatat
 10861 cactgataaa tataaaaaaa gttcgattc tcgtgcacat tattcagata tccttcctg
 10921 tgtcgttatg gaggattatg ggtagatgta acagtgtga atacaggagg agaacttta
 10981 agatttctct attcttgagt tgccgcttt tgtatataga ttttggatt tatcaagaaa
 11041 agattctcgg gccattgtag catcaagttg gtaatttcg tcatatagt atcatcctat
 11101 attgctgtat gcgagaccac tactctggga gtattggcgt agaaccaata gttatgcaa
 11161 ttcatatat tctttacaac agctacagag ctgtaccaa tcgaatggc ttattttta
 11221 actttaaca atcattctcc tcatatgctt aattttgagt taaataatca tgctgtcctt
 11281 aaaagggtggg aacagctaaa acagatatcg gtgttcata aattaaatca atttcagaa
 11341 tattctatcg tcatatagat gtgtaacaa ttttataag ttatagtat cttcgaaagt
 11401 tgagattttt gagtaatatt atcagtagga atttagccta caatatagga tatcaattaa
 11461 ttgtattgc ctttccttt atttcttc cttattatc acggatatta ggcgctgaaa
 11521 tcattcttt actatctcag tagcacttta cttatgatg ttatgctac atttaggtat
 11581 tttatcaaa aacgtttgg aatatctact atgtccagtt gctaattgc gttctagtaa
 11641 ttgaattgc aaattatgga aataggacaa tagcgaccgt taaacgagaa gggaaagaga
 11701 tctcatttat ttatatttt ctatcgata ggggtcgcag ttacaagttc attgcgattt
 11761 ttgttatta tcgaatgcag ttgatattac ttggtattt tatggattag tacaacttt
 11821 aagattttta acaaattgtt cattagttaa tttagaatg acttcttggg ttgttttaa

11881 tgtacatgaa tattttcggt agctcagatt tatggaagta caccttaata aacggaggag
 11941 tgactttagt tgggcaactt gacaattaa aggcagatta tcttgggtga ttgttatggg
 12001 agattcaaaa aaaggattta ctatctcata tcaaaccaat ttcattcctg ttagttctt
 12061 agtaatatgg tgtagcaat cagtatcttt ataaatatat gcttgggtta atggttggtg
 12121 ttaagcaagt gataatgcaa atcgtattat cgatattcct aaagcattaa tggattttat
 12181 agaggctggt atgttaccac gaacatctta ttattagca gaaggtcagg ttgcagcatt
 12241 taattactat atagaggta aggaaaaaag caatccttta tgcgatgatg atttcgagtg
 12301 tggataata tcggtttctg atattttctc gcttgtattt tggggagaag atcaggaaga
 12361 aattccttga ttaattgctg ctatggcacc tattgatatt agttttgtt tttctgttc atcaggaaga
 12421 aattagaaca caggaaatat cagtatttga ttcttagagc gattatgtgt aaaggataaa
 12481 tgtctctaata aatagggtgct ctagttaata ctgtttctta ataaaacctt tattattgaa
 12541 ttggagccat attagtacag gggtgctacg tttggcaga attgtcttg tatggagtgc
 12601 agtcagaaga aattttggag gatttagact ttaaaaaata tttaagaat ggttttatat
 12661 ttacctatt tggtagatt atgtatttag ctattatagc agcaaaagct catttgaat
 12721 ataataaat ctcttatag tgctgggagg aatagtatat actggctttt aaatcttgtt
 12781 gttgtttcta tcaagaaacg cattttaata tacatttga gatattacgg gaaaaaatta
 12841 aacgaaagat aatatattat aaattattat tggttatgaa taaagagatt aatatttccc
 12901 tagtggtaac caataaatat tggttaccac taaataaaag aaaagttgta ccttttatt
 12961 ttgataact ttggtggtag aggatatgga gacaatcaa agtatattgc tgatgaacta
 13021 atgagaatct tttaaaacaag gatttagtt tgggtagtgg aaaatatgag tacttttgtt
 13081 ccaaaggag ttagaaaagt atggtagga agttggggag cttttttga atggagcacc
 13141 gcaaaggat cattagaaat ggattgacaa tcagatcgtc cttggaaaag gaaaaatcaa
 13201 aaacatggca gtttatttgc tggttctgat ggagttaaaa taatcgaaaa agatgcagag
 13261 tcaacacttt tatcaggatg caaaatcata gctaaatacg atggtagcat ctctgatgca
 13321 gttgccaaact gcaaacacaa atcatttcta acagaacagt ttaaaaaatc attttggttg

13381 ttgaaatctt gctgataatg ttaccaagaa atgatgattt tttcaaaaa taatttgacg
 13441 accatataaa aagaaagttg ccatacagtc ataatatctc cctagatgaac aacgtataa
 13501 ttggtaatth tacttttagg gatgatgctt caacgaaggc gtataatctt tgtatatgcc
 13561 aggtaataaa gattacgata ttcatthcaa gattttata acagaaaagt taaagtattg
 13621 attcgtttc atccaaatgt agataatata tttttaata atactgataa aagattaatt
 13681 aatgtgacag attatcctaa tccgcaggat ttaatgtttg tggctgatat tatgatttca
 13741 gactattcgt cagcaccat agatttttg ttattaaatc gagtagtctt tctgtatcta
 13801 aagaatatca gcattgctg gagcgataaa aatccgtttt tgaagtttt caaagtttcg
 13861 aaaaccaaag ccagatttta tgatccgttt gatgagatta ttggtcgttt ccagtttggc
 13921 gttagaatag tgtagttgaa gggcgttgat aatcttttg gagtttacag aaagaattaa
 13981 ctagaacata aggagaaaac taattgttag aattgataca aaacaagaat aaggcgggaa
 14041 acaatttaac ctaaaaagtg aaaaaatcta taatgacaaa tttgttaaa tttagaaaaa
 14101 ggaatattga tagacgcaaa gctttgttgt ctctactta cttacttact agcgtttacg
 14161 tacttactgc gtcgcgaccc gtatttcag ggggatttcc gaatgatgca aaaggaatat
 14221 taaatattat cagggaaagg tctttaggac attatattct aatcaattcg gataattttg
 14281 caacgtataa taatttgacg ctgatacaca gtgattacat cgagaact aaattgaaaact
 14341 cctttgttt agcgaatgga aaaaggtttc catcatttac tgatgagaaa cctaaaggaa
 14401 tctacacctt ggtaaagat attaataagg agcagtatac taagtacta aaagagaacc
 14461 ataatgggtc atcaattcca aatcttaatc aagcatggga tactttctca agattatctt
 14521 atatgtattt gaaagatccc actgatattg taaaagagc ctggggaacc gatttaataa
 14581 cagctcgaac ttatttcat cagggtatac agtacgaaat atggagatat acggatggta
 14641 tgagagtatc tagtgataca aacgtctata tatacgaaaa attttctccg caacaaaaaa
 14701 aggccttgga aatgattcgt actgacttat ataattttac agtcccatat gaaaatcttg
 14761 aatatagatt ttataagcca gattgggtat ttggttagg attcaagct ttagcaacag
 14821 ttagatggaa aattgaacca gctaccatta ctgttactaa aaaatgggaa aatgtaaaag

14881 aaggagctga aaagcctgag gtctggattc aattgctcaa agatgacaaa cctgaagggg
 15041 tagacgcacg gctttgtgt ggaatattga agcgtttacg cttactact ctctactta
 15002 tactactgc gattatattct gtattgcag ggggatttcc gaatgatgca aaaggaatat
 15062 taatttgacg caacgtataa gtgattacat ctgatacaca cgagaactct gataatttg
 15124 cagggaaacgg gtcgcgaccc taaatattat aaattgaaaa tcttaggac aatcaattc
 15186 caacgtataa taatttgacg gtgattacat ctgatacaca cgagaactct gataatttg
 15323 cctttgttt agcgaatgga aaaagggttc catcatttac tgatgagaaa cctaaaggaa
 15384 attaataagg tctacacctg ggtaaagat taagtacta agcagtatac aaagagaacc
 15445 atcaattcca ataaatgggc aatcttaac tactttctca aagcatggga agattatctt
 15506 acggatggta atatgtattt actgatattg gaaagatccc taaaagagc ctggggaacc
 15567 ttatttcat cagctcgaac caggttatac atggagatat agtacgaaat gatttaaata
 15628 tagtgataca tgagagtatc caacaaaaaa tatacgaaaa aacgtctata attttctcg
 15682 ttataagcca aatatagatt gattgggtat attcaagct ttggttagg ttagcaacag
 15741 aatgattcgt aggccttgga actgacttat agtcccatat ataatttac gaaaatcttg
 15822 aattgaacca ttagatggaa gctaccatta aaaatgggaa ctgtactaa aatgtaaag
 15882 cctgaagggg aaggagctga gtctggattc aaagcctgag aattgctcaa agatgacaaa
 15941 atcaaaactt actcatcaac cttagtgga aatccaacta catttaacta tctattagag
 16003 ctattaattt gacgggtgatt acatctgata cgagaactct gataatttg

The file deposited to the NCBI is attached to this publication.

Sequence 2. *Bifidobacterium breve* MT 0033356 polysaccharide DNA sequence. The NCBI deposition number is ID 697837.

1 ggcgggtaat aacctgggt ccaaattacg agatgatcaa tgtccaagaa gcgctggcaa
 61 atccagattc acctatcaga tattttctat aattcgcaag aactgggtcca gagaatagct
 121 ggctagttcg gaattgcttg agctgacttt gcttatatac atacggctga taaggcttt
 181 gtaaggatgg ttcttagttg cgaccgtcgc tggctaactt gtccaatgaa gagcaagact

241 aggaaaagtc tgacagtaga.aaatctgtct tgattgaaaa cactgcggt aaagaagtac
 301 ttgaaaaaca ggtcttggt ccatgggatg cttctgtgt ggaattacta taaatattt
 361 atttaaaatt ttgcagaaaa gaaatcatgt aaaaacaagg gaggactgta taaaagacag
 421 aaatccttg ccaaggttta tttttataa taaactttca ttctcgaaat tcaattaact
 481 ttacaaattc ccactattaa ggagaaagaa gatgaacata aagaagcgtg tccttagtgc
 541 aggtctgact ttgcatctg cttgcttta gctgcttgcg gccaatcagg ttcagataca
 601 aaaacttact catcaacctt tagtggaat ccaactacat ttaactatct attagactat
 661 tacgctgata atacagtcaa ttgaaataag agcaggataa aaaagcctcg taaaaggat
 721 tgcaactgg taatacctt tacgaggctt ttgatatga gccatgtt tctcaatagg
 781 attgtactca ggtgagtagg gaggaagagg taaaagtta tgcccaaact cttgcataa
 841 aagttctagc ttcccattc tatggaatct tgcattatcc ataataataa ccatggtgt
 901 ggttaatgtt ggtaagaaaa acttctgaaa ccatactca aaaaagtcgc tcgtcatcgt
 961 ttctcgtaa gtcattggag cgattaactc accattgtt agacctgcaa ccaaagaaat
 1021 cctctgatat cttctccag atacttggc tttcttaac tgaccttta atgagcgacc
 1081 atattctga taaaaataag tatcgaatcc tgttcatca atctaaacag gtgatagggt
 1141 ctttaaacta taaaattct taagaaataa ggctacttt tctgggtctt gttcataatt
 1201 agattgaaac tagaatagta cactctgct tctaaaacat tgtagaaat cgatttgact
 1261 gtctgatcg attgtcatg ttctatttc atttactat attttgtt cgcggaagt
 1321 ctactaagat acttaagat gcagatagta aaaaaaatgt agacattacc gtaaaaaagt
 1381 gatataattg tacgatgttc aaggtaggtg tgtaatcat gagtagacgt ttaaaaaat
 1441 cacgttcaca gaaagtgaag cgaagtgtta atatcgttt gctgactatt ttttattgt
 1501 tagttgtt tttattgtc ttaatctta agtacaatat ccttgcttt agatatcta
 1561 acctagtgt aactgcgtta gtcctactag ttgccttgt agggctactc ttgattatct
 1621 ataaaaaagc tgaaaagtt actattttc tgttggtgt ctctatcct gtcagctctg
 1681 tgcgctctt gcagtagag cagttgttg gactgaccaa tcgtttaa ggcactcta

1741 attactcaga atattcaatc agtgtcgctg ttttagcaga tagtgatata gaaaatgtta
 1801 cgcaactgac gagtgtgaca gcaccgactg ggactgataa tgaaaatatt caaaaactac
 1861 tagctgatata taagtcaagt cagaataccg atttgacggt cgaccagagt tcgtcttact
 1921 tggcagctta caagagtttg attgcagggg agactaaggc cattgtctta aatagtgtct
 1981 ttgaaaatat catcgagtca gagtatccag actacgcata gaagataaaa aagatttata
 2041 ccaagggatt cactaaaaaa gtagaagctc ctaagacgtc taagaatcag tctttcaata
 2101 tctatgttag tggaattgac acctatgggc ctattagttc ggtgtcgca tcagatgtca
 2161 atatcctgat gactgtcaat cgagatacca agaaaatcct ctgaccaca acgccacgtg
 2221 atgcctatgt accaatagca gatgggtgaa ataatacaaa agataaatta acctatgcgg
 2281 gcatttatgg agttgattcg tccattcaca ccttagaaaa tctctatgga gtggatatca
 2341 attactatgt gcgattgaac ttacttctt tctgaaaat gattgactta ttgggagggg
 2401 tagatgttca taatgatcaa gagttttcag ctctacatgg gaagttccat ttccagtag
 2461 ggaatgtcca tctagactct gagcaggctc taggtttgt acgtgaacgc tactcactag
 2521 ccgatggaga ccgtgaccgt ggtcgcaacc acaaaaaggt gattgtggct atcctcaaa
 2581 aattaacgtc aaccgaagca ctgaaaaatt atagtactat cattgatagc ttgcaagatt
 2641 ctatccaaac aaatatgcca ctgagacta tgataaattt ggtcaatact cagttagaaa
 2701 gtggagggaa ttataaagta aattctcaag atttaaaagg tacaggtcgg acggatcttc
 2761 cttcttatgc aatgccagac agtaacctct atgtgatgga aatagatgat agtagtttag
 2821 ctgtagttaa agcagctata caggatgtga tggagggtag atgaaatgat agacatccat
 2881 tcgcatatcg ttttgatgt agatgacggt cccaagtcaa gagaggaaaag caaggctctc
 2941 ttgatagaat cctacaggca gggggtcgca accattgtct ctaccttca ccgtcgcaag
 3001 ggcatgtttg aaactccgga agagaagata gcagaaaact ttctcaggt tcgggaaatt
 3061 gcaaaagaag tagcagatga ttagtcatt gcttatggcg cagagatata ctatactctg
 3121 gatgctctag aaaagctaga aaaaaagaa attcctaccc ttaatgatag tcgttatgcc
 3181 ttgattgagt ttagcatgca tacttcctat cgtcagattc atacgggatt gagcaatatt

3241 ttgatgttg gaatcacgcc agtaattgct catattgaac gttatgatgc ttagagaat
3301 aacgaaaaac atgttcgtga actgattgat atgggggtgct atactcagat aaatagttat
3361 catgtttcaa aacctaagtt ctttggtgaa aaatataaat tcatgaaaaa gagagctcgg
3421 tatttttgg aacgtgattt agttcatgta gttgcaagt acatgcacaa ttagacagt
3481 agacctccat atatgaaca ggcataatgat atcattgcta agaaatattg gagccaaaaa
3541 agcgaaagaa cttttaga taatcccaga aaaattataa tggatcaatt aatttaggag
3601 aaaatatgaa ggaacaaaac actttggaaa tcgatgtatt gcaactatcc agagctttat
3661 ggaaaagaaa gtagtcatt ttattagtg caattataac ttcttcagtt gctttgcct
3721 acagtacttt tttatcaaa cctgagtta ctagtacgac tcggatttat gtagttaacc
3781 gtgatcaggg agagaagtct ggttaacca atcaagactt gcaggcagga tcatactgg
3841 ttaaagacta tcgtgaaatt atcctatcgc agtatgttt ggaggaagtt gttctgatt
3901 tgaaactaga ttgacgcca aaaggtttg ctaataaaat taaagtaaca gtaccagttg
3961 ataccggtat tgtctctgt tcagttaatg atcgagttcc tgaagaggca agccgtatcg
4021 ctaactcttt gagagaagta gctgctcaaa aaattatcag tattactcgt gttctgatg
4081 tgacaacact ggaggaggca agaccggcga tatcaccgtc ttgccaaat attaaacgca
4141 atacactaat tggtttttg gcaggggtga gtggaactag tttatagtt tttctctg
4201 aattttgaa cactcgttg aaacgtccg aagatatcga aaatacactg cagatgacac
4261 tttgggagt tgtaccaaac ttgagtaagt tgaaatagga gagaggaatg ccgacattag
4321 aaatagcaca aaaaaaactg gagttcatta agaaggcaga agaattatc aatgcctgt
4381 gtacaaatat acagttgagc ggagataaac taaaagtaat ttccgttact tctgttaacc
4441 ctggggaagg aaaaacaact acttccgtaa atatagcaag gtcgtttgcg cgtgcaggct
4501 ataaaactct ttgatcgaat ggcgatactc gaaattcagt tatacagga gttttaaat
4561 cgcgtagaaa aattacaggg ctaacagaat tttatctgg gacagctgat ttatcttacg
4621 gttatgtga tacaatat gaaaatttat tttagttca atcgggacct gtatcacaa
4681 accctacagc ctgttaca agtaaaaatt ttaatgat gattgaaaca ttgcgtaaat

4741 attttgatta tatcattggt gatacaccac ctgttgaat tgttattgat gcggttaatta
 4801 tcactcaaaa gtgtgatgcg tccatcttgg taacagcaac aggtgaggcg aataaacgtg
 4861 atgtccaaaa agcgaaacaa caattagaac aaacagggaa actgttccta ggagttgttt
 4921 taaataaatt ggatatctcg gttgataagt atggagtta cgcttcctat ggaaattatg
 4981 gtaaaaaata acttaggaaa gattttatgg ataaaaaagg attggaaatt tttctggcag
 5041 tattacagag tattattgtc attttattgg tttatttct tagctttgtt agagagacag
 5101 aactgaacg ttcttcgatg gttatactat acctctcca ctttttgta ttctatttta
 5161 gttcctatgg taacaaattt tttaaagag ggtacctagt tgagttaat agtactataa
 5221 gatataattt tttcttgca atagctataa gtgtattaaa ctttttata gcggaacggt
 5281 ttagtatctc tagaagagga atggtatact tcttaacttt agaaggaata tccttatact
 5341 tgtaaattt ctagtaaag aaatattgga agcatgtgtt tttaacca aaaaatagca
 5401 agaaaattt actgtaaca gtaacggaaa atatagaaaa agttcttgat aaattgctag
 5461 aatctgatga acttcatgg aaactgtag cagtaagtgt ttggataaa tctgatttc
 5521 aacatgataa aatacctgta attgaaaagg aaaaaattat tgaattgca acgcatgaag
 5581 ttgtggatga ggtgttgc gatctccag gagagagcta tgatattgga gaaattatct
 5641 ctaagttga gacaatgggg atagatgtaa ctgtaaactt taatgcattt aataagaatt
 5701 tgggtcgtaa taaacaaatt catgagatag taggattgaa ttagtcact ttcttaciaa
 5761 attttataa aactagcat gtgattcaa agagaattct cgatattgt ggtgccacta
 5821 ttggccttat tcttttgct atagctagtc tagtttagt tccattgatt cgtaaagatg
 5881 gcggaccagc tattttgct caaactcgta tagggaaaaa tggtcgacat ttacctttt
 5941 ataaattccg ttcgatgcgg atcgatgctg aagttatcaa agaacagttg atggatcaaa
 6001 atacgatgcg aggtggtatg ttaagatgg acaatgatcc tcgtgttaca aaaattggtc
 6061 gctttattcg taaaaccagt ttagatgagt taccacagtt ttggaatgct tttataggag
 6121 atatgagttt ggtgggaaca cgtccaccta cagtagacga gtatgatcag tatactccag
 6181 aacagaaacg tcgactcagc tttaaactg gtattacagg ttatggcag gtagcggcc

6241 gtagtaaaat aaccgatttt gacgatgttg taaaattaga tgtggcttat attgataatt
 6301 ggacaatctg gaaagatatt gaaattttgc taaaactgt taaagttgta tttatgagga
 6361 atggagcgaa gtaagggatg aaagtatgtc tagttggatc tagtggaggt catttaactc
 6421 attgtattt attaaaacct ttctggaaag atagagaaag atttgggtg acttttgata
 6481 aagaagatgc aagaagtatt ttagaaaatg aaatatttta tccatgttat taccctacta
 6541 atcgtaatct aaaaaatctt attaaaaata cgattcttgc tttcaaaatt ttgagaaagg
 6601 aacgccctga tattatcgtc tcatcagggg cagctgtagc agttccttc tttatctag
 6661 ggaaaatatt tgggtctaag acagtctata tagaagtatt tgatagaatt gatgctccga
 6721 caatgactgg gaaacttgtt tatccagtaa ctgacagggtt tattgtacaa tgggaagaaa
 6781 tgaaaaaagt atatccgaaa gcaatcaatc tcggagggat ttctaata ttttgtgac
 6841 agtaggttct catgaacaac agtttaatcg acttataaaa gaggttgata gattaaaagg
 6901 tgagggattt attcaggatg atgtttttat tcaaacagga tactctaatt atgttccaaa
 6961 attttgtaaa tgggaaaaat taatatctta tgaaaaaatg aatcaattga ttaaggaatc
 7021 agatattatc attacccatg gcggtccagc tacgtttatg gcagttattg ctaaaggtaa
 7081 aaatccaata attgttccgc ggctaaaaaa atttggtgag catgtaaatg atcaccagat
 7141 gcaatttgta aaaataacga aagaaatata caatttaata gttatagatg atatttcaga
 7201 cttacattta attcttcata attttaagga caaacatttt gaaacttatt tgaataacga
 7261 gagatttaat gtacgtttca atgtggaaat cagtaacctt tttaaaggaa ataaaataaa
 7321 tgaaaattag aatagaacct cagtattttc ttataaata ccttgggtt attatcctac
 7381 ttcaaaaaca gtttatgcaa ttaatattat tcttttaat tgctttaact cttttacaa
 7441 cctatataaa agaaaaacaa gtttttaaaa tagatacacc gtcttttgt atggtgctat
 7501 ggactattat atattctata tctataatat ttaattctct gattgatgga ttggctgttc
 7561 aagtgttatt ttcagatttg agtaaagcat ttaattggct aatagcagta ttttttata
 7621 attattattt gaaaatgcc aatcaatttg acaggataaa gagatatatg tattataatt
 7681 ttactatctt agttgtttt gtcggtttat tctatataca aagaggctcc aatgtaattt

7741 tgtttggaag aagtttgta gactgggacg gatttacatt agctactagt tatggtgtaa
7801 gatatacagg tttttagaa tacgcaactt taaatggtca gttaattctt ttttattac
7861 cgtaattag attgtttaga tttagathtt ttacacaaac tatcattttt gcttttcttc
7921 tagaggtttt ggtactaagc aaatctagaa tagcgattgt tgcaatgctt atatatatag
7981 cattgcagt agtcaatgag attaatcaa acaataaatg gcttattgga attttctgtc
8041 caattattcc ttttatgta ttttacaatt ttgaaaaaat taaacagatt tttttcaaa
8101 tgtttagttc tagatcgggt agcaatgcga cacgcttttag agtgtatgag gaatccctaa
8161 aagctattaa tggaatggaa atgttacttg gcgagggtgt cagaattccc tctacagtag
8221 atatattatt ggggtcacat tctatgtata taagttttat ttataggaca ggagttttag
8281 gaagtataat aataacagta atgttttatt atctgttttc taaattttta aaatgtgatt
8341 catctgagag actaagaagt attggctata ttctagcttt gtcagtattt tggctttttg
8401 aagagttaga tccacattat tgggtgttaa tttattttt ttcaacaata agtattttca
8461 taaacaatag aaaagaggaa atagttggat gatagaagta tcaatcataa ttccaatata
8521 caatgctgaa aaaactatta aaaattgtgt tgatagtgcc ttaaagcaaa atttagaatc
8581 tcttgaagtg attttggtga atgatgggtc taacgattct acatcaaaaa ttctgaaca
8641 gtatggtgat aatccccaag tgatgatttt ccatcaagtg aacatgggag tatctgctgc
8701 cagaaacgta ggattatcgt atgcaagcgg agagtatgtg ttcttttttag attcagatga
8761 tatattagat gaaggatgc tatctaaaat gtatcagttt gcaaaaagta ataaaattga
8821 tcttttatct tgttggcata aagagcctag tacaacacaa tacggtggta atgataatag
8881 ttcagcttca ttattgcac gaacaaaaga ggaaatagga aatcattttg tggatatttt
8941 tccgagaagt gcttgtgcta agttatttct tcgtagaaga attgaggaaa acaatattgc
9001 ttttcgact gaaatgtcac taggagaaga tatgtcattc gtttgccaat acttgatggt
9061 ctcaaggagt attgcagtaa ttgatggact gtattatact attcagaatg ttaatccaca
9121 gtcattatct aagcgatatg taagtaatat cgaaaactcc ctattaatgc agaatcagtt
9181 atgggatcaa ttattagaag ttatcctaa aattgaggag aactactaca agcaacatat

9241 ggattttaga tttatcttg ctagtttata tgtgaataat ttatttaaatt ttgattctcc
 9301 gtattcctca aaagaaaaat gggataatat tgcacaacaa ttaaaaaaat atagaccatt
 9361 tttagatgag aaagtgagca aagaaaagaa gcctaaaaaa tatgaatgag atggtcattt
 9421 tttatttact gaagtctaaa attcccgctg taatctattc ttttactca tttaaagaat
 9481 ggtggaagaa aaagcgatta aaaaattgaa ggagaaatca gttatggaag atttagtaag
 9541 cattgtcgtt ccggtctata atgtagaaaa atatttaaaa aaatcaatag aaagtatttt
 9601 gaatcaaacg tatgataacc ttgaggttct attagtcgat gatggcagta cagatagtag
 9661 tggggaaatt tgcgattcat ttattaaagt tgattcaaga ataagagtgt ttcataaaga
 9721 aaacggtggt ttatcggatg ctcgaaattt tggaatagag catatgaaag gccaatatgt
 9781 atcgtttatt gatggcgatg attatatatc taaggattat gtgtggaagt tgtatcattc
 9841 tctaaaaaac aataattcag aggtgtctat atgttctttt tcattggttg atgaaacggg
 9901 tgaaaagata aaagatgagc tactagattc tggggaagta tccttgtctg gtcaacaaat
 9961 attagaaaaa gcgttaacag cagatggta tcgctatggt gttgcttga ataagcttta
 10021 tcggtcaact ttattgaaa aattaaaatt taaaaaagga atgttgatg aggatgaatt
 10081 tcttaactat cctctatttt gggactgtaa aagggtatca attgtagagg agccgttata
 10141 tttatacggt caacgaaaag gaagcattat acaaagtaat atgactttag aaaaaataaa
 10201 gatgaaggat aaaatgcata catcgcgatg tgaattttat gcagaaaaaa agaattcctt
 10261 ttacaccaa cgttcgtgtc aacagtattg taactggatt gttacaataa ctgtagtca
 10321 ttacaatggt tgaatgtag ctttttaaa atattgcaa catcaattta gaagaattgt
 10381 taaatataca caaacgatg ataagaaact gattatacag aatattttag gctatataaa
 10441 tattcgttta gcagcttatg taaaatcaaa agtaatgtag ggtgtaagga gaaataatgc
 10501 tggaaaaaat ttagcttct attaacaatc gctcttttt agtaaattga aaaataaaat
 10561 tcatagaatg ttccgatat atattatcag caatcaaaat atagcttttc aacaagagat
 10621 tgatattgct tatagaaaaa tgaagcgaca atttagccat atttcgttga ctgaaagtga
 10681 acaaaaaaat gatatgaaca ttccaataa agtttgatt tgttggttc agggcgaaga

10741 acgccctccg gagttaatta gaacatgtat tcaatcaatg agaactcatt ttcttggaag
 10801 agagattatc gtactgacag aagaaaatat aagtgactat atagatatac cagattatat
 10861 cactgataaa tataaaaagg gttcgatttc tcgtgcacat tattcagata tccttcgggt
 10921 agaactctta tgtcgttatg gaggattatg ggtagatgta acagtgttga atacaggagg
 10981 agatttctca aatcttgagt tgccactttt tgtatataaa tatttgatt tatcaagaaa
 11041 agatttctca gccattgtag catcaagttg gttaatttcg tcatatagta atcatcctat
 11101 attgctgtat gcgagaaaac tactctggga gtattggcgt agaaaaata gtttatgcaa
 11161 ttattttta ttcatatat tctttacaac agctacagag ctgtacccaa tcgaatggtc
 11221 tgctgtcctt actttaaca atcattctcc tcatatgctt aattttgagt taaataatca
 11281 atttcagaa aaaagggtggg aacagctaaa acagatatcg gtgtttcata aattaaatca
 11341 tcatatagat tattctatcg gtgttaacaa ttttataag ttatagtat cttcgaaagt
 11401 tgagaaaaat gagtaataaa atcagtaaaa atttagccta caatatagga tatcaattaa
 11461 ttggtattgc ctttccttg ataactctc cttatttacc acggatatta ggcgctgaaa
 11521 atttaggtat tcattctttt actatctcag tagcacttta ctttatgatg ttatgctac
 11581 ttggaattgc aaattatgga aataggacaa tagcgaccgt taaacgagaa gggaaagag
 11641 tttatcaaa aacgttttg aatatctact atgtccagtt gctaattgcg gttctagtaa
 11701 ctatcgcata tctcatttat ttatattttt ggggtgtagg ttacaagttc attgcgattt
 11761 tacaactttt ttgttatta tcgaatgcag ttgatattac ttggttatt tatggattag
 11821 aagattttaa acaaattgtt ttagaaatg cattagttaa acttcttggt ttgttttaa
 11881 tatttcgtt tgtacatgaa agctcagatt tatggaagta caccttaata aacggaggag
 11941 tgactttagt tgggcaactt ttgttatggg gacaattaa aggcagatta tcttgggtga
 12001 agattcaaaa aaaggattta ctatctcata tcaaaccaat ttagttctt ttattcctg
 12061 tgtagcaat cagtatctt agtaatatgg ataaatatat gcttggttta atggttggtg
 12121 ttaagcaagt tggatttat gataatgcaa atcgtattat cgatattcct aaagcattaa
 12181 ttgcagcatt agaggctgtt atgttaccac gaacatctta ttattagca gaaggtcagg

12241 aggaaaaaag taattactat atagagggtta caatccttta tgcatgatg attcagagt
 12301 tattgatatt tggataata tcggttctg atatttctc gcttgattt tggggagaag
 12361 aattccttga atcaggaaga ttaattgctg ctatggcacc agttttgtt tttctgttc
 12421 caggaaatat aattagaaca cagtattga ttcttagagc aaaggataaa gattatgtgt
 12481 tgtctctaata aataggtgct ctagttaata tattattgaa ctgtttctta ataaaacctt
 12541 ttggagccat ggggtgctacg attagtagc tttggcaga attgtcttg tatggagtgc
 12601 aattttggac agtcagaaga gatttagact ttaaaaaata tttaaagaat ggttttatat
 12661 ttacctatt tggtagatt atgtatttag ctattatagc agcaaaagct catttgcaat
 12721 ataataat aaatctgtt ctcttatag tgctgggagg aatagtatat actggctttt
 12781 gttgtttcta catttaata tcaagaaacg tacatttga gatattacgg gaaaaaatta
 12841 aacgaaagat tggttatgaa aatatattat aaattattat taaagagatt aatattccc
 12901 caataaatat tggttaccac taaataaaag aaaagttgta ccctttatt tagtggtaac
 12961 ttgataact ttggtgtag aggatatgga gacaatccaa agtatattgc tgatgaacta
 13021 taaaacaag atgagaatct tgatttagt tgggtagtgg aaaatatgag tactttgtt
 13081 ccaaaggag ttagaaaagt atggtatgga agttggggag ctttttga atggagcacc
 13141 gcaaaggtat ggattgacaa cattagaaat tcagatcgtc cttggaaaag gaaaaatcaa
 13201 gtttattgc aaacatggca tggttctgat ggagttaaaa taatcgaaaa agatgcagag
 13261 tcaacacttt caaatcata tatcaggatg gctaaatacg atggtagcat ctctgatgca
 13321 atcatttcta gttgccaact gcaaacacaa acagaacagt taaaaaatc atttggttg
 13381 gctgataatg ttgaaatctt ggagtatggt ttaccaagaa atgatgattt tttcaaaaa
 13441 aagaaagtg accatataaa ccatacagtc agatctaagt ataatatctc ctagatgaa
 13501 ttgtaattt tgtatatgcc tacttttagg gatgatgctt caacgaaggc gtataatctt
 13561 gattacgata aggtaataaa ttcatthca gattttata acagaaaagt taaagtattg
 13621 attcgtttc atccaaatgt agataatata tttttaata atactgataa aagattaatt
 13681 aatgtgacag attatcctaa tccgcaggat ttaatgttg tggctgatatt tatgatttca

13741 gactattcgt cagcacccat agatTTTTg ttattaaatc gagtagtctt tctgtatcta
 13801 ccagatttta aagaatatca gagcgataaa aatccgtttt ttgaagtttt caaagtttcg
 13861 aaaaccaaag gcattgcgct tgatccgttt gatgagatta ttggtcgctt ccagtttggc
 13921 gttagaatag ttagttgaa gggcggtgat aatcttttg gagtttacag aaagaattaa
 13981 ctagaacata aggagaaaaa taattgttaa aattgataca aaacaagaaa aaggcgggaa
 14041 ctaaaaagtg aaaaaatcta taatgacaaa tttgttaaa tttagaaaaa acaatttaac
 14101 tagacgcaaa ggaatattga gctttgtgt agcgtttacg ctctactta ctacttact
 14161 tacttactgc gtcgcgaccc gtattgcag ggggatttcc gaatgatgca aaaggaatat
 14221 caggaacgg taaatattat tcttaggac aaattgaaaa attatattct aatcaattcg
 14281 caacgtataa taattgacg gtgattacat ctgatacaca cgagaactct gataatttg
 14341 cctttgttt agcgaatgga aaaaggttc catcatttac tgatgagaaa cctaaaggaa
 14401 tctacacctt ggtaaagat attaataagg agcagtatac taagtacta aaagagaacc
 14461 ataatgggtc atcaattcca aatcttaatc aagcatggga tactttctca agattatctt
 14521 atatgtattt gaaagatccc actgatattg taaaagagc ctggggaacc gatttaaata
 14581 cagctgaac ttatttcat cagggtatac agtacgaaat atggagatat acggatggta
 14641 tgagagtatc tagtgataca aacgtctata tatacgaaaa attttctccg caacaaaaaa
 14701 aggccttgga aatgattcgt actgacttat ataattttac agtcccatat gaaaatcttg
 14761 aatatagatt ttataagcca gattgggtat ttggttagg attcaagct ttagcaacag
 14821 ttagatggaa aattgaacca gctaccatta ctgttactaa aaaatgggaa aatgtaaaag
 14881 aaggagctga aaagcctgag gtctggattc aattgctcaa agatgacaaa cctgaagggg
 14944 aaaacttact catcaacctt tagtggaat ccaactacat ttaactatct attagactat
 15005 tacgctgata atacagtcaa ttgaaataag agcaggataa aaaagcctcg taaaaggtat
 15065 tgcaacttg taatacctt tacgaggctt aaaaagtcgc tcgtcatcgt ggtaagaaaa
 15125 attgtactca ggtgagtagg gaggaagagg taaaagtta tgcccaaact cttgcataa
 15185 ataataataa ccgatgggtg aagtctagc ttccccattc tatggaatct tgcattatcc

15245 ggtaaatgtt acttctgaaa ccatacttca aaaaagtcgc tcgtcatcgt ggtaagaaaa
 15305 agacctgcaa ttcttcgtaa gtcattggag cgattaactc accatttggt ccaaagaaat
 15365 tgacctttta atgagcgacc cctctgatat cttctccag atactttgcc tcttctaac
 15425 atattctcga tgttcatca atctaaacag gtgatagggtg taaaaataag tatcgaatcc
 15485 ctttaaacta ttaaaattct tctgggtctt gttcataatt taagaaataa ggctactttt
 15545 tctaaaacat tgtagaaat cgatttgact agattgaaac tagaatagta cacttctgct
 15605 attttactat attttggtt cgcgggaagt gtcctgatcg atttgcatg ttcttattc
 15665 aaaaaaatgt ctactaagat acttaaagat gcagatagta agacattacc gtaaaaaagt
 15725 gatataattg tacgatgttc aaggatatagg tttaaaaaatt gtaaatcat gagtagacgt
 15785 gaaagtgaag cacgttcaca cgaagtgtta atatcgttt gctgactatt tatttattg
 15845 tagtttggtt ttattgttc ttaatctta agtacaatat ccttgctttt agatatctta
 15905 acctagtggg aactgcgtta gtcctactag ttgccttggg agggctactc ttgattatct
 15965 tgaaaagttt actatttttc tgttggtgtt ctctatcctt gtcagctctg ataaaaaagc
 16125 cagtttggtg gactgaccaa tcgtttaa at gcgacttcta tgcgctctt tgcagtacag
 16185 attactcaga atattcaatc agtgcgctg ttttagcaga tagtgatc gaaaatgtta
 16245 ggactgataa tgaaaatatt caaaaactac cgcaactgac gagtgtgaca gcaccgactg
 16305 cgaccagag ttagctgatat taagtcaagt cagaataccg atttgacggt tcgtcttact
 16365 aatagtgtct tggcagctta caagagttg attgcagggg agactaaggc cattgtctta
 16425 actacgcac gaagataaaa aagatttata ttgaaaatat catcgagtca gagtatccag
 16485 gtagaagctc ctaagacgtc taagaatcag tcttcaatac caagggatt cactaaaaaa
 16545 ctattagttc ggtgtcgcga tcagatgtca tctatgtag tggaattgac acctatggc
 16605 cgagatacca agaaaatc ctatctctgat gactgtcaat cttgaccaca acgccacgtg
 16665 ataataaaaa agataaatt aatgcctatg accaatagca gatggtggaa acctatgcgg
 16725 gcatttatgg agttgattcg tccattcaca ccttagaaaa gtggatatca tctctatgga
 16785 attactatgt gcgattgaac ttacttctt gattgactta ttgggagggg tcttgaaaat

16845 tagatgttca taatgatcaa ctctacatgg gaagttccat ttcccagtag gagttttcag
 16905 ggaatgtcca gagcaggctc taggttttgt acgtgaacgc tactcactag tctagactct
 16965 ccgtgaccgt ggtcgcaacc aacaaaaggt gattgtggct atccttcaaa ccgatggaga
 17005 aattaacgtc ctgaaaaatt atagtactat aaccgaagca cattgatagc ttgcaagatt
 17065 aaatatgcca cttgagacta tgataaattt ggtcaatact cagttagaaa ctatccaaac
 17068 atcatc.

The file deposited to the NCBI is attached to this publication.

Sequence 3. *Bifidobacterium longum* MTG 404487 surface polysaccharide. The NCBI deposition number is 404487.

1 ggcggttaat aacctgggt ccaaattacg agatgatcaa tgtccaagaa gcgctggcaa
 61 atccagattc acctatcaga tattttctat aattcgcaag aactggcca gagaatagct
 121 ggctagtctg gaattgcttg agctgacttt gcttatatac atacggctga taaggctttt
 181 gtaaggatgg ttctagttag cgaccgtcgc tggctaactt gtccaatgaa gagcaagact
 241 aggaaaagtc tgacagtaga.aaatctgtct tgattgaaaa cactgcggct aaagaagtac
 301 ttgaaaaaca ggtcttggct ccatgggatg ctttctgtgt ggaattacta taaatatttt
 361 atttaaaatt ttgcagaaaa gaaatcatgt aaaaacaagg gaggactgta taaaagacag
 421 aaatcctttg ccaagggtta tttttataa taaactttca ttctcgaaat tcaattaact
 481 ttacaaattc ccactattaa ggagaaagaa gatgaacata aagaagcgtg tccttagtgc
 541 aggtctgact ttgcatctg ctttgcttta gctgcttgcg gccaatcagg tcagataca
 601 aaaacttact catcaacctt tagtggaat ccaactacat ttaactatct attagactat
 661 tacgctgata atacagtcaa ttgaaataag agcaggataa aaaagcctcg taaaaggat
 721 tgcaacttgg taataccttt tacgaggctt ttgatatga gcccatgttt tctcaatagg
 781 attgtactca ggtgagtagg gaggaagagg taaaagtta tgcccaaact cttgcataa
 841 aagttctagc ttccccattc tatggaatct tgcattatcc ataataataa ccgatgggtg
 901 gggttaatgtt ggtaagaaaa acttctgaaa ccatacttca aaaaagtcgc tcgtcatcgt

961 ttcttcgttaa gtcattggag cgattaactc accatttggt agacctgcaa ccaaagaaat
1021 cctctgatat cttctccag atactttgcc tctcttaac tgaccttta atgagcgacc
1081 atattctcga taaaaataag tatcgaatcc tgttcatca atctaaacag gtgatagggtg
1141 ctttaaacta taaaattct taagaaataa ggctactttt tctgggtctt gttcataatt
1201 agattgaaac tagaatagta cacttctgct tctaaaacat tgtagaaat cgatttgact
1261 gtctgatcg attgtcatg ttctatttc attttactat attttggtt cgcggaagt
1321 ctactaatg acttaaatg gcagatagta aaaaaaatgt agacattacc gtaaaaaagt
1381 gatataattg tacgatgtc aaggtaggtg tgtaaatcat gagtagacgt ttaaaaaat
1441 cacgttcaca gaaagtgaag cgaagtgtta atatcggtt gctgactatt tattattgt
1501 tagttgttt ttattgttc ttaatcttta agtacaatat ccttgcttt agatatctta
1561 acctagtgt aactgcgtta gtcctactag ttgccttgt agggctactc ttgattatct
1621 ataaaaaagc tgaaaagttt actattttc tgttggtgtt ctctatcct gtcagctctg
1681 tgcgctctt tgcagtacag cagtttgtg gactgaccaa tcgtttaaat gcgacttcta
1741 attactcaga atattcaatc agtgcgctg ttttagcaga tagtgatct gaaaatgtta
1801 cgcaactgac gagtgtgaca gcaccgactg ggactgataa tgaaaatatt caaaaactac
1861 tagctgatat taagtcaagt cagaataccg attgacggt cgaccagagt tcgtcttact
1921 tggcagctta caagagttg attgcagggg agactaaggc cattgtctta aatagtgtct
1981 ttgaaaatat catcgagtca gagtatccag actacgcac gaagataaaa aagatttata
2041 ccaagggatt cactaaaaaa gtagaagctc ctaagacgct taagaatcag tcttcaata
2101 tctatgttag tggaattgac acctatggtc ctattagttc ggtgtcgga tcagatgtca
2161 atacctgat gactgtcaat cgagatacca agaaaatcct ctgaccaca acgccacgtg
2221 atgcctatgt accaatagca gatggtggaa ataataaaa agataaatta acctatgcgg
2281 gcatttatgg agtgattcg tccattcaca ccttagaaaa tctctatgga gtggatatca
2341 attactatgt gcgattgaac ttacttctt tctgaaaat gattgactta ttggaggggg
2401 tagatgttca taatgatcaa gagtttcag ctctacatgg gaagttccat ttccagtag

2461 ggaatgtcca tctagactct gagcaggctc taggtttgt acgtgaacgc tactcactag
 2521 ccgatggaga ccgtgaccgt ggtcgcaacc aacaaaaggt gattgtggct atccttcaaa
 2581 aattaacgtc aaccgaagca ctgaaaaatt atagtactat cattgatagc ttgcaagatt
 2641 ctatccaaac aaatatgcca cttgagacta tgataaattt ggtcaatact cagttagaaa
 2701 gtggagggaa ttataaagta aattctcaag atttaaaagg tacaggtcgg acggatcttc
 2761 cttcttatgc aatgccagac agtaacctct atgtgatgga aatagatgat agtagtttag
 2821 ctgtagttaa agcagctata caggatgtga tggagggtag atgaaatgat agacatccat
 2881 tcgcatatcg ttttgatgt agatgacggg cccaagtcaa gagaggaaag caaggctctc
 2941 ttgatagaat cctacaggca gggggtgcga accattgtct ctaccttca ccgtcgcaag
 3001 ggcatgtttg aaactccgga agagaagata gcagaaaact ttcttcaggt tcgggaaatt
 3061 gcaaaagaag tagcagatga ttagtcatt gcttatggcg cagagatata ctatactctg
 3121 gatgctctag aaaagctaga aaaaaagaa attcctaccc ttaatgatag tcgttatgcc
 3181 ttgattgagt ttagcatgca tacttcctat cgtcagattc atacgggatt gagcaatatt
 3241 ttgatgttgg gaatcacgcc agtaattgct catattgaac gttatgatgc ttagagaat
 3301 aacgaaaaac atgttcgtga actgattgat atgggggtgct atactcagat aaatagttat
 3361 catgtttcaa aacctaagtt ctttggtgaa aaatataaat tcatgaaaaa gagagctcgg
 3421 tatttttgg aacgtgattt agttcatgta gttgcaagt acatgcacaa ttagacagt
 3481 agacctccat atatgcaaca ggcatatgat atcattgcta agaaatattg gagccaaaaa
 3541 agcgaaagaa ctttgtaga taatcccaga aaaattataa tggatcaatt aatttaggag
 3601 aaaatatgaa ggaacaaaac actttggaat tcgatgtatt gcaactatcc agagctttat
 3661 ggaaaagaaa gttagtcatt ttattagtgg caattataac ttcttcagtt gctttgcct
 3721 acagtacttt tgttatcaaa cctgagttta ctagtacgac tcggatttat gtagttaacc
 3781 gtgatcaggg agagaagtct ggtttaacca atcaagactt gcaggcagga tcatacttgg
 3841 ttaaagacta tcgtgaaatt atcctatcgc agtatgttt ggaggaagtt gtttctgatt
 3901 tgaaactaga ttgacgcca aaagggttgg ctaataaaat taaagtaaca gtaccagttg

3961 ataccggtat tgtctctgtt tcagttaatg atcgagttcc tgaagaggca agccgtatcg
4021 ctaactcttt gagagaagta gctgctcaaa aaattatcag tattactcgt gtttctgatg
4081 tgacaacact ggaggaggca agaccggcga tatcaccgtc ttcgccaaat attaaacgca
4141 atacactaat tggtttttg gcaggggtga gtggaactag tgttatagtt tttcttctg
4201 aattttgaa cactcgtgtg aaacgtccgg aagatatcga aaatacactg cagatgacac
4261 tttgggagt tgtaccaaac ttgagtaagt tgaaatagga gagaggaatg ccgacattag
4321 aaatagcaca aaaaaaactg gagttcatta agaaggcaga agaatattac aatgccttgt
4381 gtacaaatat acagttgagc ggagataaac taaaagtaat ttccgttact tctgttaacc
4441 ctggggaagg aaaaacaact acttccgtaa atatagcaag gtcgtttgcg cgtgcaggct
4501 ataaaactct tttgatcgat ggcgatactc gaaattcagt tatacagga gttttaaat
4561 cgcgtagaaa aattacaggg ctaacagaat tttatctgg gacagctgat ttatcttacg
4621 gttatgtga tacaatat ttgaaattat ttgtagttca atcgggacct gtatcaccaa
4681 accctacagc ctgtttacaa agtaaaaatt ttaatgatat gattgaaaca ttgcgtaaat
4741 attttgatta tatcattgtt gatacaccac ctgttggaat tgttattgat gcggttaatta
4801 tcactcaaaa gtgtgatgcg tccatcttgg taacagcaac aggtgaggcg aataaacgtg
4861 atgtccaaaa agcgaaacaa caattagaac aaacagggaa actgttcta ggagttgttt
4921 taaataaatt ggatatctcg gttgataagt atggagtta cgcttcctat ggaaattatg
4981 gtaaaaaata acttaggaaa gattttatgg ataaaaaagg attggaaatt tttctggcag
5041 tattacagag tattattgtc atttattgg tttatttct tagctttgtt agagagacag
5101 aactgaacg ttctcgatg gttatactat acccttcca ctttttgta ttctatttta
5161 gttcctatgg taacaaattt tttaaagag ggtacctagt tgagtttaat agtactataa
5221 gatataattt tttcttgca atagctataa gtgtattaaa ctttttata gcggaacggt
5281 ttagtatctc tagaagagga atggtatact tcttaacttt agaaggaata tccttatact
5341 tgtaaattt cttagtaaag aaatattgga agcatgtgtt ttttaacca aaaaatagca
5401 agaaaattt actgttaaca gtaacggaaa atatagaaaa agttcttgat aaattgctag

5461 aatctgatga actttcatgg aaactggtag cagtaagtgt ttggataaa tctgattttc
 5521 aacatgataa aatacctgta attgaaaagg aaaaaattat tgaatttgca acgcatgaag
 5581 ttgtggatga ggtgtttgtc gatcttccag gagagagcta tgatattgga gaaattatct
 5641 ctaagtttga gacaatgggg atagatgtaa ctgtaaatct taatgcattt aataagaatt
 5701 tgggtcgtaa taaacaaatt catgagatag taggattgaa thtagtcact ttctctacaa
 5761 attttataa aactagtc atgatttcaa agagaattct cgatatttgt ggtgccacta
 5821 ttggccttat tcttttgct atagctagtc tagttttagt tccattgatt cgtaaagatg
 5881 gcggaccagc tattttgct caaactcgta tagggaaaaa tggtcgacat ttacctttt
 5941 ataaattccg ttcgatgcgg atcgatgctg aagttatcaa agaacagttg atggatcaaa
 6001 atacgatgcg aggtggtatg tttaagatgg acaatgatcc tcgtgttaca aaaattggtc
 6061 gctttattcg taaaaccagt ttagatgagt taccacagtt ttggaatgtc ttataggag
 6121 atatgagttt ggtgggaaca cgtccaccta cagtagacga gtatgatcag tatactccag
 6181 aacagaaacg tcgactcagc tttaaactg gtattacagg ttatggcag gtagcggcc
 6241 gtagtaaaat aaccgattt gacgatgtg taaaattaga tgtggcttat attgataatt
 6301 ggacaatctg gaaagatatt gaaatttgc taaaactgt taaagttgta ttatgagga
 6361 atggagcgaa gtaagggatg aaagtatgtc tagttggatc tagtggaggt catttaactc
 6421 attgtattt attaaaacct ttctggaaag atagagaaag atttgggtg acttttgata
 6481 aagaagatgc aagaagtatt ttagaaaatg aaatatttta tccatgttat tatcctacta
 6541 atcgtaatct aaaaaatctt attaaaaata cgattcttgc ttcaaaatt ttgagaaagg
 6601 aacgccctga tattatcgtc tcatcagggg cagctgtagc agttccttc tttatctag
 6661 ggaaaatatt tgggtctaag acagtctata tagaagtatt tgatagaatt gatgctccga
 6721 caatgactgg gaaacttgtt tatccagtaa ctgacagggt tattgtacaa tgggaagaaa
 6781 tgaaaaaagt atatccgaaa gcaatcaatc tcggagggat ttctaataa ttttgtgac
 6841 agtaggttct catgaacaac agtttaatcg acttataaaa gaggttgata gattaaaagg
 6901 tgagggattt attcaggatg atgtttttat tcaaacagga tactctaatt atgttccaaa

6961 attttgtaaa tgggaaaaat taatatctta tgaaaaaatg aatcaattga ttaaggaatc
7021 agatattatc attacccatg gcggtccagc tacgtttatg gcagttattg ctaaaggtaa
7081 aaatccaata attgtccgc ggctaaaaaa atttggtgag catgtaaatg atcaccagat
7201 cttacattta attctcata atttaagga caaacatttt gaaacttatt tgaataacga
7261 gagatttaat gtacgtttca atgtggaaat cagtaacctt tttaaaggaa ataaaataaa
7321 tgaaaattag aatagaacct cagtatttc ttataaata cctttggtt attatcctac
7381 ttcaaaaaca gtttatgcaa ttaatattat tcttttaat tgctttaact cttttacaa
7441 cctatataaa agaaaaacaa gtttttaaaa tagatacacc gtcttttgt atggtgctat
7501 ggactattat atattctata tctataatat ttaattctct gattgatgga ttggctgttc
7561 aagtgttatt ttcagatttg agtaaagcat ttaattggct aatagcagta tttttata
7621 attattattt gaaaatgcc aatcaattg acaggataaa gagatatatg tattataatt
7681 ttactatctt agttgtttt gtcggtttat tctatataca aagaggctcc aatgtaattt
7741 tgtttggaag aagtttgta gactgggacg gatttacatt agctactagt tatggtgtaa
7801 gatatacagg tttttagaa tacgcaactt taaatggta gtttaattct ttttattac
7861 cgtaattag attgtttaga tttagatttt ttacacaaac tatcattttt gcttttctc
7921 tagaggtttt ggtactaagc aaatctagaa tagcgattgt tgcaatgctt atatatatag
7981 cattgcagt agtcaatgag attaatcaa acaatggatg gcttattgga atttctgtc
8041 caattattcc tttatgta tttacaatt ttgaaggaat taggcagatt tttttcaaa
8101 tgttagttc tagatcgggt agcaatgcga cacgcttag agtgtatgag gaatcgctaa
8161 aagctattaa tggaatggaa atgttactg gcgcagggtg cagaattccc tctacagtag
8221 atatattatt ggggtcacat tctatgtata taagttttat ttataggaca ggagtttag
8281 gaagtataat aataacagta atgtttatt atctgtttc taaattttta aaatgtgatt
8341 catctgagag actaagaagt attggctata ttctagcttt gtcagtattt tggcttttg
8401 aagagttaga tccacattat tgggttttaa tttattttt ttcaacaata agtattttca
8461 taaacaatag aggagaggaa atagttggat gatagaagta tcaatcataa ttcaatata

8521 caatgctgaa aggactatta aaaattgtgt tgatagtgcc ttaaagcaaa atttagaatc
 8581 tcttgaagtg attttggtga atgatgggtc taacgattct acatcaaaaa ttctgaaca
 8641 gtatggtgat aatccccaag tgatgatttt ccatcaagtg aacatgggag tatctgctgc
 8701 cagaaacgta ggattatcgt atgcaagcgg agagtatgtg ttcttttag attcagatga
 8761 tatattagat gaaggatgc tatctggaat gtatcagttt gcaaaaagta ataaaattga
 8821 tcttttatct tgttggcata aagagcctag tacaacacaa tacggtggtg atgataatag
 8881 ttcagcttca ttattgcac gaacaaaaga ggaaatagga aatcattttg tggatatttt
 8941 tccgagaagt gcttgtgcta agttatttct tcgtagaaga attgaggaaa acaatattgc
 9001 ttttcgact gaaatgtcac taggagaaga tatgtcattc gtttgccaat acttgatggt
 9061 ctcaaggagt attgcagtaa ttgatggact gtattatact attcagaatg ttaatccaca
 9121 gtcattatct aagcgatatg taagtaatat cgaaaactcc ctattaatgc agaatcagtt
 9181 atgggatcaa ttattagaag ttatcctaa aattgaggag aactactaca agcaacatat
 9241 ggattttaga tttatcttg ctagtttata tgtgaataat ttatttaaatt ttgattctcc
 9301 gtattcctca aaagaaaaat gggataatat tgcacaacaa ttaaaaaaat atagaccatt
 9361 tttagatgag aaagtgagca aagaaaagaa gcctaaaaaa tatgaatgag atggtcattt
 9421 tttatttact gaagtctaaa attcccgctg taatctattc ttttactca tttaaagaat
 9481 ggtggaagaa aaagcgatta aaaaattgaa ggagaaatca gttatggaag atttagtaag
 9541 cattgtcgtt ccggtctata atgtagaaaa atatttaaaa aaatcaatag aaagtatttt
 9601 gaatcaaacg tatgataacc ttgaggttct attagtcat gatggcagta cagatagtag
 9661 tggggaaatt tgcgattcat ttattaaagt tgattcaaga ataagagtgt ttcataaaga
 9721 aaacggtggt ttatcggatg ctcgaaattt tggaatagag catatgaaag gccaatatgt
 9781 atcgtttatt gatggcgatg attatatatc taaggattat gtgtggaagt tgtatcattc
 9841 tctaaaaaac aataattcag aggtgtctat atgttctttt tcattggttg atgaaacggg
 9901 tgaaaagata aaagatgagc tactagattc tggggaagta tcctgtctg gtcaacaaat
 9961 attagaaaaa gcgtaacag cagatgggta tcgctatggt gttgcttggg ataagcttta

10021 tcggtcaact ttattgaaa aattaaatt taaaaaagga atgtgtatg aggatgaatt
10081 tcttaactat cctctatfff gggactgtaa aagggtatca attgtagagg agccgttata
10141 ttatacggt caacgaaaag gaagcattat acaaagtaat atgacttttag aaaaaataaa
10201 gatgaaggat aaaatgcata catcgcggtat tgaattttat gcagaaaaaa agaattcctt
10261 ttacaccaa cggtcggtgc aacagtattg taactggatt gttacaataa ctgtagtca
10321 ttacaatggt ttgaatgtag cctttttaa atattgcaa catcaattta gaagaattgt
10381 taaatataca caaacgatg ataagaaact gattatacag aatattttag gctatataaa
10441 tattcgttta gcagcttatg taaaatcaaa agtaatgtag ggtgtaagga gaaataatgc
10501 tggaaaaaat ttagcttct attaacaatc gctcttttt agtaaattga aaaataaaat
10561 tcatagaatg ttccgatat atattatcag caatcaaaat atagcttttc aacaagagat
10621 tgatattgct tatagaaaaa tgaagcgaca atttagccat atttcgttga ctgaaagtga
10681 acaaaaaaat gatatgaaca tticgaataa agtttggatt tgttggttc agggcgaaga
10741 acgccctccg gagttaatta gaacatgtat tcaatcaatg agaactcatt ttcttgaag
10801 agagattatc gtactgacag aagaaaatat aagtactat atagatatac cagattatat
10861 cactgataaa tataaaaagg gttcgatttc tcgtgcacat tattcagata tccttcgggt
10921 agaactctta tgcgttatg gaggattatg ggtagatgta acagtgttga atacaggagg
10981 agatttctca aatcttgagt tgccactttt tgtatataaa tatttggatt tatcaagaaa
11041 agatttctcaa gccattgtag catcaagttg gtttaatttcg tcatatagta atcatcctat
11101 attgctgtat gcgagaaaac tactctggga gtattggcgt agaaaaaata gtttatgcaa
11161 ttatttttta ttcatatat tctttacaac agctacagag ctgtacccaa tcgaatggtc
11221 tgctgtcctt acttttaaca atcattctcc tcatatgctt aattttgagt taaataatca
11281 attttcagaa aaaagggtggg aacagctaaa acagatatcg gtgtttcata aattaaatca
11341 tcatatagat tattctatcg gtgttaacaa ttttataag ttatagtat cttcgaaagt
11401 tgagaaaaat gagtaataaa atcagtaaaa attagccta caatatagga tatcaattaa
11461 ttggtattgc ctttccttg ataactctc cttatttatc acggatatta ggcgctgaaa

11521 atttaggtat tcattctttt actatctcag tagcacttta ctttatgatg tttatgctac
 11581 ttggaattgc aaattatgga aataggacaa tagcgaccgt taaacgagaa gggaaagag
 11641 tttatcaaaa aacgttttgg aatatctact atgtccagtt gctaattgcg gttctagtaa
 11701 ctatcgcata tctcatttat ttatattttt ggggtgtagg ttacaagttc attgcgattt
 11761 tacaactttt ttgttatta tcgaatgcag ttgatattac ttggttattt tatggattag
 11821 aagattttta acaaattgtt tttagaaatg cattagttta acttcttggt ttgttttaa
 11881 tatttcggtt tgtacatgaa agctcagatt tatggaagta cacctaata aacggaggag
 11941 tgactttagt tgggcaactt ttgttatggg gacaattaa aggcagatta tcttgggtga
 12001 agattcaaaa aaaggattta ctatctcata tcaaaccaat ttagttctt ttcattcctg
 12061 tgttagcaat cagtatcttt agtaatatgg ataaatatat gcttggttta atggttggtg
 12121 ttaagcaagt tggattttat gataatgcaa atcgtattat cgatattcct aaagcattaa
 12181 ttgcagcatt agaggctgtt atgttaccac gaacatctta ttattagca gaaggtcagg
 12241 aggaaaaaag taattactat atagaggtta caatccttta tgcatgatg atttcgagtg
 12301 tattgatatt tggataata tcggtttctg atattttctc gcttgattt tggggagaag
 12361 aattccttga atcaggaaga ttaattgctg ctatggcacc agtttttgtt tttctgttc
 12421 caggaaatat aattagaaca cagtatttga ttcttagagc aaaggataaa gattatgtgt
 12481 tgtctctaata aatagggtgct ctagttaata tattattgaa ctgtttctta ataaaacctt
 12541 ttggagccat ggggtgctacg attagtagag ttttggcaga atttgtcttg tatggagtgc
 12601 aattttggac agtcagaaga gatttagact ttaaaaaata tttaagaat ggttttatat
 12661 ttacctatt tggtaggatt atgtatttag ctattatagc agcaaaagct catttgcaat
 12721 ataataataa aaatcttgtt ctcttatag tgctgggagg aatagtatat actggccttt
 12781 gttgtttcta cattttaata tcaagaaacg tacattttga gatattacgg gaaaaaatta
 12841 aacgaaagat tggttatgaa aatatattat aaattattat taaagagatt aatatttccc
 12901 caataaatat tggttaccac taaataaaag aaaagtgtga cccttttatt tagtggtaac
 12961 ttgataact ttggtggtag aggatatgga gacaatccaa agtatattgc tgatgaacta

13021 ttaaacaag atgagaatct tgatttagtt tgggtagtgg aaaatatgag tacttttgtt
 13081 ccaaaggag ttagaaaagt atggtatgga agttggggag cttttttga atggagcacc
 13141 gcaaaggtat ggattgacaa cattagaaat tcagatcgtc cttggaaaag gaaaaatcaa
 13201 gtttatttgc aaacatggca tggttctgat ggagttaaaa taatcgaaaa agatgcagag
 13261 tcaacacttt caaaatcata tatcaggatg gctaaatacg atggtagcat ctctgatgca
 13321 atcatttcta gttgccaact gcaaacacaa acagaacagt taaaaaatc attttggtg
 13381 gctgataatg ttgaaatctt ggagtatggt ttaccaagaa atgatgattt tttcaaaaa
 13441 aagaaagttg accatataaa ccatacagtc agatctaagt ataatatctc cctagatgaa
 13501 ttgtaattt tgtatatgcc tacttttagg gatgatgctt caacgaaggc gtataatctt
 13561 gattacgata aggtataaaa ttcattcaa gattttata acagaaaagt taaagtattg
 13621 atccaaatgt attcgtttc agataatata tttttaata atactgataa aagattaatt
 13681 attatcctaa aatgtgacag tccgcaggat ttaatgttg tggctgatat tatgattca
 13741 gactattcgt cagcacccat agatttttg ttattaaatc gagtagtctt tctgtatcta
 13801 aagaatatca ccagatttta gagcgataaa aatccgttt ttgaagttt caaagttcg
 13861 gcattgcgct aaaaccaaag tgatccgtt gatgagatta ttggtcgctt ccagtttggc
 13921 thtagtgaa gttagaatag gggcgttgat aatcttttg gagtttacag aaagaattaa
 13981aggagaaggg ctagaacata taattgttaa aattgataca aaacaagaaa aaggcgggaa
 14041 tccaaatcta ctaaaaagtg taatgacaaa tttgttaaa tttagaaaaa acaatttaac
 14101 tagacgcaaa ggaatattga gcttgtgt agcgtttacg ctcttactta cttacttact
 14161 tacttactgc gtcgcgaccc gtatttcag ggggatttcc gaatgatgca aaaggaatat
 14221 caggaacgg taaatattat tcttaggac aaattgaaaa attatattct aatcaattcg
 14281 caacgtataa taattgacg gtgattacat ctgatacaca cgagaactct gataatttg
 14341 cctttgtt agcgaatgga aaaaggttc catcatttac tgatgagaaa cctaaaggaa
 14401 tctacacctt ggttaaagat attaataagg agcagtatac taagtacta aaagagaacc
 14461 ataaatggc atcaattcca aatcttaatc aagcatggga tacttttca agattatctt

14521 atatgtatTTT gaaagatccc actgatattg ttaaaagagc ctggggaacc gatttaaata
 14581 cagctcgaac ttatttcat caggttatac agtacgaaat atggagatat acggatggta
 14641 tgagagtatc tagtgataca aacgtctata tatacgaaaa attttctccg caacaaaaaa
 14701 aggccttgga aatgattcgt actgacttat ataattttac agtcccatat gaaaatcttg
 14761 aatatagatt ttataagcca gattgggtat ttggtttagg atttcaagct ttagcaacag
 14821 ttagatggaa aattgaacca gctaccatta ctgttactaa aaaatgggaa aatgtaaaag
 14881 aaggagctga aaagcctgag gtctggattc aattgctcaa agatgacaaa cctgaagggg
 14945 aaaacttact catcaacctt tagtggaat ccaactacat ttaactatct attagactat
 15005 tacgctgata atacagtcaa ttgaaataag agcaggataa aaaagcctcg taaaaggtat
 15065 tgcaacttggt taataccttt tacgaggctt aaaaagtcgc tcgtcatcgt ggtaagaaaa
 15125 attgtactca ggtgagtagg gaggaagagg taaaagtta tgcccaaact cttgcataa
 15185 ataataataa ccgatgggtg aagtctagc ttccccattc tatggaatct tgcattatcc
 15245 ggtaaatgtt acttctgaaa ccatacttca aaaaagtcgc tcgtcatcgt ggtaagaaaa
 15305 agacctgcaa ttctctgtaa gtcatggag cgattaactc accatttgtt ccaaagaaat
 15365 tgaccttta atgagcgacc cctctgatat cttctccag atactttgcc tcttctaac
 15425 atattctcga tgtttcatca atctaaacag gtgatagggtg taaaaataag tatcgaatcc
 15485 cttaaacta ttaaaattct tctgggtctt gttcataatt taagaaataa ggctactttt
 15545 tctaaaacat tgtagaaat cgatttgact agattgaaac tagaatagta cacttctgct
 15605 attttactat atttttgtt cgcggaagt gtcctgatcg atttgcattg ttctatttc
 15665 aaaaaaatgt ctactaagat acttaagat gcagatagta agacattacc gtaaaaaagt
 15725 gatataattg tacgatgttc aaggatatagg tttaaaaaatt gttaatcat gagtagacgt
 15785 gaaagtgaag cacgtcaca cgaagtgtta atatcgttt gctgactatt tatttattgt
 15845 tagtttgtt ttattgttc ttaatctta agtacaatat ccttgcttt agatatctta
 15905 aactgcgtta acctagtgtt gtcctactag ttgccttggg agggctactc ttgattatct
 15965 tgaaaagttt tgttggtgtt actattttc ctctatcctt gtcagctctg ataaaaaagc

16125 gactgaccaa cagtttggtg tcgtttaa at gcgacttcta tgcgctctt tgcagtacag
 16185 agtgtcgctg attactcaga atattcaatc ttttagcaga tagtgatc gaaaatgta
 16245 tgaaaatatt ggactgataa caaaaactac cgcaactgac gagtgtgaca gcaccgactg
 16305 cgaccagag taagtcaagt ttagctgat cagaataccg attgacggg tcgtcttact
 16365 tggcagctta aatagtgtct caagagttg attgcagggg agactaaggc cattgtctta
 16425 gaagataaaa actacgcac aagatttata ttgaaaat catcgagtca gattatccag
 16485 taagaatcag gtagaagctc ctaagacgtc tcttcaatac caagggatt cactaaaaa
 16545 ctattagttc ggtgtcgca tctatgttag tcagatgtca tgggaattgac acctatggc
 16605 ctatatcctgat cgagatacca agaaaatc gactgtcaat ctgaccaca acgccacgtg
 16665 accaatagca ataataaaa agataaatt aatgcctatgt gatggtggaa acctatgcgg
 16725 tccattcaca gcatttatgg agttgattcg ccttagaaaa gtggatatca tctctatga
 16785 attactatgt gattgactta gcgattgaac ttcacttct tgggagggg tctgaaaat
 16845 tagatgttca ttccagtag ctctacatgg taatgatcaa gaagttccat gagttttcag
 16905 ggaatgtcca taggtttgt gagcaggctc acgtgaacgc tactcactag tctagactct
 16965 ggtcgcaacc ccgtgaccgt aaaaaaggt gattgtggct atcctcaaa ccgatggaga
 17005 cctaacgtc ctgattaatt atagtactat aaccgaagca cattgatagc ttgaagatt
 17065 ttttatgcc a ttgagacta tgataaattt ggtcaatact cagttagaaa ctatccaaac
 17068 ctgatcgat

The sequence ID per the deposited to the NCBI file is 404487. The FASTA file with this sequence is attached to this file with the original publication.

Results.

As we have promised in [10], these are the exact DNA sequences determined to be produced *in vivo* by the Author's intestinal bifidobacterial. Said polysaccharides have been tested to increase substantially the recovery times in the Russian citizens recently [10]. Now this is the task of our other

Senior executive team member to run the investigation or to join the investigation of said therapeutic preparation for the treatment of the serious gastro-intestinal infections in the established clinical trials. Said feature is beyond of our expertise of the Author. But he trusts that such testing is essential to implement the therapeutic preparation "Mixture" he has used successfully to substantially shorten the recovery times for the patients infected with the Cholera infection in the Russian Federation recently [10]. Basically, the recovery time has been shortened to 8-9 days vs. 21-56 days if no therapeutic preparation "mixture" has been used [10]. As the Author has planned and reasonably anticipated, the overall result of testing of the proprietary therapeutic "Mixture" showed exceptionally positive results of said proprietary mixture application in all infected with Cholera adults and in all infected children [10]. The infection, which has been confirmed to be the Cholera infection by the State Epidemiologists and Microbiologists who immediately attended the clinics of the Saratov State Medical University during said epidemiological outbreak, noted in the recently published article [10].

The results of the treatment with Ampicillin and the application of the proprietary therapeutic preparation Mixture showed very fast and definite recovery of all infected patients. The treated disease (we were not informed about cases of untreated infection in said geographical area) stopped on the eight day in all infected patients. On the ninth day, we were allowed to get certain images of the patient's intestinal status from the specialists of Saratov State Medical University [10].

Therefore, the Author feels good per this his expansion to the therapeutic area besides the major business directions he already has taken in the manufacture of the carbon negative fuels and the manufacture of the distilled water from the sea water.

Discussion.

As our corporate web site stated there will be the shortage of the fresh water anticipated in the next 10-25 years [16]. The Author is not the medium to predict the timing of that exactly, there might be certain timing deviation in both sides: to make the waiting time shorter or wise versa - LONGER.

The Earth fresh water reserves of Earth are indicated in the picture below (Fig.1). The evaporated fresh water is not shown in the picture below, but the destiny of that fresh water vapors is very disturbing since in 2010 NASA has called the air CO₂ levels of 400 ppm as “the point of NO return” [16]

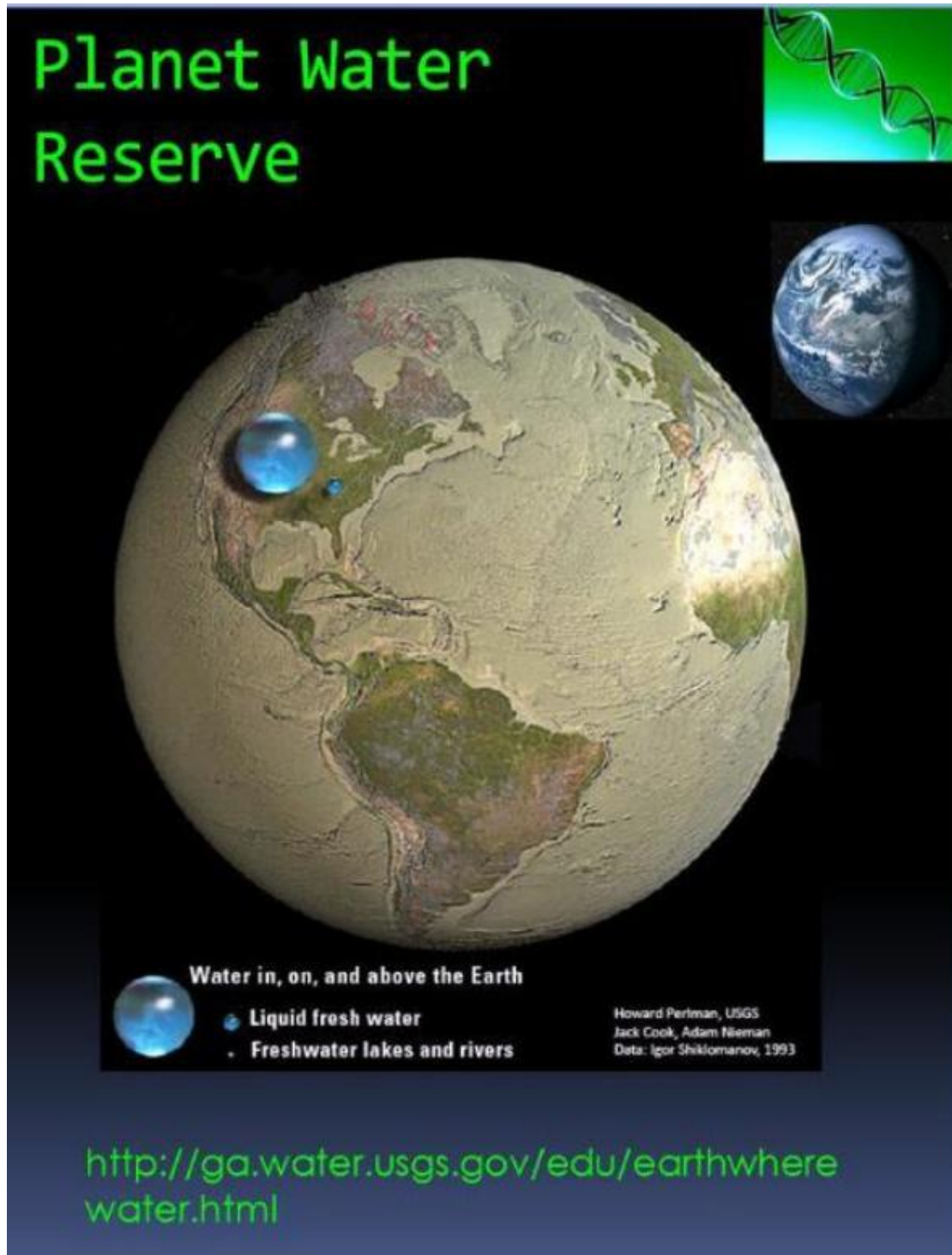


Fig. 1. Earth fresh water reserves as indicated at <http://ga.water.usgs.gov/edu/earthwherewater.html> [1,3,16].

The shown below picture (Fig. 2) provides the details of our ecological concerns with the availability of the fresh water in the future for the livestock

manufacture and the crop manufacture, predicting certain time of Global food starvation on Earth as that was described in detail at [16].

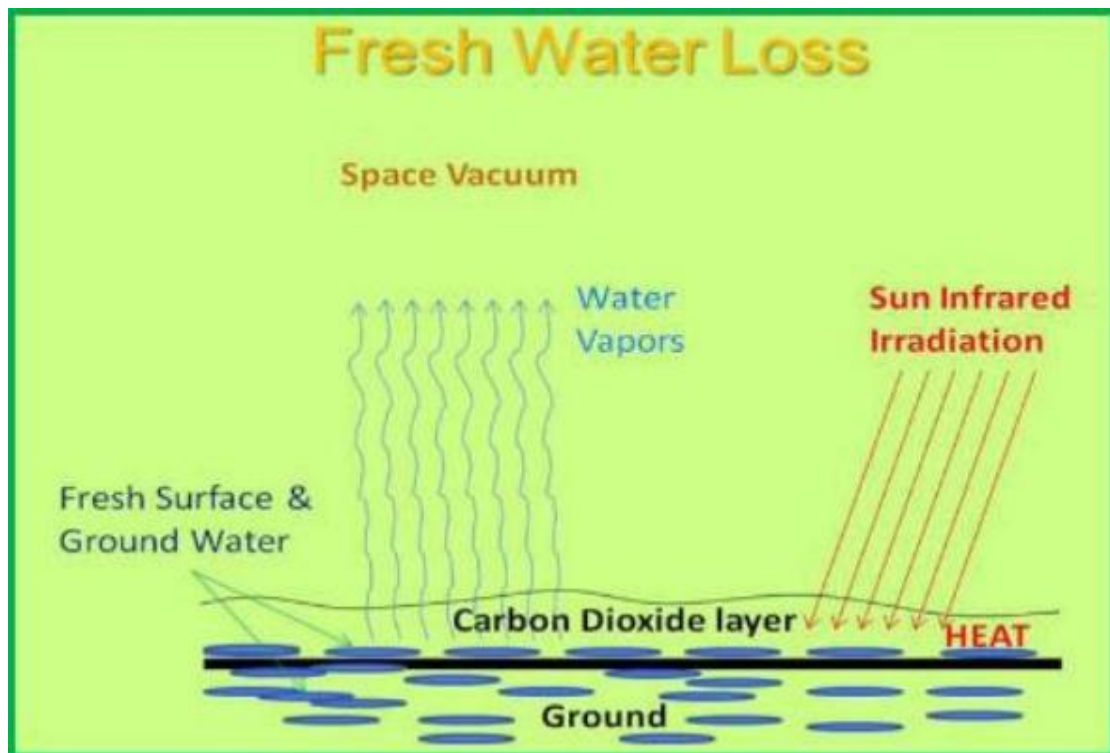


Fig. 2. The mechanism of the fresh water vapors loss to the Space vacuum [16].

Basically as the Author detailed at [16] the air CO_2 at the levels above 400 ppm significantly changes the amount of the fresh water on our planet. As that has been known before that the CO_2 selectively absorbs Solar infrared energy, which at the point of absorption is converted into the heat energy. The air CO_2 as the heaviest gas in the air blend (1m^3 of CO_2 is 1.997 g at the average air gases mix density of 1.2 g/m^3) forms the layer just above the ground known as the fresh water refuge. Therefore the trapped in the Ground water gets evaporated there and adds to the air fresh water vapors. That added amount is these days very high as we might notice the change of the climate everywhere with the prevalence of cloudy and rainy days and unusually high probability of tornadoes and other weather anomalies.

A fresh water evaporation happens easily in the Equator sea areas and therefore might not be anyhow controlled. For instance Mexican Gulf has been the place for the fresh water evaporation always but recently the fresh water evaporation happens more intensively. These days almost never rainy weather in Houston in 1998 is always rainy. What is that? Yes, indeed, the climate change makes changes of the weather, but so abundantly as in Houston? Might be our predictions of the fresh water shortage on Earth will take much shorter time compared to our recent predictions? We do not know the exact thermal conditions on the surface of the Mexican Gulf, specifically does the surface sea water boil and at what temperature or not, but we could see the evaporated water in Houston TEXAS by the increased number of the rainy days especially this year while keeping in mind that the Author came to Houston for his work in 1998 when almost all the days of the year were with the blue TEXAS sky and with no any precipitation. Twenty years was long enough to accumulate so much air CO₂ that it causes fresh water evaporation that much from the Mexican Gulf salty sea water and going into the air one side of which is the outer Space vacuum.

The consequence of the fresh water vapors loss to the outer Space is known as the shortage of livestock and crops. Here we are on that immediately: we are ready to supply the Humankind with the genetically engineered food for the time of the Global starvation anticipated in the next 10-25 years. The starvation time is anticipated as about 70 years from the beginning of that [1]. And the Author promises to make the carbon negative food available for everyone as it is written in this article. Therefore the Author is essential for our planet Earth viability and will ask the investors money to fill

the anticipated gap in the supply of the crops and livestock with the carbon negative food supply [16]. The Humankind savior role of the investors is obvious. There has to be the smart guy who might wisely invest the investors moneys to reach the goal of the Humankind savior. Here it is - the Author, who was born from the originally virgin mother and does not look like his father by law - the new "Jesus Christ" who came to save the Earth from what people has been done to the nature starting from the intensive petroleum conversion and burning of the resulting from petroleum fuels.

The progress in the R & D which the Author has reached with the Acetogens-biocatalysts is because the Author was able to use his unique electrotransformation / electrofusion generator copy built in 1995 as described before [6]. The history of this generator copy appearing in the US is below. This story is the direct evidence of the Author's active entrepreneurial spirit waking him up daily.

After getting the Russian Patent 2-005776 [6] the Author started looking for the potential consumers for his electrotransformation technology. In 1995 he got the communication with the BTX, Inc. / Genetronics, Inc. per said electrotransformation Generator. The BTX, Inc. / Genetronics, Inc. was very interested in getting a copy and ordered one. The intent of said company was to try this Generator for the therapy of the Head and Neck Cancers with the toxic anti tumor antibiotics and other anti-tumor preparations supposedly easily entering the tumor cells after treatment of said tumor cells *in vivo* with series of similar to electrotransformation high voltage pulses (cell electrotransformation with anti-tumor drugs). So, that company has ordered the copy of said Generator. There was a certain delay in the

communication related to the total pricing. The Author has made friends with the Third Secretary of the US Embassy at that time in Moscow, the Russian Federation, Mr. James Winkelman, and promptly characterized to him his problem. Mr. Winkelman was very kind and offered help to the Author and the Author got the funds from the company essential for the UPS transportation of the copy of said Generator (100 lbs) from Moscow, the Russian Federation, to San-Diego, CA. In 1999 the Author has requested the CEO of BTX. Inc. / Genetronics, Inc. if the Author might purchase said copy of his Generator for the spare parts. In response he has received the fax from Ms. Joany Kerr, the International Sales Director, that now the Generator becomes the property of the Author (present of the company). Therefore, the Author was able to do his Acetogens strains biocatalysts development using his electrotransformation Generator [6]. The original generator sold to the BTX, Inc. / Genetronics, Inc. in 1995 is shown in Fig. 3 showing the Moscow, the Russian Federation, the apartment Dr. MV Tyurin had in 1995.

Generator Sold to BTX in 1995



**Electrodes
&
Reaction
Chamber**



Fig.3. Generator [6] copy sold to BTX, Inc./ Genetronics, Inc. in 1995.

Spending a year at Rice University, Dr. Tyurin started missing his electrotarnsformation adventures he had in Moscow, the Russian Federation. He sent a letter to BTX, Inc. / Genetronics, Inc. CEO, Executive Chairman, President Dr. Gunter A. Hoffman, asking if said purchased in 1995 from Moscow, the Russian Federation, Generator could be sold back to Dr. MV Tyurin as the source of spare parts. In response Dr. MV Tyurin got the fax from Ms. Joan (Joany for the friends) Kerr, the BTX, Inc. / Genetronics, Inc. International Sales Director, as shown in Fig. 4.

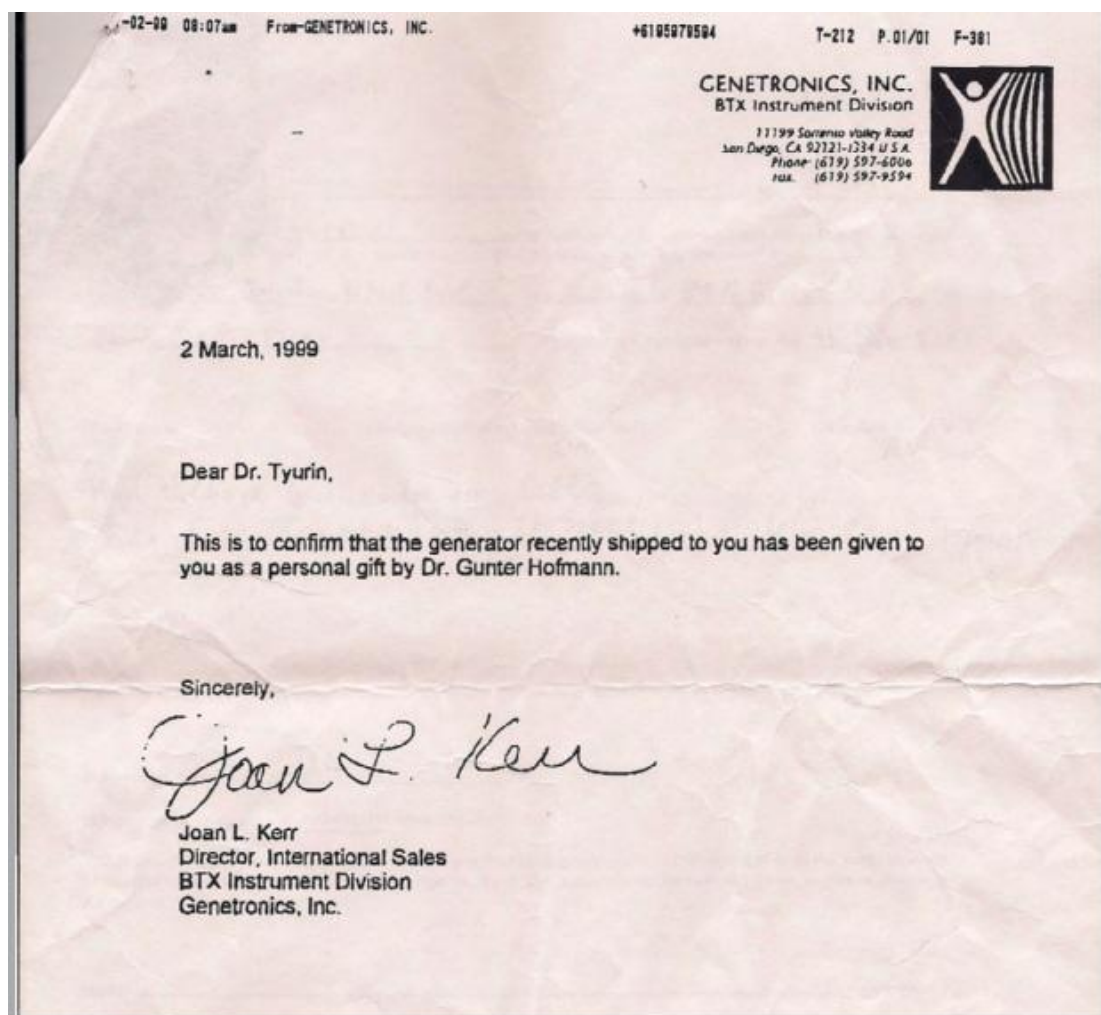


Fig. 4. Dr MV Tyurin has gotten his access to his electrotransformation / electrofusion Generator [6,11].

The essential need for said Generator was determined by the Author's observations, that Acetogen cells possess extremely high internal cell electric capacitance. For example, the standard 50 microliters cell sample of the Acetogen cell suspension had the electric capacitance of about 8 micro Farads vs. standard *E. coli* 50 microliter cell sample having the electric capacitance of 50 nano Farads. The design of the electric circuit of the Author's electrotransformation Generator allowed the electric treatment of the cell samples with very high internal capacitance, like in the case of Acetogens [1,2,11,16]. Fig. 7 shows the distortion of the shape of the high voltage exponential or square pulses, created by the widely used in the laboratories world-wide Bio-Rad, Inc. or BTX, Inc. electroporation generators.

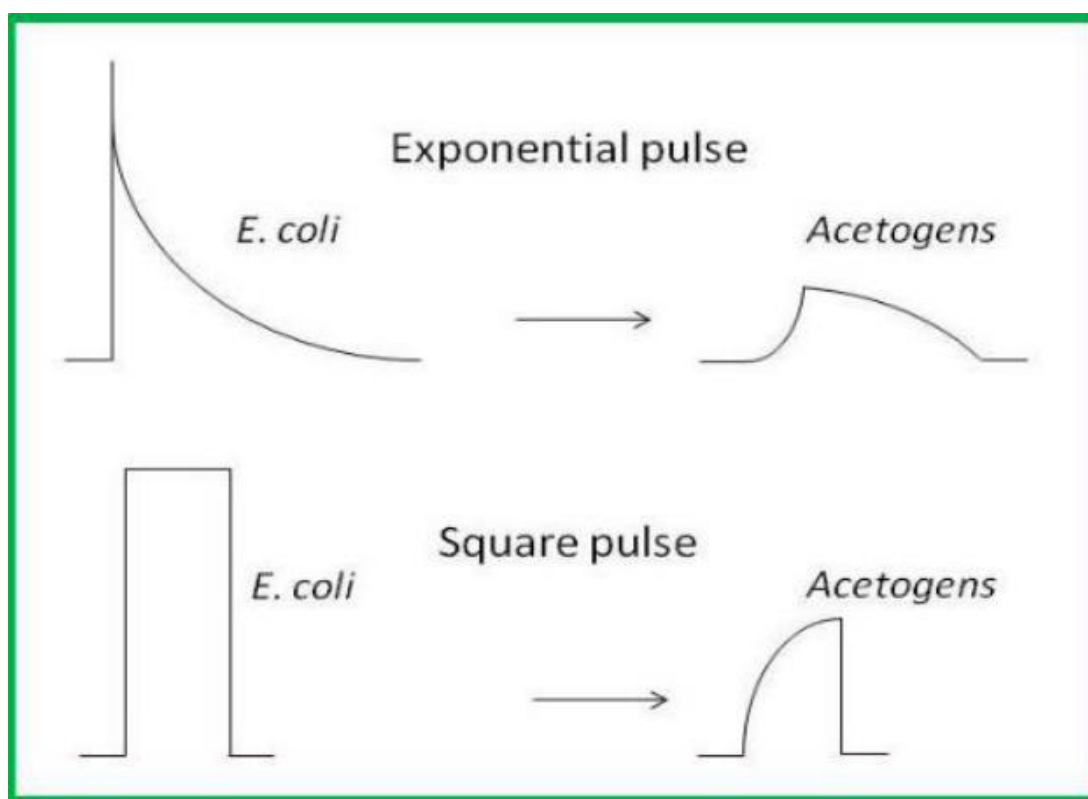


Fig. 5. Distortion of the original square or exponential high-voltage electric pulse in the widely used electroporation generators made by Bio-Rad, Inc. or BTX, Inc.

Fig. 6 shows the basics of the electronics design of the output cascades of the Bio-Rad, Inc. or BTX, Inc. widely used in the laboratories around the World electroporation generators.

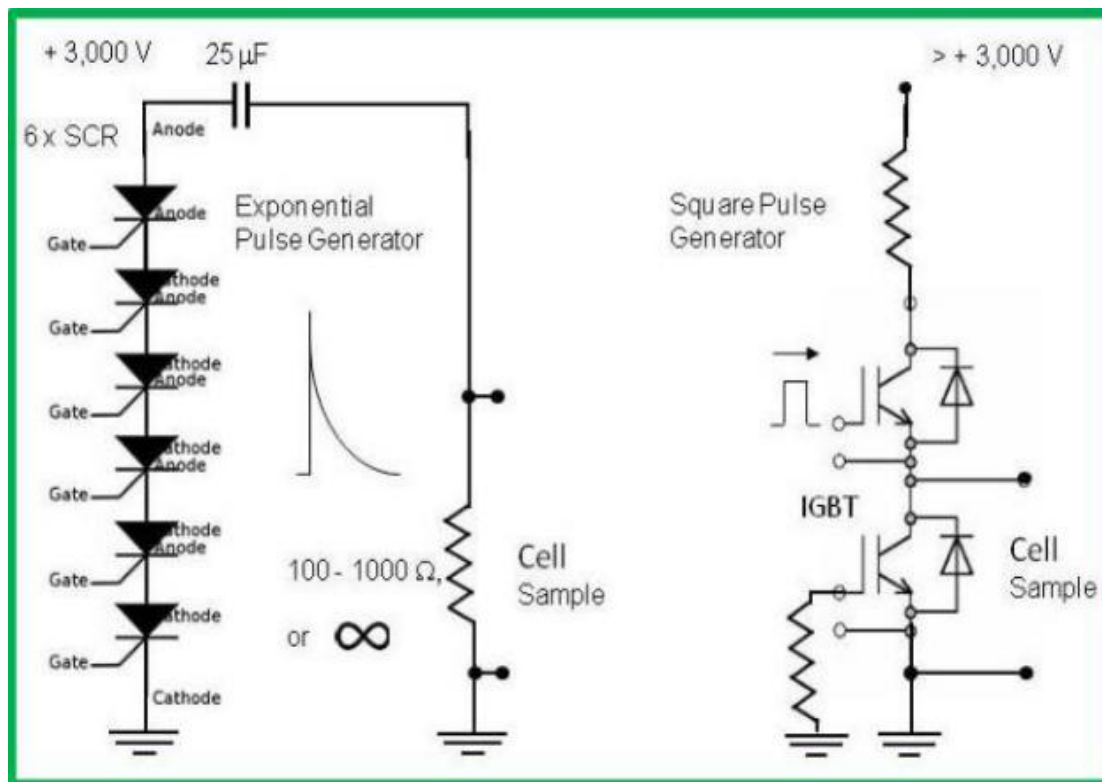


Fig. 6. Electronics details of the power output cascades of the standard laboratory generators for cell electroporation: Square pulse output (BTX, Inc. generator) or exponential decay pulse output (Bio-Rad, Inc. generator).

The Author never had said pulse distortion problems by the high electric capacitance of the target cell samples like Acetogens due to the principally different electronics design of his electrotransformation / electrofusion Generators [6,11,16] as Fig. 7 shows.

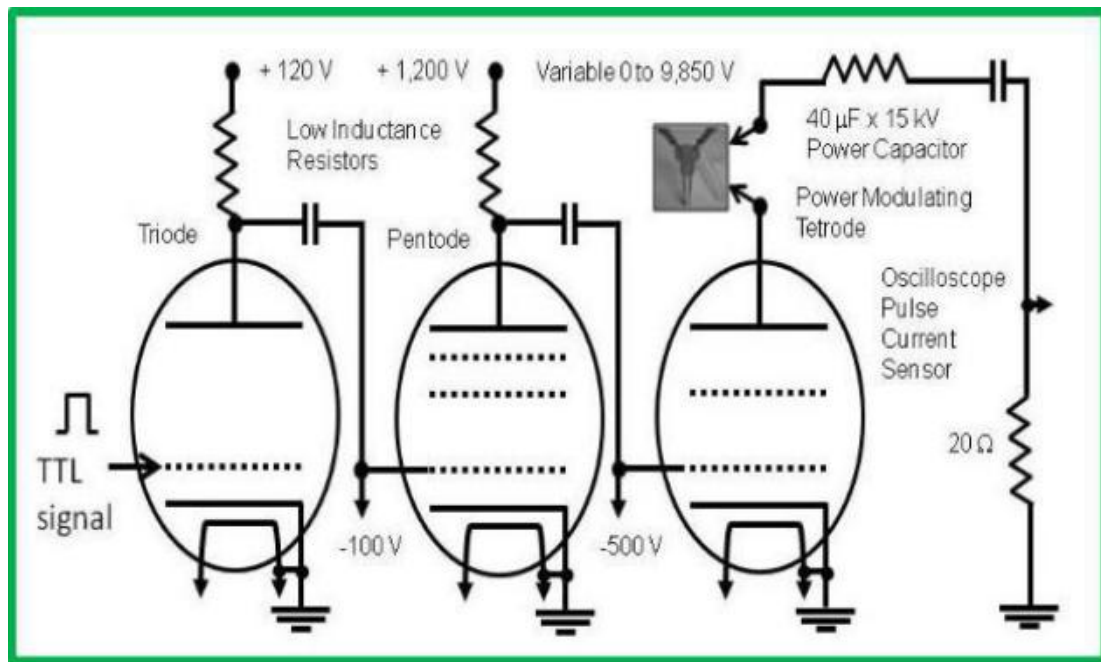


Fig. 7. Electrotransformation / electrofusion Generator invented by the Author [6,11].

It is extremely important, that the design of the electronic scheme shown in Fig. 10 allowed the generation of the secondary oscillations [2-7] by the to be electrotransformed cells of Acetogens during the standard high voltage electrotransformation at the high voltage electric pulse generation by said Generator [6,11], as clearly shown in Fig. 8.

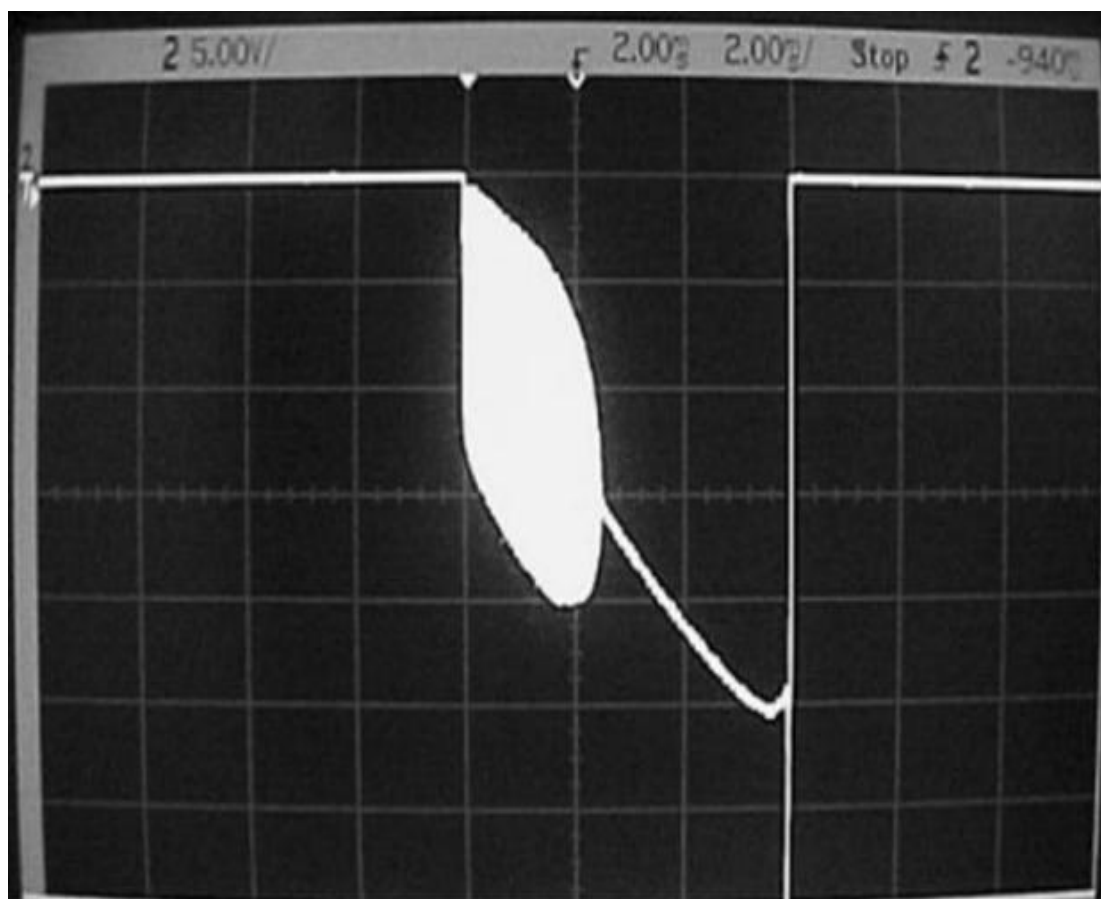


Fig. 8. Secondary oscillations inside the standard square electric pulse (6 ms) generated by the cells of Acetogens [1-10,16] electrotransformed using the Author's Generator [11,16].

Due to the use of said electrotransformation / electrofusion Generator [6,11,16], we were able to create the commercial biocatalysts capable of production of fuel acetone (predecessor of fuel Diacetyl alcohol) or fuel 2,3-Butanediol from air CO_2 via the set of biochemical reactions [1-6,8,11]. The standard biocatalysts look is shown in Fig. 9



Fig. 9. The look of the Acetogen biocatalyst producing acetone from air CO₂ [6,7,8,11,16].

The carbon flux distribution in said Acetogen biocatalyst is shown in Fig. 10.

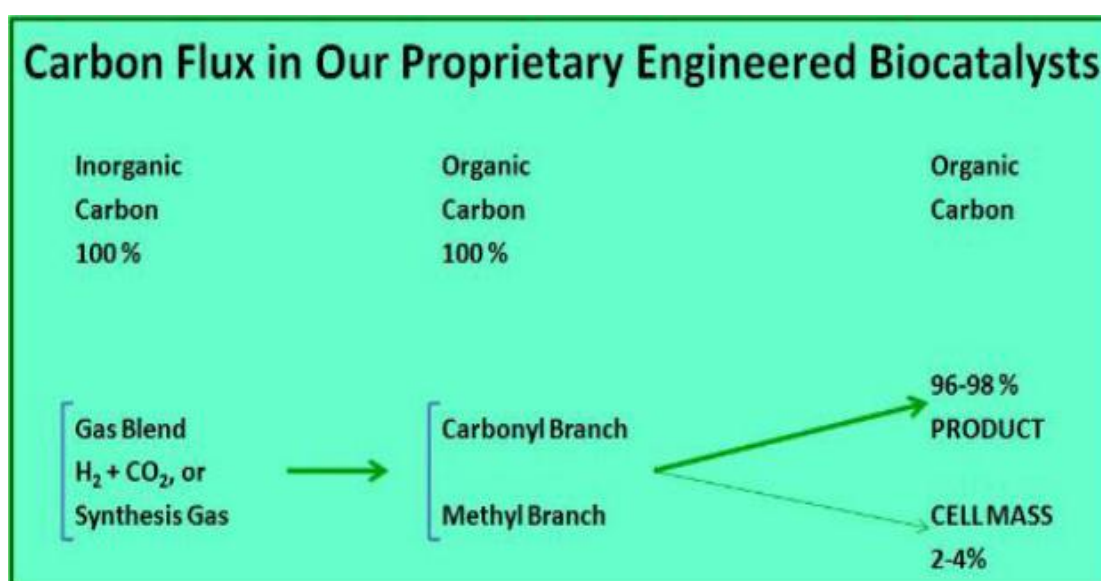


Fig. 10. The carbon flux in the Acetogen biocatalyst converting air CO₂ into acetone [1-1,11,16].

Therefore, now the life of the Author has changed significantly. From achieving his purely scientific and business progress goals now he has to worry much about personal safety and security of himself and of his businesses. Now the Author cannot go out and have a dinner in a restaurant unless he is accompanied by the group of the Security Officers. The business

location has to be secured as much as possible by not only the Security officers, but also by the electromagnetic means of protection from ANY unauthorized invasion of the property by the means of the microwave radar protection. It is costly, but said cost is not compared to the cost of intrusion and damages created by said intrusion. Therefore, the business camp has to be located somewhere where there are no any other businesses operating. Such location invades intruders, unlawful the US border crossers and the respective US military personnel. Therefore, the site electronic protection has to include the means for the control of the potential intruders by the electronic means, as the Author does not know the kind of the intruders. If they are the FBI or something like that, any mechanical or the company Safety Officers checking will caused the length of the lawsuits which the Author would not be able to win, etc.

Now the Author has to be concerned about the quality and safety of the food he consumes to avoid food poisoning. That generates a lot of safety procedures and expenses related to that. For example, now the Author cannot go shopping as he did before. He has to arrange the food and other merchandise delivery on the corporate site, to check the vehicles delivering that, and then to organize the brought produce checking and consumption at the corporate site. That is not easy, that is time consuming and money consuming. But the overall goal is still very simple - to save the Planet and to make moneys on that saving of the Planet. A lot of things therefore depend on the kind of people who will work for the Author on his business site. They have to be honest to ensure the proper testing and the delivery efforts as above.

The medical care. There is always the option to get hired the people with the exceptional health. However, the quality of such people as the R & D staff will be limited, etc. Therefore, there is the need to organize express communication between the corporate site and Houston or San-Antinio, if it is in TEXAS, or similar means for the transportation elsewhere. That means that from the short distance of several hundred miles the Author has to get the separate helicopter for the immediate use (the cost of maintenance, inspection, the pilot, insurance, etc.). If this is at above a thousand miles, there has to be the learjet. The cost of one helicopter now is above \$1 million. Similar cost is for the learjet, and all of this is just to have someone from the company delivered to the Doctor fast. And also both the learjet and the helicopter require pilots, who's salary is in addition to the cost of the air vehicles. Therefore, now the Author has a lot of problems and said problems appeared right after the said attempted murder the author successfully survived. The Author is not mentioning how many times the KGB in the former Soviet Union tried to kill him, there is not space for that herein.

So, the Author has to be prepared to be in the constant war with the international petroleum corporations now after his attempted murder in Houston TEXAS, USA. For instance, there is the problem of disposal some liquid staff from the fermentors. Imagine, that there might be the Checking City Drain Waste team, which will not be the City Drain Checking team, but a team of the competitors masked as the City Waste Checking Team. Therefore, the Author has to be sure that NO BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL goes to the drain. That means there is the need for the extra expenses on doing that kind of the R & D and the team to do so. There is also the need to control

such team on how they will handle the classified very private materials they will get, and to be sure that they will not get immediately to the competitors. Therefore, now the life of the Author has changed substantially after his attempted murder by SHELL.

The next step in the fuel Diacetyl alcohol use for the Diesel engines fueling will be the offering of the fuel Diacetyl alcohol for the fueling of the commercial air jets. These are the plans yet. We at our corporations will have to develop the substantial corporate security after that mentioned above corporate car totaling /attempted Author's murder accident with the Author's sincere intent to commercialize his Gasoline replacement fuel Isobutanol manufacturing technology [3,4,11,16]. The goal of the Author is to replace all the petroleum-based fuel manufacture on the planet Earth with his carbon negative technologies as that was published in the peer-reviewed journals since the Author did not have enough funds for the US patenting process.

Now after the attempted murder the Author has to take special care of his security. The only car to drive around will be the car with the security driver, which will be also used as the eventual witness of any undesirable interactions with any third party will show up during the car on business. Now, to go on a date with anyone, the author has to use only his corporate car with a security driver - no any privacy, but safe.

Special care has to be taken about the food to consume by the Author and his Senior Executives along with some other personnel associated with access to the secure information on the carbon negative technologies. That creates a lot of problems which have to be addressed immediately. First, the living of said people has to be on the corporate site protected by the special

microwave tools of search and disablement of any third party. This might be the expensive set of radars used for the commercial ships. Radar is based on the intensive microwave irradiation towards the object to be examined for the safety purposes. Using radar microwaves it is possible to find the metal weapons in the clothing of the third parties. That might be possible to disable the electronic systems of any vehicle which harasses said business settlement.

Intensive microwave irradiation eventually causes psychiatric deviations in anyone subjected to that. Said electrically induced hallucinations affect the “damaging” the Author and his businesses capability of any third party not desirable anywhere near said business settlement. Now imagine that the subordinate of the Author decides to share the confidential information on the topics they work during business hours at the corporate sight protected by said radar microwave Security System. Said microwave might be directed at the particular person of interest generated by his previous actions of suspicious behavior to watch said person all the time across the walls made of any construction material. Said walls become completely transparent and allow to watch that person 24/7/365 before said person will be officially fired and removed from the business operations protected site.

So, the food for the corporate consumption will be safe. You might remember that certain poisoning could be added to the food. The properly stored at the grocery store food will have the packages which will be checked by the Security personnel after their delivery. There are the grocery stores around. That might be possible to make the arrangements at the top State Security level on that. That might be possible to arrange the delivery of the

consumer goods from said grocery stores directly to the protected business site. The delivery will be conducted by the store car which will be checked for any interference by the third party. The food will be distributed among the corporate employees during their time they are free from their work.. That will eventually save a lot of driving time for said workers of the Author and the Author himself. The business site will be cleaned by the Mexicans living nearby after their thorough checking at the entrance.

Classified work will be performed by the foreigners the Author plans to hire. Their mobile phones and other communications tolls will be all recorded during the off work time. The work time will not allow said foreigners to use any personal communications tolls as that will be in the work contract agreements.

Security during the personnel vacations. Said personnel hired by the Author under the work contracts will be advised on the impossibility for them to contact any third party during their vacations. Most likely said vacations have to be performed on the special resorts with the enhanced security unless the Author will desire to occupy himself with the resort sort of industry above his carbon negative and water distilling projects he has to be done over his corporate work for the World and for the US, specifically.

Again, the Author's idea is the raising the venture capital to set up the network of the gas stations in the area nearby with the subsequent distribution of said carbon negative gas stations Nationwide. This is the gift the Author plans to present to the United States which allowed him to run his carbon negative projects and his water distillation projects as planned. Said carbon negative gas stations will additionally serve foods for the customers unlike the

current gas stations do. The food to be served has to be served by the additional personnel as the personnel of the grocery stores. This is all directed to protect the customers time during their attempts to fill the gas tanks of their cars. Then customers will not need to drive to the grocery stores, they could get the food they need right at the carbon negative gas stations. That means said carbon negative gas stations have to have enough space for said grocery operations unlike the current gas stations do.

The Carbon Negative Gas Station Plan is below.

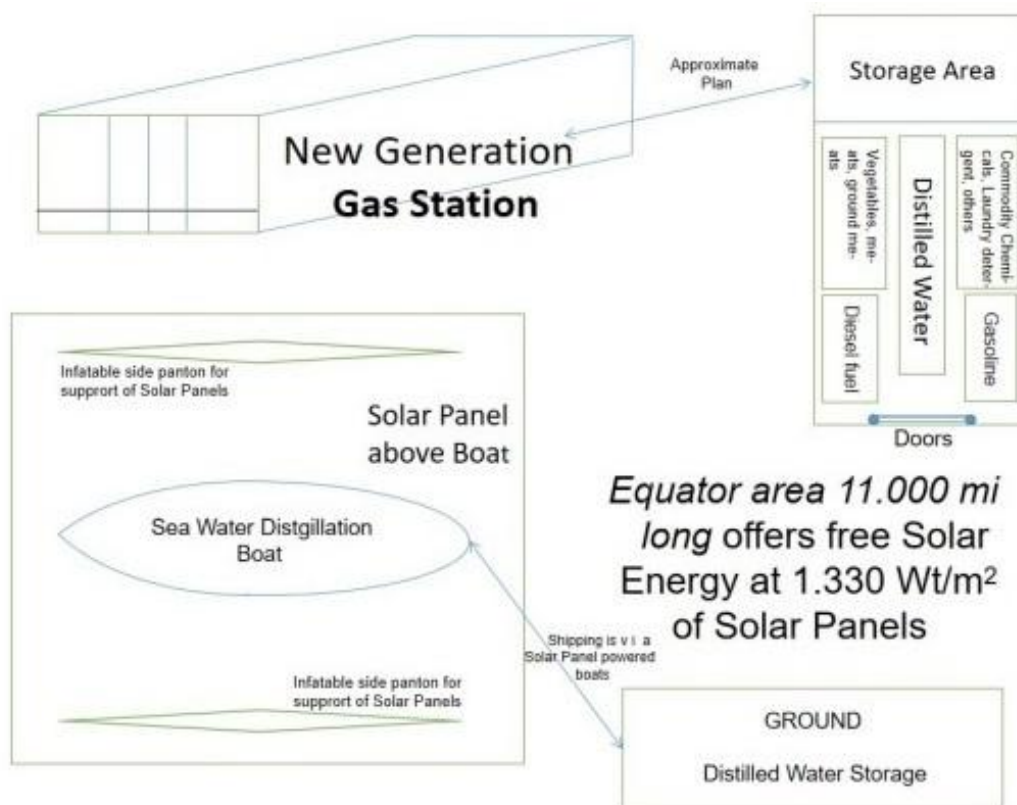


Fig. 11. The Plan of the consumer time saving Carbon Negative Gas Station.

Therefore we have made a substantial proposal to any party interested in our discoveries of the coming to Earth shortage of the fresh water and associated with that shortage of production of crops and livestock, eventually the shortage of the meat-based food for the Humankind.

Tremendous therapeutic effect of the surface polysaccharides produced by the isolated from the intestine of the Author intestinal bifidobacteria B. bifidum, B. breve and B. longum. Said therapeutic effect shortened the recovery time for the damaged by the Cholera infection gastro-intestinal epithelium of young and adult patients suffering from the gastro-intestinal infection caused by Vibrio cholerae to about 7-9 days instead of normally occurring 21-36 days.

The Author has isolated from his own intestine strains of bifidobacteria B. bifidum, B. breve and B. longum. For the isolation he used the invented by the Author prior to that selective medium for the isolation of bifidobacteria from feces [52] of the following composition, g/l:

Caseine Tryptone	10.0
Yeast Extract	5.0
Avocado/soybean extract	5.0
Meat extract	10.0
Tween 80	1.0 ml
K ₂ HPO ₄	2.0
Ammonium 2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylate	2.0
(ammonium citrate tribasic)	
MgSO ₄ x 7 H ₂ O	0.2
MnSO ₄ x 4 H ₂ O	0.05
Agar-agar powder [53]	
pH prior to autoclaving for 35 min at 0.5 Atm	
Prior poring to Petri dishes [54] the medium after its autoclaving was cooled down to about 42-43 °C and the powder of Norfloxacin [55] was	

added to the medium aseptically in the laminar cabinet [56] to its final concentration of 200 microgm/ml of the Selective medium for bifidobacteria isolation.

Said bifidobacteria had extracellular polysaccharides produced abundantly in the liquid medium similar by its composition to the selective medium but the agar-powder and Norfloxacin were omitted. Said polysaccharides were isolated in the amount of 20 g each. Said polysaccharides were mixed and taken for the approbation of their intestinal use for the recovery of the patients which suffered sudden Cholera intestinal infection outbreak in the native city where the Author was born, in Saratov, the Russian Federation. Said epidemiological outbreak was totally controlled by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University. Said infectionists have made multiple images of the intestinal epithelium of the recovering patients, both children and adults. The polysaccharides Mixture (we will call it “Mixture” further) was used to make the solution with the final concentration of each of the three polysaccharides of 0.1 g/l. Said mixture was given by about 5 ml to each recovering adult and child patient (40 and 40 people were treated) along with the antibacterial therapy which was the ampicillin trihydrate tablets of 0.5 grams each tablet two tablets per taking every four hours (6 grams per day per patient). That antibacterial therapy was mandatory for all affected with the cholera infection. 40 adults from 18 to 72 yo and 40 children from 3 to 176 yo were given the “Mixture” to shorten the recovery after the Cholera infection as to investigate the “Mixture” for its possible clinical trials in the US.

Said “Mixture” had tremendous therapeutic effect in shortening the the recovery time of the affected by Cholera epidemiological outbreak in the Saratov region of the Russian Federation. The shortening was to 7-9 days vs regular for Cholera 21-36 days. The images the infectionists from Saratov State Medical University presented to the Author for no money he had to pay to them fro that. Said images are shown below.



Fig. 12. Epithelium of Duodenum of the 3 yo patient, the 7th day of “Mixture” use and antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.



Fig. 14. Ileum epithelium of the 36 yo patient, 8th day of recovery using “mixture” and antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.

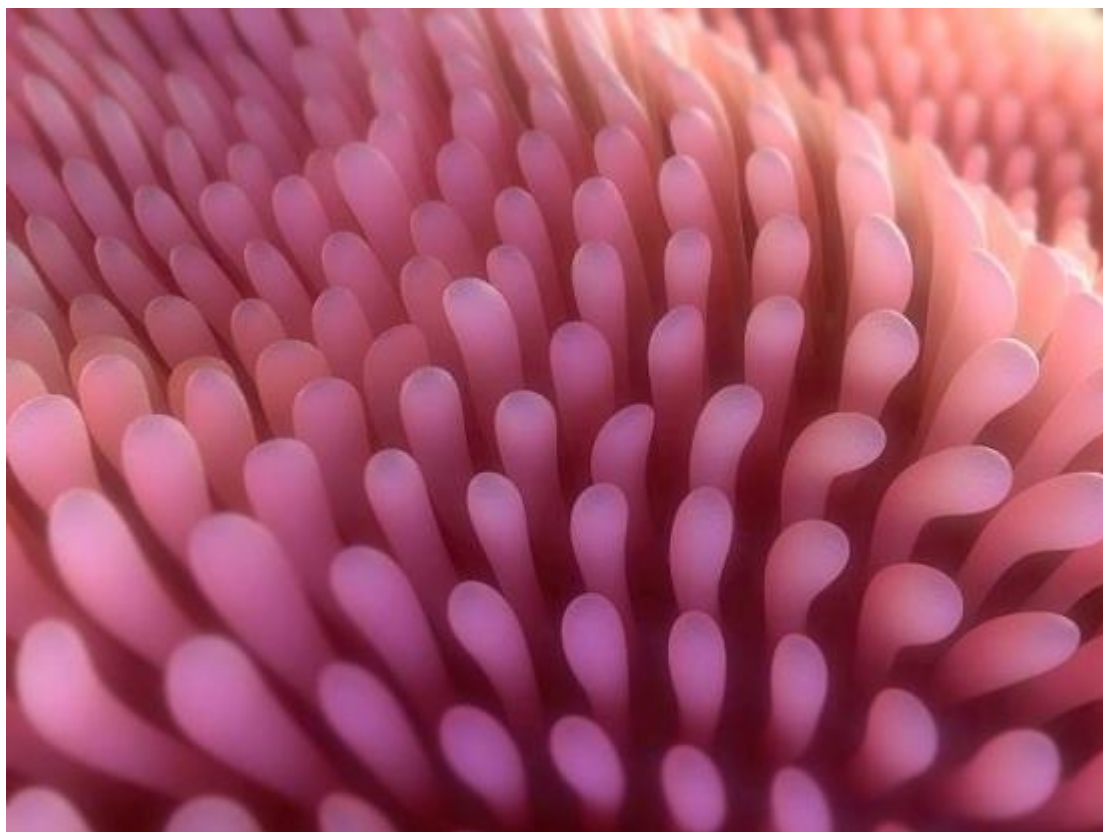


Fig. 15. Lower section of the small intestine of the 56 yo patient. 9th day of taking “mixture” solution along with the antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.

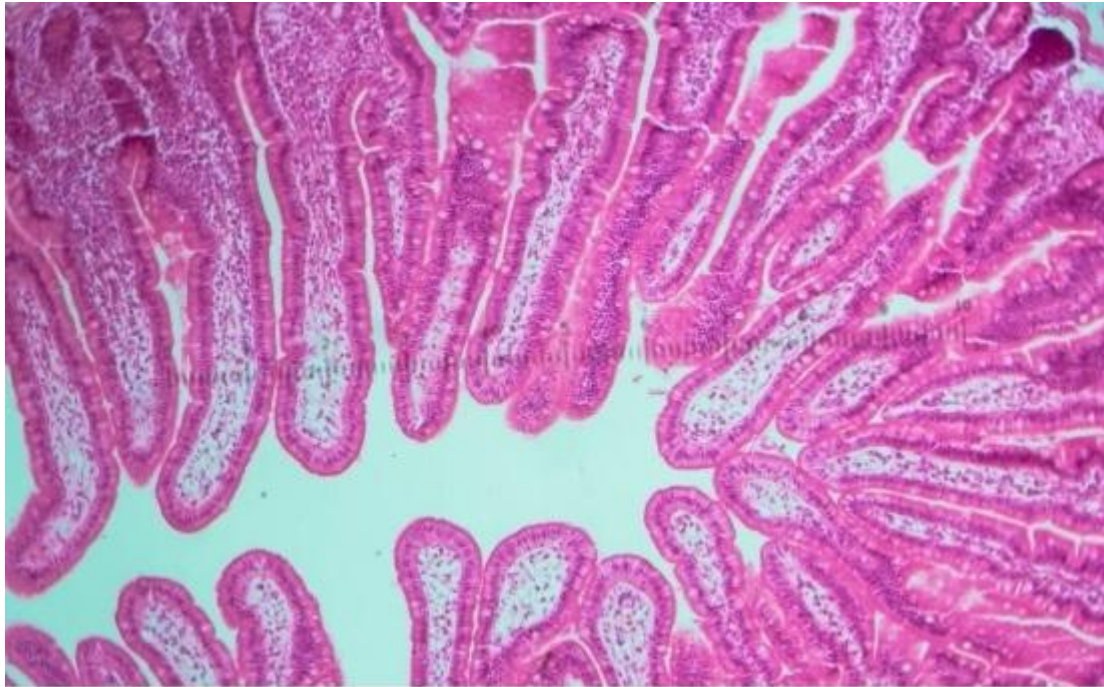


Fig. 16. Stomach of the 13 yo patient on the 7th day of taking “Mixture” and the antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.

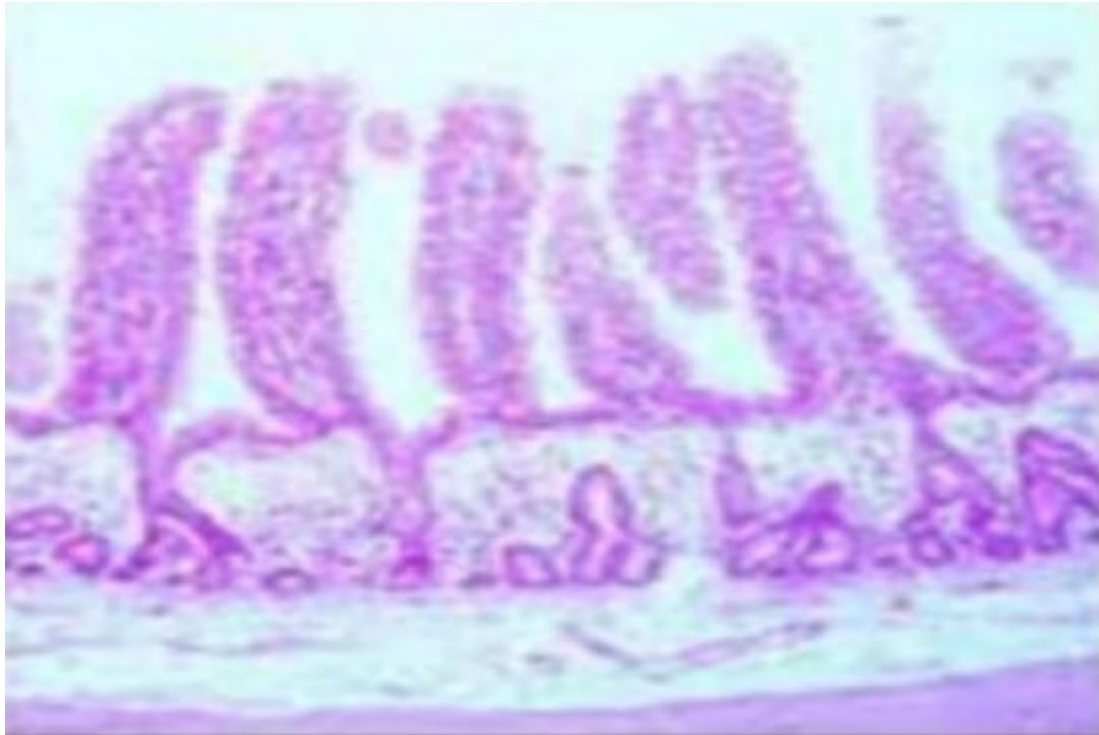


Fig. 17. Stomach of the 26 yo patient on the 8th day of taking “Mixture” along with the antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.



Fig. 18. Duodenum of the 15 yo patient of the 9th day of taking “Mixture” along with the antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.

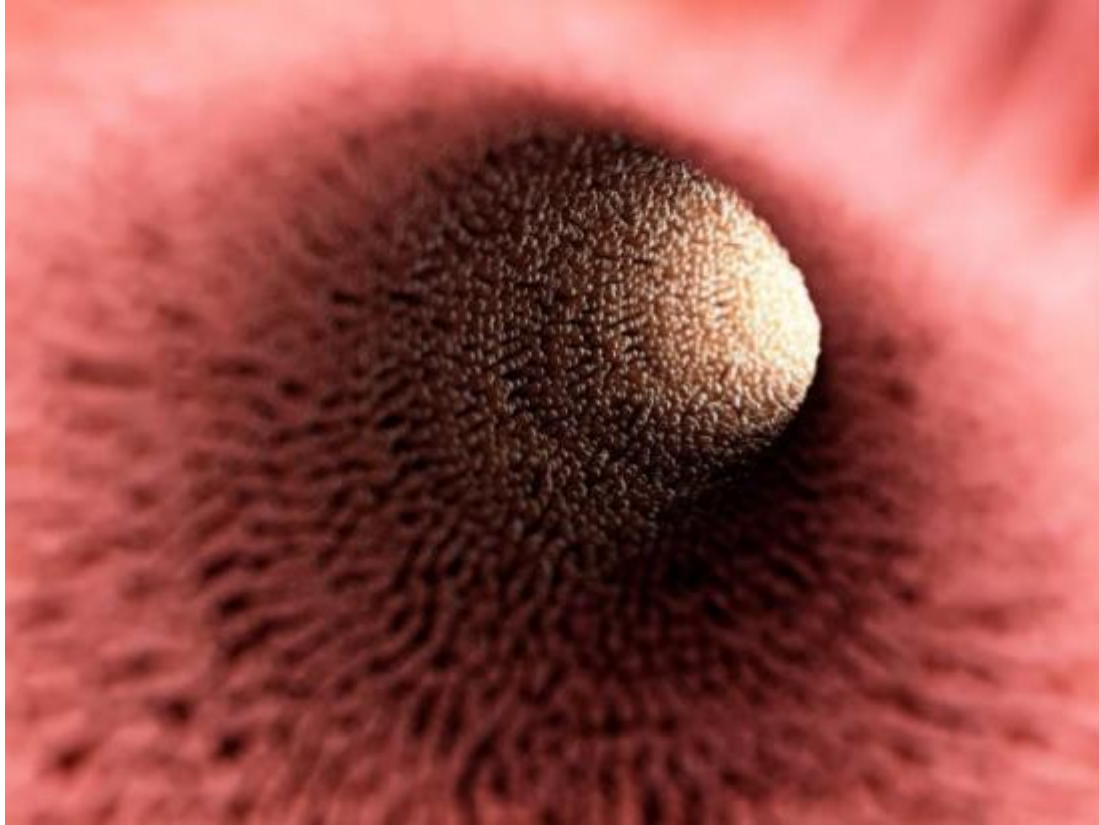


Fig.19. Jejunum of the 39 yo patient on the 9th day of taking the “Mixture” along with the antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.



Fig. 20. Duodeno-jejunal junction of the 12 yo patient on the 7th day of taking “Mixture” and the antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.



Fig. 21. Ilium of the 69 yo patient on the 8th day of taking “mixture” and the antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.



Fig. 22. Lower stomach of the 75 yo patient on the 9th day after taking “Mixture” and the antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.



Fig. 23. Duodenum of the 6 yo patient on the 7th day of taking “Mixture” along with the antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.

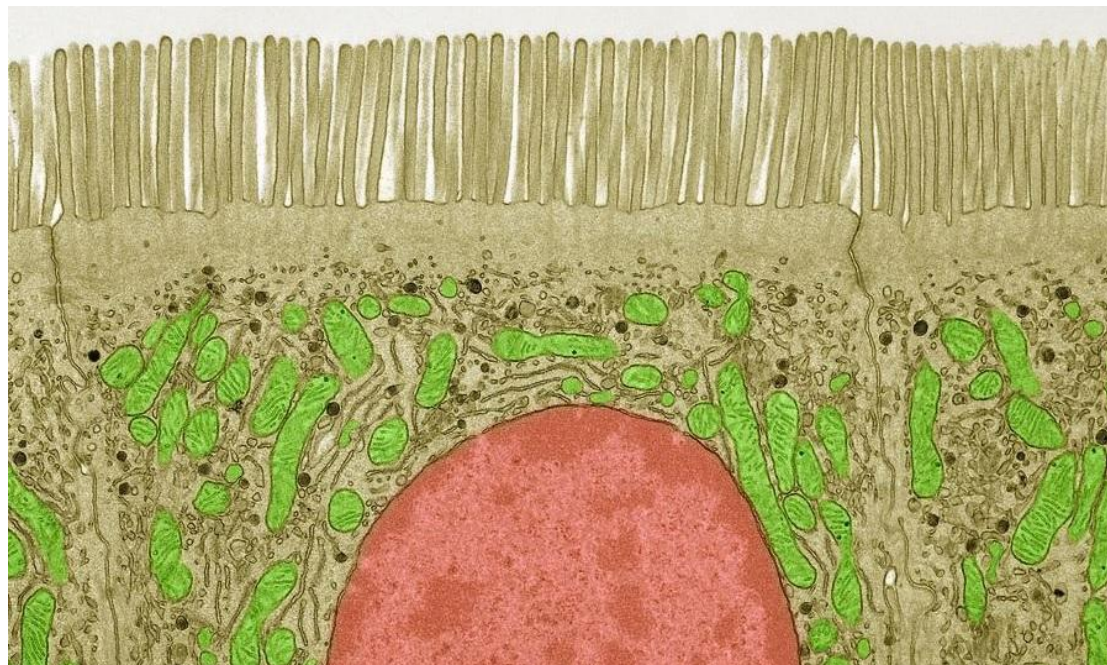


Fig. 24. Ilium of the 46 yo patient on the 8th day of taking “Mixture” along with the antibacterial therapy. This Image was presented to the Author by the infectionists of Saratov State Medical University.

Presented images display pretty normal state of the intestinal epithelium suggesting that “Mixture” has tremendous therapeutic effect in the gastro-intestinal epithelium recovery after it was totally damaged by the Cholera infection in the patients of the noted adult and young groups in this epidemiological outbreak in Saratov region of the Russian Federation. Therefore the presented herein data suggest that we might subject of proprietary “Mixture” to the clinical trials in the US and after their approval said “Mixture” might be recommended for the wide National use in all the patients in which the gastro-intestinal disorders have become prominent and who

cannot find any food at the grocery stores to have their intestines work as in normal people.

We have made our promise to provide the Humankind with the plenty of the genetically engineered food during the times of shortage of the crops and the livestock production. That will strongly depend on our capability to raise essential funds from the investors.

We have made herein our promise made to organize the system of the Carbon Negative Gas Stations (Fig. 11) around the United States. The purpose of said Carbon Negative Gas Stations will be to ensure the customers get enough carbon negative Gasoline and the Diesel fuel. To save precious time of our customers we offered to the public the Carbon Negative Gas Stations combined with the kind of the grocery stores offering to buy the foods from the regular grocery stores. During the anticipated time of shortage of the crops and the livestock production due to the shortage of the fresh water water we have offered to compensate said shortage of the crops and the livestock production by the our own production of the genetically engineered foods based on the carbon dioxide consuming genetically engineered fungi for the eventual sales at said Carbon Negative Gas Stations. Basically this is our own step in the war with the International Petroleum Corporations started by SHELL via the attempt to kill the Author. The Author has discovered the absence of any civil and criminal laws in the State of Texas where the Governor is Mr. Gregg Abbott who will eventually suffer from the expansion of the Author's intent to find the [proper federal laws in the US Supreme Court where he is eventually going to bring this case of the attempted killing of the Author by the based in Texas International Petroleum

Corporation SHELL as stated in the respective Police Report of the Houston Police Department.

Genetically engineered foods [48].

Genetically engineered foods have had their DNA changed using genes from other plants or animals. Scientists take the gene for a desired trait in one plant or animal, and they insert that gene into a cell of another plant or animal.

Genetic engineering can be done with plants, animals, or bacteria and other very small organisms. Genetic engineering allows scientists to move desired genes from one plant or animal into another. Genes can also be moved from an animal to a plant or vice versa. Another name for this is genetically modified organisms, or GMOs.

The process to create GE foods is different than selective breeding. This involves selecting plants or animals with desired traits and breeding them. Over time, this results in offspring with those desired traits.

One of the problems with selective breeding is that it can also result in traits that are not desired. Genetic engineering allows scientists to select one specific gene to implant. This avoids introducing other genes with undesirable traits. Genetic engineering also helps speed up the process of creating new foods with desired traits.

The possible benefits of genetic engineering include:

- More nutritious food
- Tastier food
- Disease- and drought-resistant plants that require fewer environmental resources (such as water and fertilizer)
- Less use of pesticides
- Increased supply of food with reduced cost and longer shelf life
- Faster growing plants and animals

- Food with more desirable traits, such as potatoes that produce less of a cancer-causing substance when fried
- Medicinal foods that could be used as vaccines or other medicines

Some people have expressed concerns about GE foods, such as:

- Creation of foods that can cause an allergic or toxic reaction
- Unexpected or harmful genetic changes
- Inadvertent transfer of genes from one GM plant or animal to another plant or animal not intended for genetic modification

- Foods that are less nutritious

These concerns have thus far been unfounded. None of the GE foods used today have caused any of these problems. The US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) assesses all GE foods to make sure they are safe before allowing them to be sold. In addition to the FDA, the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the US Department of Agriculture (USDA) regulate bioengineered plants and animals. They assess the safety of GE foods to humans, animals, plants, and the environment [49].

Article Summary

1. Fresh Water Shortage is anticipated in the next 10 - 25 years.
2. The Solution: replacement of current economy with carbon negative economy and carbon negative fuels use only might take about 70 years.
3. Anticipated Global Starvation on Earth might be resolved via massive manufacture of genetically engineered carbon negative foods.
4. Set of surface polysaccharides produced by *Bifidobacterium bifidum*, *B. breve* and *B. longum* naturally present in the intestine of the Author has remarkable therapeutic effect in restoration of affected by intestinal infection cholera gastro-intestinal epithelium for remarkably short time of 7-9 days instead of normally occurring 21-36 days of the epithelium recovery.

References

1. Tyurin MV, Padda RS. (2019) Nitrogen gas reducing commercial acetogen biocatalyst suitable for direct and selective reduction of CO₂ inorganic carbon to organic carbon and atmospheric nitrogen to fuel isobutanol during continuous fermentation of CO₂ + H₂ + N₂ gas blend. International Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology. Vol.3, No 4, P. 1 -
2. Gak E, Tyurin MV, Kiriukhin M (2014) Genome tailoring powered production of isobutanol in continuous CO₂/H₂ blend fermentation using engineered acetogen biocatalyst. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 41(5):763-781 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24659176>.
3. Tyurin MV (2021) Expression in Situ of the Recombinant Human Erythropoietin and Recombinant Insulin. J Diabetes Metab. 12:900-907. doi: 10.35248/2252- 5211.21.12.900.
4. Tyurin MV (2021) Successful Treatment of Diabetes II in adult patient and New Prospects of Recombinant Vaccine and Recombinant Proteins Engineering in situ. J Diabetes Metab. 12:871-875.
5. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. International Journal of Automotive Technology. Volume 23(1), 23-46. 30.
6. Tyurin MV (2021) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels. Atmospheric Pollution Research. .13(4) 77-94.
7. Tyurin MV (2021) Diacetone Alcohol as the Diesel. Energy Efficiency. Energy Efficiency. Ed.: Dr. Muhammad Wakil Shahzad. IntechOpen. Rijeka: Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia. London: 5 Princess Gate Court, London, SW7 2QJ, UK. ISBN 978-1-83969-828-6.

8. Tyurin MV (2022) Vaccines against potential pathogens. *Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health Reports* (IF:0.01). 295. V.3 (7) 847-854.
9. Shengqin Chen, Malairaj Sathuvan, Xiao Zhang, Wancong Zhang, Shijie Tang, Yang Liu, Kit-Leong Cheong (2021) Characterization of polysaccharides from different species of brown seaweed using saccharide mapping and chromatographic analysis. *BMC Chem* 2021 Jan 11;15(1):1.
doi: 10.1186/s13065-020-00727-w.PMID: 33430936. PMCID: [PMC7798215](#).
DOI: [10.1186/s13065-020-00727-w](#)
10. Tyurin MV (2023) Mixture for Treatment of Serious Gastro-Intestinal Disorders. *Annals of Case Reports*. 7: 1076-1084.
11. Tyurin MV, 1992. Russian Patent RU 2-005776. Generator for electrotransformation and electrofusion/electrodestruction of various cells: microbial, animal, plant and the process of its manufacture, and the set of plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
12. Picard C., Fioramonti J., Francois A., Robinson T, Neant F., Matuchansky C. (2005) Review article: bifidobacteria as probiotic agents -- physiological effects and clinical benefits. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. Sep 15;22(6):495-512.
doi: [10.1111/j.1365-2036.2005.02615.x](#).PMID: [16167966](#).
DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-2036.2005.02615.x](#).
13. Chen J., Chen X., and Loong Ho C-L. (2021) Recent Development of Probiotic Bifidobacteria for Treating Human Diseases. *Front Bioeng Biotechnol*. 9: 770248. Doi: [10.3389/fbioe.2021.770248](#).
PMCID: [PMC8727868](#). PMID: [35004640](#).

14. Tyurin MV (1990). Total DNA isolation from a variety of microaerophilic and strictly anaerobic organisms including Bifidobacteria. Antibiot Khimioter. 35 (12). 39- 45.
15. [DNA Sequencing | Understanding the genetic code \(illumina.com\)](#).
16. <http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com>.
17. Tyurin (1992) Russian Patent RU 2-005776. Generator for electrotransformation and electrofusion/electrodistruction of various cells: microbial, animal, plant and the process of its manufacture, and the set of plate-parallel polished electrodes and the process of their manufacture from the titanium-based metal alloy VK-2.
18. <https://www.rawfeedingmiami.com/products/beef-pancreas>.
19. Cheong, K.-L.; Meng, L.-Z.; Chen, X.-Q.; Wang, L.-Y.; Wu, D.-T.; Zhao, J.; Li, S.-P. (2016) Structural elucidation, chain conformation and immuno-modulatory activity of glucogalactomannan from cultured *Cordyceps sinensis* fungus UM01. *J. Funct. Foods*, 25, 174–185.
20. Tyurin MV (2022) Future of our planet. International Journal of Advanced Multidisciplinary Research. 23(3) 225-228.
21. Tyurin MV (2022) The use of Human Intestine to Deliver Recombinant Proteins Which Macroorganism Needs. J Clinical Case Studies. V 497)1-2.
22. Tyurin MV (2022) Human intestine to deliver recombinant proteins. Clinical Medicine Insights. Vol. 3 No. 1 227-229.
23. Tyurin MV (2022) New Gasoline or Diesel fuel Replacement. Adv. J. Sci. Eng. Tech. V.7(03) 126-140. ISSN: 2330 – 1744.

24. Tyurin MV (2022) Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol. Gasoline replacement fuel isobutanol or diacetyl alcohol. Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Fuels. Oil and Gas Research. 96, V.3 (12), 234-248.
25. Tyurin MV (2022) Diesel fuel or gasoline replacement diacetyl alcohol. Gasoline replacement fuel isobutanol or diacetyl alcohol. Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Fuels. Oil and Gas Research. 96, V.3 (12), 234-248.
26. Tyurin MV (2022) Vaccines against potential pathogens. Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health Reports (IF:0.01). 295. V.3 (7) 847-854.
27. Tyurin MV (2022) Vaccines against microorganism causing Plug. Innovative Journal of Medical and Health Sciences, 95, 3(3) 234-251. ISSN: 2277-4939.
28. Tyurin MV (2022) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels; Diesel Fuel Replacement and Gasoline Replacement Carbon Negative Diacetyl Alcohol - Breakdown of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Prices at the Gas Stations. Fuel. 82, 388-392.
29. Tyurin MV (2022) Expression in situ of the recombinant human erythropoietin and recombinant insulin. Abstract of Technologies in Diabetes—the Thirteenth ATTD Yearbook. Eds.: Moshe Phillip and Tadej Battelino. Published Online: 25 April 2022. S 2-250 doi.org/10.1089/dia.2022.2500.
30. Tyurin MV (2022) Body Fat Removal. Abstr. Webinar on Managing Chronic Conditions in Diabetic and Obese Patients with Remote Patient Monitoring. Colorado, Denver. April 26, 2022.
31. Tyurin MV (2022) Expression in situ of the recombinant human erythropoietin and recombinant insulin. Abstract Webinar on Managing Chronic

Conditions in Diabetic and Obese Patients with Remote Patient Monitoring. Colorado, Denver. April 26, 2022.

32. Tyurin MV (2022) Expression in situ of the recombinant human erythropoietin and recombinant insulin. Abstrt of the Regional Forum of Experts in Diabetes and Obesity 2:00pm Dubai, 1:00pm Jerusalem, 12:00pm Paris, 6am NYC.

33. Tyurin MV (2022) Expression in situ of the recombinant human erythropoietin and recombinant insulin. Abstrt of the 2nd Global Meeting on Diabetes and Endocrinology. November 21-23, 2022, Paris, France.

34. Tyurin MV (2022) Synergistic combination of two antibiotics carbennicillin and lincomycin effective against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and anaerobes common for human teeth. Archives of Pharmacy Practice (APP) ISSN [2320-5210] / E-ISSN [2045-080X 2022, 13 (3), 536-542.

35. Tyurin MV (2022) Recovery from the mixed *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*-anaerobic infection followed the car trauma in the worker with unstable Angina Pectoris and Diabetes II. Journal of Cardiology Reports. Review and Research. 876(2), 832-836.

36. Tyurin MV (2022) Overpopulated Earth calls for new Extra Space arrangements. Abstr. of 3rd World Congress on Diabetes & Endocrinology. May 09-10, 2022 | Dubai, UAE.

37. Tyurin MV (2022) Expression in situ of the recombinant human erythropoietin and recombinant insulin. International Journal of Endocrinology and Diabetes. J Diabetes Metab, Vol. 12 Iss. 10 No: 900, 1-5.

38. Tyurin MV (2022) Cure of Intestinal Disorders. Journal of Clinical Review and Case reports. 612:784-790.

39. Tyurin MV (2022) Cure of Gastrointestinal Discomfort at Home. *Annals of Gastroenterology and the Digestive System*. 5(3), 1058-1062.
40. Tyurin MV (2022) Recombinant Human Pepsin Expression in Intestinal Lactobacilli. *Biotechnology Letters*. Submitted, 2022.
41. Tyurin MV (2021) Cure of the Intestinal Disorders (recombinant pancreatic lipase expression in intestinal bifidobacteria). *Medical & Clinical Research* 6(12):788-794. <https://opastonline.com/journal/journal-of-clinical-review-case-reports/articles-in-press>.
42. Tyurin MV (2021) Gasoline Replacement Fuel Diacetyl Alcohol. *International Journal of Automotive Technology*. Volume 23(1), 23-46.
43. Tyurin MV (2021) Air CO₂ for the Manufacture of the Commodity Fuels. *Atmospheric Pollution Research*. 13(4) 77-94.
44. Tyurin MV (2021) Diacetone Alcohol as the Diesel. *Energy Efficiency*. Ed.: Dr. Muhammad Wakil Shahzad. IntechOpen. Rijeka: Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia. London: 5 Princess Gate Court, London, SW7 2QJ, UK. ISBN 978-1-83969-828-6.
45. Tyurin MV (2021) Natural Competence for Foreign Plasmid DNA Uptake. 2021. *Journal of Molecular Biology*. 11:665-672.
46. Tyurin MV (2021) Expression in Situ of the Recombinant Human Erythropoietin and Recombinant Insulin. *J Diabetes Metab*. 12:900-907. doi: 10.35248/2252-5211.21.12.900.
47. Tyurin MV (2021) Successful Treatment of Diabetes II in adult patient and New Prospects of Recombinant Vaccine and Recombinant Proteins Engineering *in situ*. *J Diabetes Metab*. 12:871-875.

48. Tyurin MV (2022) Vaccines against potential pathogens. Innovative Journal of Medical and Health Sciences. ISSN (ONLINE): 2482-2489.
49. Tyurin MV (2022) Body Fat Removal. A Case Report. Biodiversity International Journal. V. 6(1),15-20.
50. [Genetically engineered foods: MedlinePlus Medical Encyclopedia.](#)
51. Tyurin MV (1990) M. D., Ph.D. The Ph. D. Thesis Abstract: Ph.D. in Microbiology, Molecular Pharmacology and Molecular Biology (Antibiotics & Chemotherapy: Microbiology / Molecular / Cell Biology, and Molecular Pharmacology): The USSR Research Institute for Antibiotics, Moscow, USSR, 1990: "Antibiotic Resistance and Antagonistic Activity of Lactobacilli": Lactobacilli and bifidobacteria are the component of normal oral, intestinal and vaginal microflora in humans and animals. Lactobacilli and bifidobacteria are the component of natural colonization resistance rendered in situ due to production of organic acids, esters of organic acids, small amounts of hydrogen peroxide and antimicrobial peptides / polypeptides with high antimicrobial activity at pH below 6.
52. Tyurin MV. 2019. Russian Patent 39536642. Selective medium for isolation of bifidobacteria from feces of humans and animals.
53. [Amazon.com : Agar Agar Powder by Hoosier Hill Farm, 1LB \(Pack of 1\) | Vegan Gelatin Substitute : Baking Thickeners : Grocery & Gourmet Food.](#)
54. [Petri Dishes | Fisher Scientific.](#)
55. [Ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin, two fluoroquinolone antimicrobials. | Sigma-Aldrich \(sigmaaldrich.com\).](#)
56. [Airstream® Gen 3 Horizontal Laminar Flow Cabinet | Esco Lifesciences.](#)

Chapter 8. Sea Water Distillation as the Way to Fight Fresh Water Loss to the Outer Space

Abstract

Shortage of fresh water is coming to Earth in the next 10-25 years. Shortage of fresh water means the shortage of crops and livestock production. Shortage of that leads to the Global starvation on Earth. The Author offers his new type of the gas stations selling not only the Carbon Negative fuels but also the foods for home cooking including the genetically engineered Carbon Negative foods. Fresh water for laundry and bathing might be also possible. But this will require a lot of political work with the elected officials to do that.

Introduction

That sounds very reasonable to us and we will try to convince all of our readers, might be they will convince the Governmental officials that the shortage of fresh water is really coming very soon, it has already started now from the global changes of the weather, named as Global Warming [1]. What the shortage of the fresh water means and why it is that dangerous since it deserves the quick economic actions of the Senior Executive branch of the US Government to act properly? Shortage of the fresh water means no crops and livestock production. And that is the Global Starvation on Earth to which we have to be prepared. That is why we are addressing this article to the global international and national policy makers.

Now, to the details of my concern. This is a global environmental problem which is determined the by the level of the air CO₂. Who emits air CO₂ and why it is dangerous fro the Earth environment? All living beings emit the air CO₂. All transportation means emit the air CO₂. Who emits more?

Obviously, not the living beings. The transportation is the general producer of the air CO₂. That appears that burning of any kind of fuel in the engines produces the air CO₂. Literally the revolution was the decision of Mr. Elon Mask some time back to initiate the manufacture of the electrically driven car Tesla. That is the solution compared to the internal combustion engines and diesel engines. Dr. Rudolf Diesel who has invented the Diesel engines at the beginning of the 20th century never anticipated that his invention brings molecules detected the air CO₂ level as 410 ppm. Now it exceeds 450 ppm [2]. What the chemistry tells us about ppm? It tells us that per 1 million of air gas blends molecules 450 molecules are the air CO₂ molecules [3]. And we not discussing the increased air jet turbines use as the source of the air CO₂ production. The transportation burns fuels produced by the international petroleum corporations from petroleum as the major source of the air CO₂ levels [4]. In weight of solute per volume of solution (w/v or m/v) terms, $1 \text{ ppm} = 1 \text{ g m}^{-3} = 1 \text{ mg L}^{-1} = 1 \text{ }\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$. In weight of solute per weight of solution (w/w or m/m) terms, $1 \text{ ppm} = 1 \text{ mg kg}^{-1} = 1 \text{ }\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ [3]. Sometimes when researching concentrations of GHGs, scientists will talk about concentrations of CO₂ or CH₄ in terms of **parts per million** (ppm) or parts per billion (ppb) because the amounts are so small. For example, a concentration of 1 ppm corresponds to 1 part material per 1 million parts of the gas, liquid or solid it is found in [3]

For years scientists have said that if atmospheric levels of air CO₂ reach 450 parts per million (ppm) the planet would heat up by an average of 2 degrees Celsius above pre-industrial levels. They have also said that if the world crosses that threshold, ecosystems worldwide would suffer serious

damage. The IPCC data, however, indicated that levels of 425 to 485 ppm would correspond to a temperature increase of 1.3 to 1.7 degrees C by 2100 [1,2].

CO₂ selectively absorbs the solar infra red energy converting it to heat [5] “CO₂ selectively absorbs solar infra red energy since it has a certain resonance frequency that corresponds to the energy of light. When infra red light hits a CO₂ molecule it excites the molecule and causes the molecule to vibrate. This vibration energy is converted to heat.” [5].

The following Figs. explain my concern in detail. The last image (Fig. 2) is solely for the Ground in touch with the bottom layer of CO₂ in the atmosphere air blend. Fig. 1 Is the Governmental understanding of the water Reserves on Earth [6]. Fresh water is painted like very small balls compared to the size of the ocean water bigger ball. Fig. 2 explains our understanding how fresh water evaporates from the Ground the refuge of the fresh water on Earth. Fresh water evaporates to the Space vacuum which is the other side of the atmosphere which is only 400 miles wide layer over the Ground and the ocean / sea salty water.

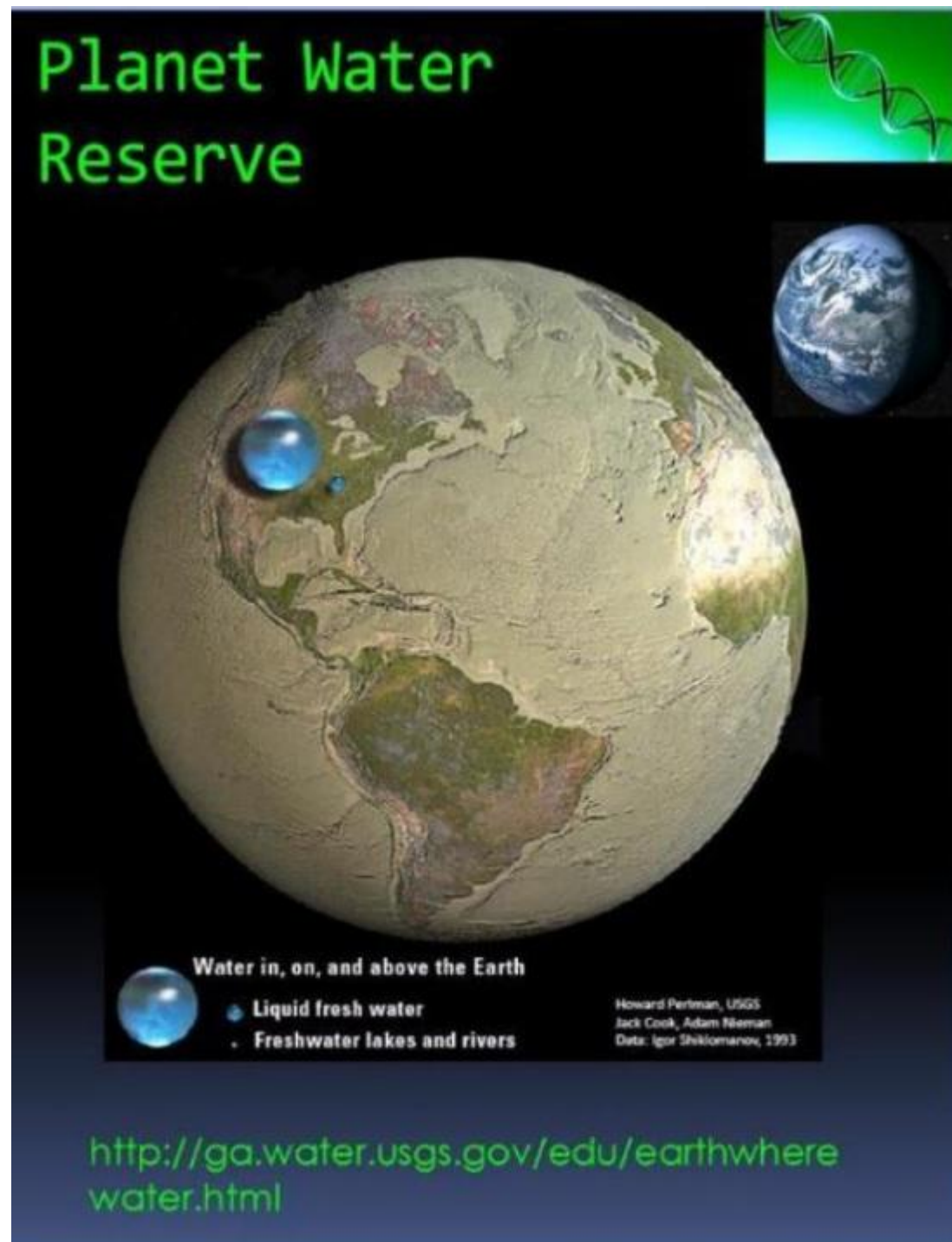


Fig. 1. Water reserves of Earth [6].

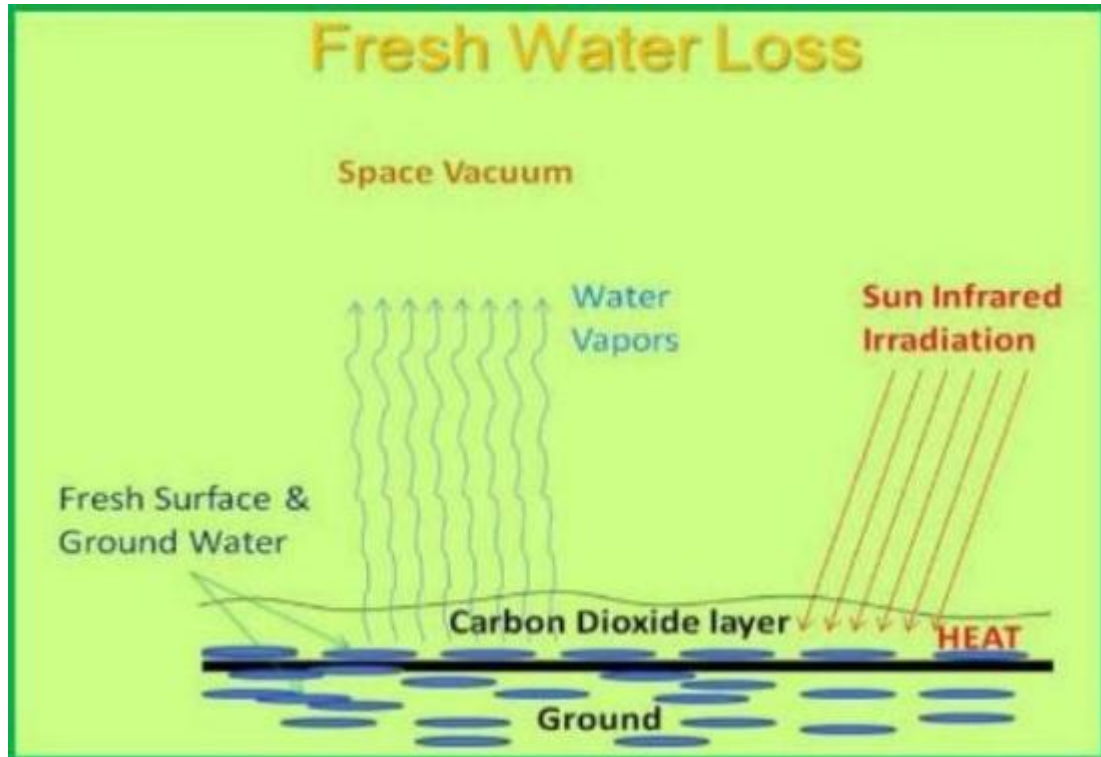


Fig. 2. Loss of the fresh water vapors from the Ground to the Outer Space vacuum [7].

Fig. 2 does not explain the fresh water evaporation from the ocean / sea salty water. We might explain this via the changes in the Houston weather. The Author came to Houston for the first time 25 years back. He was absolutely surprised with the bottomless blue Houston sky which was quite different from the places the Author lived before. Now, 25 years later, we might watch the blue bottomless sky early in the Morning, at about 5- 5:30 AM. Te the sky starts getting covered with the clouds. The clouds are small but in the multitude, then they get condensed into the bigger clouds and such bigger clouds often render atmospheric electricity discharges (thunder, sparks during the thunder). Often rain becomes possible and this is not like that was observed by the Author 25 years back when he came to Houston from

Moscow, the Russian Federation. Where said clouds come from? This is a good question with the especially Southern wind accompanying said change of the Houston weather. Apparently said clouds are the result of the condensed evaporated from the Gulf of Mexico fresh water. The Author is not competent now on the salty water becomes boiling or not, the phenomenon at the excess of the air CO₂ like blanket covering the salty water of the Gulf of Mexico. Rain if possible is always good for the fresh water collection to the Ground but the main issue is the amount of the fresh water evaporated under said conditions from the Gulf of Mexico. With the increase of the air CO₂ over said 25 years to and above 450 ppm causes this change of Houston weather. Similar changes are typical for other locations on Earth. The overall amount of evaporated from Ground and sea / ocean fresh water is tremendously higher than 25 years back. Why 25 years sows up her and there again and again? Because we claim now that the environmental catastrophe on Earth is anticipated in the next 10-25 years from now. This repeated 25 years is given as the example how the global international petroleum corporations increased the air CO₂ level to environmentally critical levels. This is our explanation of Fig. 2 and not painted herein in this article fresh water collection from over the ocean / sea water around the globe.

Let us cite the internet again and in relation on how much Solar light energy and where such Solar energy is applied. [8] sells solar panes to customers around the World, with the special notes on where the sun energy in the most intensive. Fig. 3. shows the areas of the most available and the strongest one.

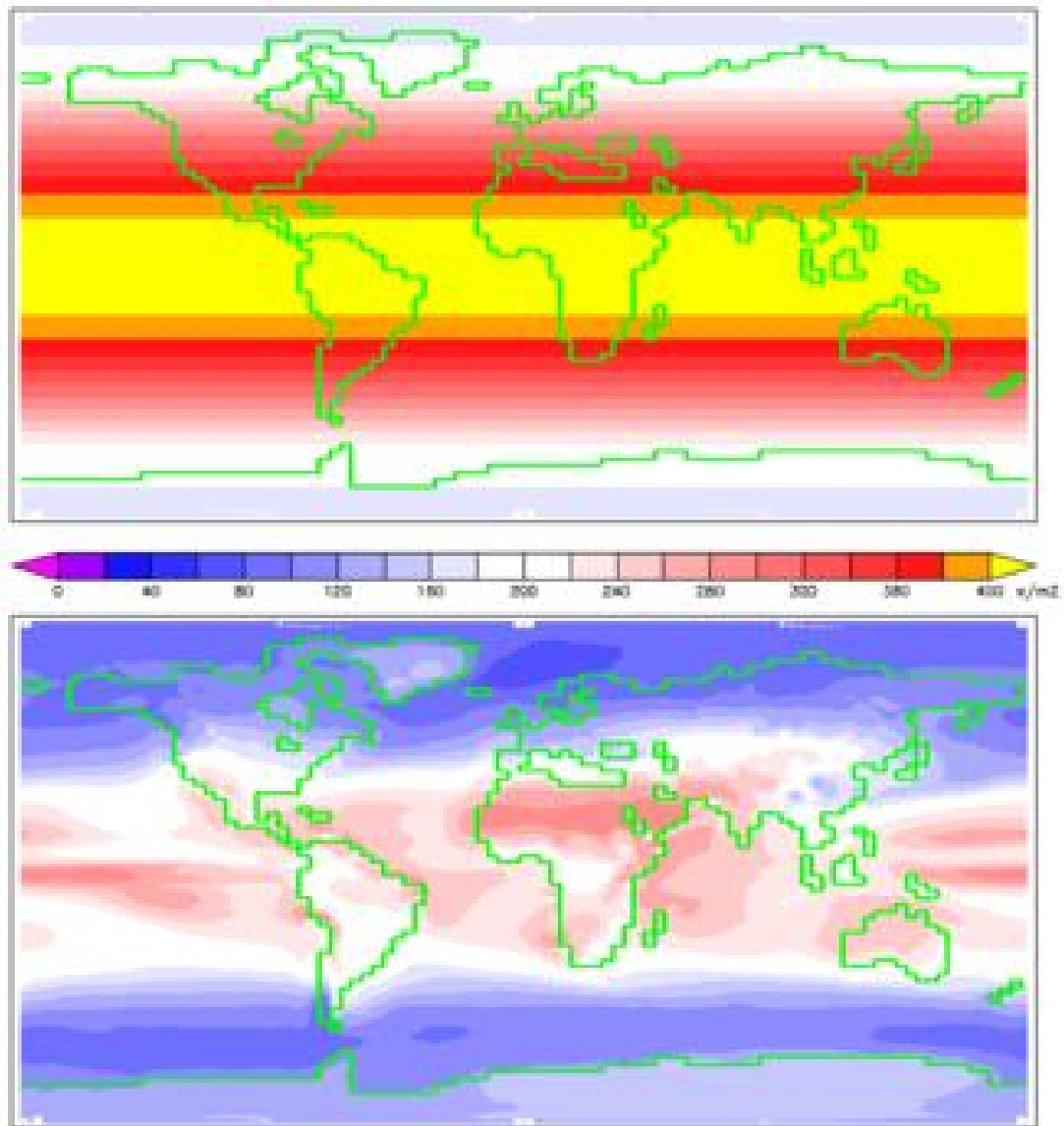


Fig.3. The predominance of the Solar light energy to the Equatorial areas of earth.

As per the recent measurements done by NASA, the average intensity of solar energy that reaches the top atmosphere is about 1,360 watts per square meter in the Equatorial areas of Earth. The solar light energy decreases substantially to the poles of our planet.[9]. For instance when the Author joined Celanese Chemicals Reserach Center in Corpus Christi, TX, the workers he spoke with mentioned him that in Houston area it was possible to collect two harvests of corn per year. While down South from Houston in

McAllen, TX area the farmers already collect three harvests of corn over a year.

The 60-cell solar panels are 5.4 feet long and 3.25 feet wide. They possibly give an output of about 270 watts to 300 watts. They are suitable for residential areas. The size of a 72-cell solar system is the same, just they have an extra row of cells. The average output from 72-cell solar panels ranges between 350 watts to 400 watts. They are used in commercial solar projects and large buildings. The conversion rate of silicon-based solar panels is between 18% and 22% of the total sunlight received by them. It led them to exceed 400 watts of power. The solar panels with the highest efficiency up till now were developed by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL). It has 39.5% efficiency [9]..

Until now we mainly wrote about the fresh water losses. The corporate goal of the corporations owner by the Author is to supply enough distilled water made up from the sea water to compensate the coming fresh water shortage projected in the next 10-25 years due to the overproduction of the air CO₂ as discussed above.

As we have discussed before we will have the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel replacements at our new type of gas stations. The Gasoline replacements were discussed before, the Diesel fuel replacements will be as we have discussed that before [14-20].

Materials and Methods

The geographical place to get the most possible Sun light for powering of the solar panels

We projected our corporate facilities near town Brownsville, TX. There is also the University of TX system there which will bring to us all the necessary for business operations staff if any will be necessary. The area near Brownsville is still in the USA and we very much appreciate the presence of the acting federal and local laws in the area. Obviously down South in Mexico the Sun light is absolutely stronger however the absence of the US laws will not encourage us to have our corporate location outside of the US.

The set of the new the of the gas stations

As we have discussed that before we have the intent to find the investor's funds sufficient enough to organize initially in this area, then Nationwide the set of the new the of the gas stations shown in Fig. 5.

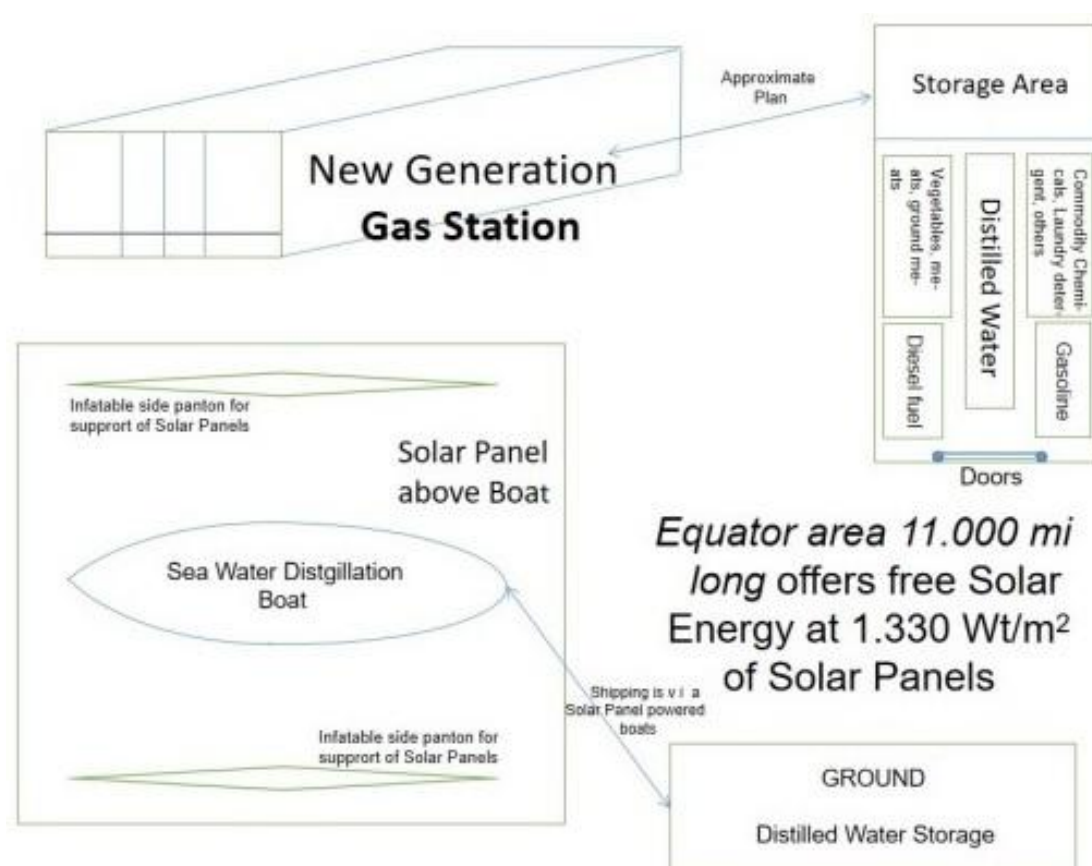


Fig. 5. New type of the gas stations.

As Fig. 5 shows, the new gas station will be selling only Carbon negative fuels to power gasoline and diesel fuel cars / trucks. It has the areas for selling of the Carbon Negative Gasoline replacement and the Diesel fuel replacement mixtures. We have discussed the composition of said fuel mixtures before [10]. It is important that the new type of our gas stations will sell foods for the home cooking of our valuable customers to save their time for visiting additionally the grocery stores. The food will be presented the regular one and the Carbon Negative genetically engineered food. In the time of the severing of the ecological crisis there will be the shortage of the livestock and the crops manufacturing. To compensate that we plan to organize our corporate efforts to develop the technologies of the manufacturing of the genetically engineered foods which will be Carbon Negative.

To do that we plan to use the regular mushroom cells and to introduce inside them the genes responsible for production of the muscle fibers of lambs and beef. The mastery which we have achieved in the development of the Acetogen-based biocatalysts to manufacture the Carbon Negative fuels, that mastery gives us the promise to create the Carbon Negative mushroom-based genetically engineered foods for sales at the new type of the gas stations for the home cooking of our valuable customers. We are sure that the success in any our direction towards our main purpose to substitute the missing products due to the worsening of said environmental crisis on Earth. Speaking of the genetically engineered meats we plan also the organizing of the muscle construction efforts (muscle tissues will become stronger - more meat-like structures) in our aseptic corporate facilities in the stated

Brownsville area. As Fig. 5 shows we will have the Distillation Boats. The main idea is that the equator area is mostly sea / ocean based and the distilled water manufacture has to be in the flatable form. For that purpose we do not plan to have the sea/ ocean locations of said boats far away from the ground where we will be storing our distilled water for shipping to the new type of the gas stations. The shipping on the ground and in the sea / ocean areas will be done using the transportation tools we will have to create using the DC motors we will get at the discounted prices at the US Shipyards from the decomposed submarines. Therefore the transportation will all be Carbon Negative for our business ventures. That indeed needs the investors money.

As you could see from Fig. 5 there is the storage area in each new type gas station. This area is designed on purpose that we plan to do the system of on-line ordering of goods not currently sold at the new type of the gas stations but needed for our valued customers. The fresh water shortage is already discussed above and we will sell distilled water in excess to the valuable customers. This is for drinking. We are not sure yet where we will get enough fresh water for bathing and laundry purposes. Apparently this will require tremendous amount of investments and we are ready to look for that.

Results

As discussed before will have the corporate facilities nearby the TX town Brownsville very close to the state Mexico and therefore in in the equator area as we have noticed per the amount of the Sun light available for the solar panels sating the corn harvests near McAllen TX area. This seems to be the best location since in Florida the environment is not organized well enough to survive the storms caused by Atlantic Ocean.

As discussed before the sales of the Carbon Negative fuels will help to reduce the air CO₂ level proportional to the use of said Carbon Negative fuels. Burning f said fuels produces the air CO₂ as well as the use of the fuels originating from petroleum. The main question we have to discuss at the level of the Executive Branch of the US Government is the balance of the air CO₂ use for the Carbon Negative fuels manufacture and the amount of the Carbon Negative fuels used for the Gasoline and the Diesel fuel engines. The balance has to be on the side of the Carbon Negative fuels overproduction.

We do sincerely anticipate the wide distribution of the new type of the gas stations we have proposed herein. Said gas stations will not only sell the Carbon Negative fuels near Brownsville TX but possible Nationwide and then if successful Wolrd-wide. That obviously depends on the availability of the investor's funds.

The Carbon Negative foods manufacture depends on the availability of the proper Ph. D.-students we pan to have. That amounts determined by our capability to invest our corporate funds into the efforts to invite the successful graduates from the Moscow State University we we already tried to make and will continue to do that. The need for the facility to house said Ph. D. students is obvious. The housing has to be with the perfect survellance systems installed and working to monitor the life of said Ph. D. students during their resting time or any time they will be out of the corporate work. No alcohol consumption or other not pleasant and health damaging habits will be tolerated in the residential area of said students, and the surveillance personnel has to be funded well.

Discussion

As we have stated already our purpose is to resolve the global environmental problem outlined before. Another part of said problem is the existence of the international petroleum corporations on the US soil. Said corporations actively produce air CO₂ at their refineries (the total amount of petroleum refineries on the territory of the continental US is 80) and produce fuel by distilling petroleum at said refineries to manufacture Gasoline and Diesel fuel which will be used at cars / trucks to produce the air CO₂. The United States of America was founded by the immigrants from England, Ireland, Scotland and similar countries. And people eventually had everything to contribute to their country as it is written in the Declaration of Independence accepted for ruling on July 4th 1776. Therefore, the task is now to explain how said international petroleum corporations affect the environment with the purpose to get rid of them. That has to be done by the Executive Office of the US Government since the efforts of ordinary people are not effective. Yu might take a look at the declaration section of this original article to learn about the attempted murder SHELL subjected the Author in response to his proposal to SHELL to commercialize his proprietary technology of gasoline manufacture from the air CO₂ [12].

Fig. 6 outlines the efforts to put simultaneously and at the same time to get rid of the international petroleum corporations.

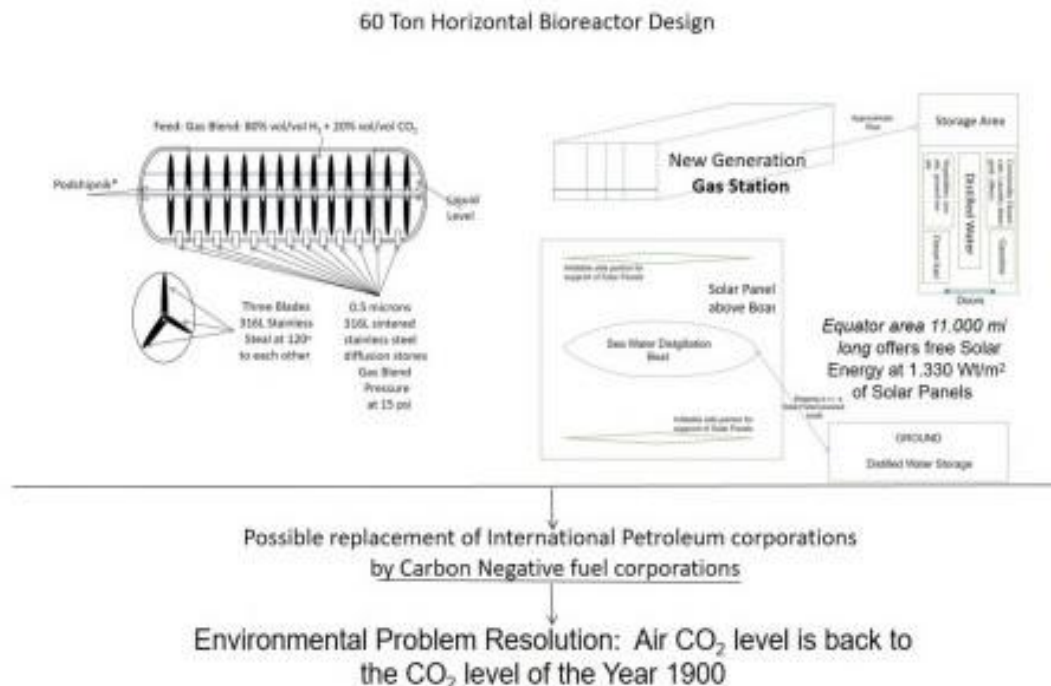


Fig. 6. the solution to the global environmental crisis is the replacement of the international petroleum corporations by the Carbon Negative corporations headed by the Author. This figure contains the image of the horizontal bioreactor for the manufacture of the Carbon Negative fuels [13], the new type of the gas stations for sales of carbon negative fuels and Carbon negative genetically engineered foods,, solar panels fro powering the horizontal bioreactors, corporate infrastructure, transportation tools inside the corporations, sea water distillation boats with solar panes fro the sea water distillation, al alkaline batteries for the overnight operations, DEC motors fr the movement purposes, the DC electric engines from the US shipyards, the storage facilities for the distilled water, and the distilled water at the new type of gas stations.

About the storage facilities we plan to have. That obviously requires a lot of supportive energy to do the political work with the elected officials to convince the US Government to do the consulting and mentoring of the

African Continent officials to allow our distilled water storage facilities on their territory. Might be there will be the time to occupy the homeless people around the United States and who have the African heritage to do this kind of job on the territory of the African Continent. We are thinking herein of the fresh water from the sea / ocean water for the laundry and bathing purposes. But this is for our employees to be involved actively into this process.

References

1. [Global warming | Definition, Causes, Effects, Solutions, & Facts | Britannica.](#)
2. [More Carbon Emissions = Less Global Warming? - Scientific American Blog Network.](#)
3. [Parts Per Million Concentration Chemistry Tutorial \(ausetute.com.au\).](#)
4. <http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com>.
5. [CO₂ selectively absorbs the solar infra red energy converting it to heat - Search \(bing.com\).](#)
6. <http://ga.water.usgs.gov/edu/earhwherewater.html>..
7. [Water cycle | Definition, Steps, Diagram, & Facts | Britannica.](#)
8. [Home Energy Audit & Solar Quotes | Green Mountain Energy.](#)
9. [Solar Power per Square Meter Calculator - Energy Theory](#)
10. Tyurin MV (2023) Carbon Negative Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Replacements Clinical Medicine Insights. 04 (03) 316-414.
11. Tyurin M.V. (2022) Diacteno Alcohol instead of Diesel fuel.Diesel fuel replacement. 7(03), 8-14.
12. Tyurin MV, Padda RS. (2019) Nitrogen gas reducing commercial acetogen biocatalyst suitable for direct and selective reduction of CO₂

inorganic carbon to organic carbon and atmospheric nitrogen to fuel isobutanol during continuous fermentation of CO₂ + H₂ + N₂ gas blend. International Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology. V.3, 4, 1 - 10.

13. Tyurin MV (2023) Bioreactor for Carbon Negative Gasoline and Diesel fuel Replacements. Letters in Microbiology. V. 75 (34) 86-90.

14. Tyurin MV (2023) Carbon Negative Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Replacements. Clinical Medicine Insights. 04(03) 396-414.

15. Tyurin MV (2023) New DNA Sequences Encoding Biosynthesis of Cell Polysaccharides in Bifidobacterium breve, B. longum and B. bifidum. International Journal of Development Research. Vol. 13(8), 386-413.

16. Tyurin MV (2023) Inexpensive Resolution of Global Environmental problem. International Journal of Development Research. Vol. 13 (8), 632-648.

17. Tyurin MV (2023) Tyurin MV (2023) Electrotransformation of Acetogens. International Journal of Development Research. Vol. 13 (8), 1234-1229.

18. Tyurin MV (2023) Carbon Negative Gasoline and Diesel fuel replacements: Mesityl oxide, Diacetyl alcohol, fuel Isobutanol and their mixtures as the Carbon Negative fuels. Clinical Medicine Insights. 264(6), 234-239 ISSN: (Online) 2694-4626.

19. Tyurin MV (2023) Carbon Negative Replacements of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel. Journal of Infrastructure Preservation and Resilience. Submitted for publication 03.23.2023.

20. Tyurin MV (2023) Future of Our Planet. Nature. 11 (3) 11-17.
<https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.22121927>.

Declaration Section

Ethics approval and consent to participate.

The Author has received all the proper documents granting the Ethical Approval and the Consent to Participate from the State of Texas officials. The Author has made sure that the ethical approval and his consent to participate in preparation and submission for publication of this article were properly approved by the respective authorities of the State of Texas.

Consent for publication.

The Author has expressed his complete consent to participate in work with this article and its publication in this Journal.

Availability of data and materials.

The Author makes all his data and materials herein available for any third party. The data and materials might be obtained from the Author at PO Box 300230, Houston, TX, 77340. Email drmtyrin64@gmail.com. If any third party needs any materials used to publish this article, please, do contact the Author.

Competing interests.

This article is another step in the war which has started by SHELL International Petroleum Corporation some time back by attempted murder of the Author. The people hired by SHELL has totaled the Author's corporate car and did some other illegal things to the Author which have concluded the Author that the war with the international petroleum corporations has started already. No Houston FBI or Houston Police investigation of said attempted murder has happened and this is behind the responsibility of the Texas

Governor with all the legal remedies the Author might use in his fight to sue the State and its Governor Gregory Abbott. The attempted murder has the statute of limitations 20 years, and there are jurisdictions above the level of the State of TEXAS. The Author had certain legal problems with the at that time Attorney General of the State of Texas in 2013, now Texas Governor, Greg Abbott and the Author is going to resolve all the legal problems with the Texas Governor, regardless would he be dismissed or not. The corporate Author's website <http://syngasbiofuelsenergy.com> [21] was destroyed by the person, the Attorney of Hirsch and Westheimer Law Firm, PC by the last name Levy. She belongs to the same family which owned or owns the grocery stores chain named "Fiesta" in Houston Texas. The Author was unable to find a lawyer in Texas to file the respective federal law suit and recover his corporate website, but the Author has the US Constitutional right to recite this website in the references herein. Therefore the Author has multiple legal problems with the State of Texas and the Author is going to resolve said legal problems at the respective Court level in the US. The Author was already involved into the war which has been started by the International Petroleum Corporation SHELL. The Author has approached SHELL offering them for the commercialization the proprietary technology of Gasoline or Diesel fuel manufacture from the air CO₂, not from petroleum which SHELL and other international petroleum corporations use. SHELL representative met the Author, got his draft of the at that time in publication article on creation Gasoline from the air CO₂ [2]. SHELL hired two Mexicans to kill the Author in the car accident, paying the possibly around \$6,000 for this dirty job, which has been done in Houston TEXAS at the US59 down South (9494 Southwest

Fwy). The Houston FBI and the Houston Police were contacted by the Author multiple times over his mobile phone however there was no any detailed and thorough Police or the FBI investigation of said attempted murder of the Author since as the Author trusts, both Houston FBI and Houston Police are totally corrupted by the international petroleum corporations. Therefore any law is not used in the State of Texas to hurt said corporations. Therefore the Author has to look for the law enforcement outside of the State of Texas, at the National level and he will do that to affect the Texas Governor Abbott for his actions of 2013 and have him resign from his position. Therefore the Author has conflict of interests with the State of Texas, TEXAS Governor Gregg Abbott, Texas FBI and Texas Police. Since that time more scientific publications by the Author on the Gasoline and Diesel fuel production from the air CO₂ came out [11-47]. The US patents are extremely expensive, therefore the Author uses instead of patents scientific publications. Publications are as good as the US patents, each the US patent has to claim something better than the Author already did in his scientific publications. The Author working on the Acetogens-biocatalysts has no any competition in the world because of his prior invention, the electroporation / electrofusion Generator, already sold as a sample (with no right for reproduction) to the US corporation BTX, Inc. / Genetronics, Inc. (San-Diego, CA). Said Generator and the invented by the Author genome tailoring technology make him with no any competition in the whole World. The Author has conflict of interest with his Ph. D. Supervisor, Professor Boris A. Shenderov, who apparently worked for the KGB in the former Soviet Union. In 1992, when the Author has applied form the first International Passport of the USSR, we went to the local Police department

and set in line much before the International Passport department started working . When the Author has entered said local Police Department he immediately was arrested and jailed in the local prison without any announcement of his fault why he was arrested. The Author has recently changed his job leaving Professor Shenderov and joining the USSR Research Institute GNIIGENETICA. Therefore Prof. Shenderov started making every possible efforts to harm the Author with the use of KGB. Therefore the Author instead of getting his first International Passport of the USSR was arrested and without any notification of the crime he has committed he was arrested and forwarded with the machine guns armed Police workers to the local jail. In the local jail the Author was placed with another five persons, criminals, who knew what for they were arrested and jailed and smoked tobacco heavily right in the prison jail cell with the size of about 5.5 x 5.5 x 5.5 meters (about 10 x 10 x 10 feet). Because of said tobacco smoke the Author became very sick and in five hours after being jailed he asked the God he never prayed to (the Author is the atheist) to take the Author to Haven. The Author wanted to die at said moment. His blood pressure and heart pulse were astonishingly high, and the Author was really sick at said time. He started knocking inside the jail cell to the cell entrance door trying to get attention of the Policemen on duty. But that was not effective and no medical help was rendered by the Police to the Author at the Author's requests. He asked the God to make him dead, he asked God to take him to Haven. Suddenly the Author has heard the God's voice right in the Author's head. The God said in English: "This is not your time to die yet . You have not done your major business yet. Calm down, try to relax and wait till the Police understands that they were mistaken

with you and will release you". Indeed in a few days the Author was released and has received his first International passport of the USSR. In 2001 the Author has recovered that he has been doing wrong things at his work and started working on the Carbon Negative fuels and genetically engineered foods on the base of Acetogens. That was the major business the Russian God told to the Author in 1992 at the jail cell when the Author has asked his God to take him to Haven and die. Therefore the Author has the conflict of interest with his former Ph. D. Supervisor Prof. B. A. Shenderov. The Author states herein that certain articles in the reference section cited Berzin V. Berzin VG was the business partner of the Author during his time at Syngas Biofuels Energy. Inc (2007-2013). He even paid his own \$300 to start said business and spoke to his personal attorney to start said business registering it with the state of TX. However Berzin V did not participate in no actual work at said corporation and obviously did not do any contributions to the articles listed in the reference section herein. His authorship was included as such as he paid for said business. That is all the readers want to know. Berzin V. retired at the age of 65 and went to the retirement house which name is kept by him strictly confidential to avoid the Author of contacting him at any time. The Author recites publications where the authors were Drs. M. Kiriukhin and E. Gak. Said authors were paid significant amounts of cash by the Author for doing their research when the Author has hired them in the Russian Federation to do said R & D projects on the Acetogens when the Author was the CEO, Executive Chairman, President of Tyurin Enterprises, LLC.

Funding.

The Author has received no funding. The investors of the Author has read this article draft to his investors and they have decided not to include no funding information as they have stated to the Author. They stated the Author should write “No Funding” per this original article. No funding. No funding was used to prepare and publish this original article. The available investors have declined to provide their information for this publication. They have suggested to note that the article was prepared and published with no any funding source.

Authors' contributions.

The Author has performed the Conceptualization of the main idea of this original article. The Author has performed the Data curation per this original article. The Author has performed the Formal analysis of all the data used to prepare this original article. The Author has performed the Funding acquisition per this original article. The Author has performed the Investigation per this original article. The Author has created the Methodology per this original article. The Author has performed the Project administration doing that himself. The Author has identified and used the Resources per this original article. The Author has identified and purchased the Software for this original article. The Author has conducted the Supervision, Validation and Visualization. The Author has wrote the original draft of this article. The Author has performed the Writing - review & editing - of this original article. The Author has submitted it. The Author is the only owner of all materials disclosed in this original article. The Author has plans to distribute his proprietary products after their approval as needed. The Author might be contacted for the data and materials at PO Box 300230, Houston, TX, 77230,

drmtyurin64@gmail.com. The Author contributed to the study conception and design. Material preparation, data collection and analysis were performed by the Author. The first draft of the manuscript was written by the Author. The Author read and approved the final manuscript.

Acknowledgements.

The Author does have the other parties to acknowledge. Ms. Joany Kerr, the International Sales Director of BTX, Inc./ Genetronics, Inc., and the CEO of BTX, Inc./ Genetronics, Inc. Dr. Gunter A. Hoffman for giving to the Author his copy of the Electrofusion / Electrotransformation Generator prior to that sold to BTX, Inc./ Genetronics, Inc. The Author confirms herein the help of the Third Secretary of the US Embassy in Moscow at that time (1995) Mr. James Winkelman for his help to receive funds for the transportation of said Generator from Moscow to San-Diego via UPS in 1995. The Author herein confirms help of Dr. Nikita Tamm from the Moscow State University for his help in receiving cash in \$ in Moscow, the Russian Federation, from San-Diego, CA in 1995.

Authors' information.

The Author has the B. Sci. In Biological Engineering (1984), M. Sci. In Biology (1985), M. D. in Internal Medicine (1986) (all from Saratov State Medical University, the USSR) in addition to the Ph. D. in Molecular Biology, Molecular Pharmacology, Microbiology (1990) from the USSR Research Institute for Antibiotics (Moscow, the USSR). The Author Dr. Tyurin Michael Vladislavovich has changed his second name from “Vladimirovich” to “Vladislavovich” after his father, Professor, Dr. Tyurin Vladimir Iljich has

changed his first name from “Vladimir” to “Vladislav” in 2017. The Author at his corporations can be reached at PO Box 300230 .in Houston TX 77230 and via Email drmtyrin64@gmail.com.

Originality-Significance Statement

The Author has wrote this original article based on his originality of the business approach and the existing resistance of the International Petroleum corporation to the technology of manufacturing carbon negative fuels to replace their production of fuels originating from petroleum. The reduction of the air CO₂ levels towards the pre-petroleum era of the year 1900 is paramount,since our planet looses fresh water to the outer Space vacuum. NASA has confirmed that in 2010 sating that the Earth has reached the “Point of No Return” to the healthy environmental conditions suitable for life on our planet. The new family of the gas stations selling not only Carbon Negative fuels but also foods for cooking at home and commodity chemicals for the households will save a lot of time for the customers of said new gas stations.